

713

218



CAMERA 3

REEL 2345

SH 57 2



VOLUME NO. 1

INDEX OF CONTENTS

I. Introduction	1
II. The History of the	12
III. The Development of the	25
IV. The Role of the	38
V. The Future of the	50
VI. Conclusion	65

11419





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

149

Oct 22-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....MAY 2 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 5 1945.....  
Date

*Eleanor Melia*  
Camera Operator



8

Los New York

October 22/99

Read

Mr

Mr

Mr

Mr

149

Mr

Mr



# AMERICAN IMMIGRATION.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C. M. S. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *New York*

sailing from *Cherbourg, 14th Oct. 1897*

Arriving at Port of

189

Sailing from Cherbourg, 14 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1897										Arriving at Port of 189										D. C. & Co., L. 1897-1897		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Salvucci, Antonio	25	M	Single	Marble worker	No	Italian	Cherbourg	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3082	
2	Cirone, Joseph	20	M	Single	Marble worker	No	Italian	Cherbourg	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3083	
3	Camille, Louis	26	M	Single	Marble worker	No	Italian	Cherbourg	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3084	
4	Nardelle, Gerardo	21	M	Single	Marble worker	No	Italian	Cherbourg	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3085	
5	Fabrizi, Benardino	17	M	Single	Marble worker	No	Italian	Cherbourg	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3086	
6	Fabrizi, Antonio	17	M	Single	Marble worker	No	Italian	Cherbourg	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3087	
7	Augusto	17	M	Single	Marble worker	No	Italian	Cherbourg	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3088	
8	William, Bowers	38	M	Single	Marble worker	No	British	Cherbourg	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3089	
9	Charles	20	M	Single	Marble worker	No	Italian	Cherbourg	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3090	
10	Closed at 10:30																					
11	S. M.																					
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Bradshaw*, Master of the *New York*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Oct*, 1897.

Consul of the United States at *Cherbourg*.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. C. Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the *New York*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Massachusetts*. And that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Oct*, 1897.

Consul of the United States at *Cherbourg*.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owner thereof," as case may be.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Steamer*

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



12 p.

of

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—3/97.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, The Master, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton

Solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers \_\_\_\_\_ in number, named on the foregoing list or lists, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have obtained inspection and the report of said Surgeon; I believe no such passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or charged, or suffering from a crime or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given or manifest concerning each of said passengers so named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_


Madison  
Consul of the United States at  
Southampton Chief Officer.  
My commission expires \_\_\_\_\_  
Attest My Master, First or Second Officer:

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, W. H. Hutchinsbee, Surgeon of the New York, sailing Therewith. As solemnly, sincerely and truly  
Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of  
United States and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1899.  
John May Lee Captain, Consul of the United States at Southampton.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as answering be.





IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						



# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket: No.
1		Carl Larsson	30	m		laborer		Sweden	Stockholm	Southampton	New York		yes	10								16763
2		William Anderson	24	m																		
3		John Olson	26	m																		
4		Anna Johnson	1	f																		
5		John Anderson	47	m																		
6		daughter of John Johnson	23	f																		
7		Mina Johnson	31	f																		
8		Sigurd Johnson	23	m																		
9		Anna Johnson	27	f																		
10		John Carlson	35	m																		
11		Charles Peterson	36	m		mechanical																
12		John Gustafson	30	m		mechanical																
13		Alar Johnson	19	m		domestic																
14		John Johnson	30	m																		
15		John Johnson	30	m																		
16		John Johnson	30	m																		
17		John Johnson	30	m																		
18		John Johnson	30	m																		
19		John Johnson	30	m																		
20		John Johnson	30	m																		
21		John Johnson	30	m																		
22		John Johnson	30	m																		
23		John Johnson	30	m																		
24		John Johnson	30	m																		
25		John Johnson	30	m																		
26		John Johnson	30	m																		
27		John Johnson	30	m																		
28		John Johnson	30	m																		
29		John Johnson	30	m																		
30		John Johnson	30	m																		

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Johnson, Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel Southampton, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1899, at Southampton, England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Johnson, Surgeon of the vessel Southampton, do hereby certify that I have had a personal examination of each and all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1899, at Southampton, England.



35  
 SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Apr 11

1892

MOBILE TOWNSHIP

NEW YORK

ALLIANCE

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	James James Smith
16	John James Smith
17	William James Smith
18	James James Smith
19	James James Smith
20	
21	
22	
23	James James Smith
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

For the purpose of the manifest, children are included, but not those who are illegitimate, or who are born in the United States.



# AMERICAN L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Northampton*

sailing from *New York* 1897

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Carl ...</i>																				
2	<i>...</i>																				
3	<i>...</i>																				
4	<i>...</i>																				
5	<i>Christina ...</i>	17	F																		
6	<i>...</i>	20	F																		
7	<i>...</i>	20	F																		
8	<i>...</i>	20	F																		
9	<i>Christina ...</i>	23	F																		
10	<i>Edith ...</i>	23	F																		
11	<i>Elisabet ...</i>	17	F																		
12	<i>Carl ...</i>	20	M																		
13	<i>Frank ...</i>	23	M																		
14	<i>Adolf ...</i>	28	M																		
15	<i>Caroline ...</i>	27	F																		
16	<i>Johan ...</i>	31	M																		
17	<i>Anna ...</i>	18	F																		
18	<i>Anna Maria ...</i>	21	F																		
19	<i>Anders ...</i>	16	M																		
20	<i>John Albert ...</i>	21	M																		
21	<i>Anna Charlotte ...</i>	24	F																		
22	<i>Emma Sofia ...</i>	22	F																		
23	<i>Albertina ...</i>	24	F																		
24	<i>Gerda ...</i>	23	F																		
25	<i>Francis ...</i>	21	M																		
26	<i>Edward ...</i>	25	M																		
27	<i>Anders ...</i>	17	M																		
28	<i>Walter ...</i>	20	M																		
29	<i>John ...</i>	22	M																		
30	<i>Ed ...</i>	20	M																		

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *...* of the United States, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board the vessel *Northampton* sailing from *New York* on the *...* day of *...* 1897.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *...* Surgeon of the *Northampton*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing manifest and find that they are all free from contagious diseases, and that they are all of legal age and sound mind and body, and that they are all of good character and are not likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, and physical condition of said passengers.



RECEIVED  
13 OCT. 89  
ANB

Form 1000  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
11-17-1898

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Ten*

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>White</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



RECEIVED  
13 OCT 65  
ANBP



# AMERICAN L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

IMMIGRATION.

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *New York*

sailing from *Southampton* (Oct 14/1899)

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in the United States, supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Harry Am. Snowell	33	M				English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over \$20	Yes	See Mr. Humphrey, 615 St. Marks Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	1446
2	Frank Westman	38	M		Houseman		"	London	"	Chicago	No	"	over \$20	Yes	Chicago 1894	"	"	"	"	"	1447
3	Philip Taylor	19	M		Handy		"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	Uncle M. Town 2008 11th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	1448
4	Joseph Bajorgalis	23	M		Banker		Russian	London	"	Shelby	Yes	Brother	over \$20	Yes	1216 11th St. Shelby	"	"	"	"	"	8431
5	Salomon L. Lina	20	M		S. Painter		"	London	"	Bristol	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	Brother J. Lina 1216 11th St. Shelby	"	"	"	"	"	8432
6	Abner Friedlander	29	M		"		"	London	"	New York	Yes	Cousin	over \$20	Yes	235 E 103 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	8433
7	Isaac Bakalnik	23	M		S. Captain		"	London	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	Brother J. Lina 1216 11th St. Shelby	"	"	"	"	"	8434
8	Simon Schneider	24	M		Blacksmith		"	London	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	Brother J. Lina 1216 11th St. Shelby	"	"	"	"	"	6130
9	Levi Wick	21	M		Shindler		"	London	"	Boston	Yes	Self	over \$20	Yes	One Mrs. Phila Aug 1899	"	"	"	"	"	83144
10	Rachael Duckstein	68	F		"		"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	American citizen New York	"	"	"	"	"	83145
11	Louis L. Stein	24	M		Tailor		Russian	"	"	Boston	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	American Resident New York	"	"	"	"	"	8435
12	Gustav P. P. Green	49	M		Bookbinder		"	"	"	Boston	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1444
13	Herbert Walker	22	M		Decorater		English	"	"	Stamilton	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	8431
14	William Abbott	67	M		M. Farmer		"	London	"	London	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	32221
15	Albert	44	M		Smith		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	32222
16	James Robert	40	M		Shipper		"	London	"	Nitcheburg	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8124
17	Charles P. P. P.	28	M		Engineer		"	London	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3981
18	William Murphy	22	M		Farmer		"	London	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	449
19	John P. P. P.	22	M		Farmer		"	London	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	445
20	Thomas P. P. P.	22	M		Farmer		"	London	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3796
21	Sam M. P. P.	25	M		Farmer		"	London	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3797
22	Ester	17	F		Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3798
23	Lucy P. P. P.	15	F		Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3799
24	John P. P. P.	15	M		Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3800
25	John P. P. P.	15	M		Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3801
26	Theresa P. P. P.	15	F		Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3802
27	Beatrice P. P. P.	15	F		Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3803
28	Maria P. P. P.	30	F		Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3804
29	Theresa P. P. P.	24	F		Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3805
30	Kelma P. P. P.	28	F		Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	over \$20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3806

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Madison*, of the *New York*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list of passengers named therein, is correct and true.  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Oct*, 1899, at *Southampton*.  
*Madison*  
 Master or Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Richard P. P. P.*, Surgeon of the *New York*, do hereby certify that I have had the passengers named in the foregoing list examined by me, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list of passengers named therein, is correct and true.  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Oct*, 1899, at *Southampton*.  
*Richard P. P. P.*  
 Surgeon.



Form  
IMMIGRATION No. 1  
Jan 1, 1898

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898.

Sheet

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, (None stated)



## List

D. C. & Co., London. 9/97.

sailing from Wellington 1st 1894 Arriving at Port of

189

X 18

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

1. I, John H. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and crew of the U.S.S. Albatross, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1896.

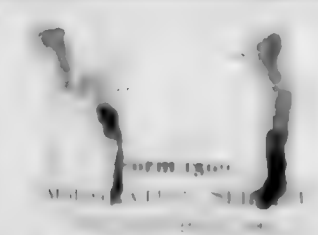
John H. Thompson  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

John H. Thompson calling himself "a" or "employed by" or "owner thereof," or any one may, in

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF SHIPPING  
WASHINGTON

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF SHIPPING  
WASHINGTON





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

C.

S S *New York*

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Spiritist.

J.

9



AMERICAN I  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.		sailing from										Arriving at Port of										189
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	John Blackwell	20	M																			
2	John Blackwell	20	M																			
3	John Blackwell	20	M																			
4	John Blackwell	20	M																			
5	John Blackwell	20	M																			
6	John Blackwell	20	M																			
7	John Blackwell	20	M																			
8	John Blackwell	20	M																			
9	John Blackwell	20	M																			
10	John Blackwell	20	M																			
11	John Blackwell	20	M																			
12	John Blackwell	20	M																			
13	John Blackwell	20	M																			
14	John Blackwell	20	M																			
15	John Blackwell	20	M																			
16	John Blackwell	20	M																			
17	John Blackwell	20	M																			
18	John Blackwell	20	M																			
19	John Blackwell	20	M																			
20	John Blackwell	20	M																			
21	John Blackwell	20	M																			
22	John Blackwell	20	M																			
23	John Blackwell	20	M																			
24	John Blackwell	20	M																			
25	John Blackwell	20	M																			
26	John Blackwell	20	M																			
27	John Blackwell	20	M																			
28	John Blackwell	20	M																			
29	John Blackwell	20	M																			
30	John Blackwell	20	M																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, John Blackwell, Master of the SS. Blackwell, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of the said vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of Southampton, on the 14th day of April, 1899.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, John Blackwell, Surgeon of the SS. Blackwell, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers on board of the said vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of Southampton, on the 14th day of April, 1899, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of the said vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of Southampton, on the 14th day of April, 1899.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

ss New York.

• *Al...* f

1898

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Unitarian.



# IMMIGRATION.

sailing from Seattle, Wn. Oct 14 1899

*Arriving at Port of*

189

D. C. &amp; Co., LIMITED. 111

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named in number, named on the foregoing list, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unlawfully present or engaged to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished by each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

1. R. H. Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing Force do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers listed and named in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, professions, occupations, and physical condition of such passengers.

and physical condition of such passengers.

From San Francisco to 14 day of Dec 1899 R.C. Miller  
Passenger Free Pass General of the United States at Southampton  
"Passenger" means "riding through" or "employed by Government" or "over state in





## IMMIGRATION SERVICE

§ §

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



J. S. Estrada

October 22/99

McCall R & Co

Dr @ R & Co

110



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

S.S. *Theresa* sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16<sup>th</sup> Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

...from **QUESTIONS**

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1949  
James J. [illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK

Surgeon of the R.M.S. **ETHIOPIA**

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1964 at New York, New York, in the County of New York, State of New York.

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

Consul of the United States at CORK



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

Arrived

1898

No.	Color	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th Dec 1897

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1897

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Religion	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having sufficient means to defray expenses	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether previously employed by the vessel	Whether a Polygamist	Whether capable of earning his or her own living in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
2	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
3	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
4	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
5	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
6	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
7	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
8	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
9	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
10	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
11	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
12	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
13	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
14	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
15	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
16	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
17	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
18	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
19	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
20	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
21	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
22	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
23	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
24	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
25	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
26	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
27	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
28	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
29	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	
30	John Smith	25	M	Single	Protestant	None	Irish	London	Do	New York	Do	Self	1897	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. "Queenstown", do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec 1897

John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. "Queenstown"

Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Roy Pitt John, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Queenstown", do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Medicine, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec 1897

Roy Pitt John, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Queenstown"

Commanding Officer.



U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE  
14-1227 (Rev. 10-20-90)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# CUNARD LII

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Ireland 1897

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1897

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having subject of naturalization	By whom was passage paid	Whether passenger was accompanied by a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether passenger was accompanied by a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether passenger was accompanied by a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Cause
1	1419	John Fitzpatrick	30	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
2		John J. J.	28	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
3	953	John J. J.	28	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
4	4790	Daniel. Hanly	16	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
5	4791	John. Hanly	27	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
6	4792	John. Hanly	20	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
7	4806	Kate. Hanly	58	F	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
8	4805	Patrick. Hanly	5	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
9	4807	John. Hanly	24	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
10	4828	John. Hanly	25	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
11	4831	John. Hanly	19	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
12	4833	John. Hanly	20	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
13	4847	John. Hanly	19	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
14	4848	John. Hanly	22	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
15	4849	John. Hanly	22	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
16	4851	John. Hanly	15	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
17	4852	John. Hanly	20	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
18	4853	John. Hanly	21	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
19	4860	John. Hanly	10	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
20	4861	John. Hanly	22	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
21	4862	John. Hanly	10	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
22	4863	John. Hanly	10	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
23	4864	John. Hanly	25	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
24	4865	John. Hanly	15	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
25	4866	John. Hanly	22	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
26	4867	John. Hanly	22	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
27	4868	John. Hanly	20	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
28	4869	John. Hanly	15	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
29	4870	John. Hanly	20	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No
30	4871	John. Hanly	20	M	Single	Dr. J. J. J.	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	John J. J.	John J. J.	John J. J.	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

John. Hanly

Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the vessel ETRURIA, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this

11th day

1897

at CORK, Ireland

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John. Hanly

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the vessel ETRURIA, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this

11th day

1897

at CORK, Ireland

Surgeon of the United States of CORK.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S S

April

1898

NATIONALITY MARITAL STATUS SEX AGE OCCUPATION RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

\*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.



# CUNARD LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15<sup>th</sup> 1899 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a contract or other agreement for service	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Cause
1	1431	James Connolly	25	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
2	947	Julia H. Kelly	20	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
3	8440	Harold McCarthy	10	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
4	57	Bessie Lynch	10	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
5	58	James Gellan	18	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
6	59	Mary Duffy	25	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
7	60	Mary Murray	22	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
8	8197	Bridget White	25	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
9	3497	Kate Kelly	23	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
10	7488	Bridget Williams	19	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
11	7480	Ellie Solahan	25	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
12	9851	Haggie Connolly	25	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
13	9592	Bridget Heenan	14	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
14	9594	Kate Fitzgerald	22	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
15	8768	Mary Connolly	17	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
16	1186	Nicholas Kelly	23	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
17	487	Johnnie O'Brien	21	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
18	8978	Bridget Burke	18	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
19	9772	Denis Ryan	22	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
20	1323	Elizabeth Moran	18	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
21	1324	Mary Mulvey	20	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
22	12553	Johnnie Sullivan	20	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
23	11	Mary	25	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
24	11347	Lizzie O'Brien	24	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
25	452	Michael Dringool	16	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
26	11455	George Conboy	22	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
27	7788	Margaret Hill	19	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
28	5805	Mary J. Sullivan	16	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
29	5806	Johnnie	22	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	
30	9645	Thomas Larkin	22	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Resident home	No	No	Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ETRURIA

I, John J. Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of the above named vessel, and that I have caused the same to be verified by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

ETRURIA

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899 at CORK, Ireland.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899 at CORK, Ireland.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

4

8708

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

For the purpose of this manifest columns are Buddhist, Brahmin, Chinese, Christian, Japanese, Mohammedan, Russian, and Unknown.



# CUNARD LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA

Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1897

No. on List	No. of Certificate	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Prof. or Trade	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a contagious disease	By whom sent	Whether accompanied by wife or child	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a Pauper	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3780	James J. G. G. G.	29	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
2	91	James G. G.	18	M	Single	No	No	No	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
3	3257	James G. G.	22	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
4	1153	James G. G.	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
5	1152	James G. G.	18	M	Single	No	No	No	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
6	1152	James G. G.	18	M	Single	No	No	No	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
7	1258	James G. G.	30	M	Single	No	No	No	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
8	9836	James G. G.	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
9	9837	James G. G.	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
10	12774	James G. G.	21	M	Single	No	No	No	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
11	9238	James G. G.	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
12	3676	James G. G.	22	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
13	3677	James G. G.	21	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
14	2717	James G. G.	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
15	9829	James G. G.	29	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
16	936	James G. G.	31	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
17	447	James G. G.	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
18	4453	James G. G.	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
19	4761	James G. G.	19	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
20	4799	James G. G.	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
21	4803	James G. G.	60	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
22	4803	James G. G.	15	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
23	4803	James G. G.	14	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
24	4819	James G. G.	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
25	4837	James G. G.	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
26	4843	James G. G.	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
27	10010	James G. G.	34	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
28	10231	James G. G.	33	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
29	9937	James G. G.	26	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No
30	9938	James G. G.	19	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	No	Yes 1897 by	Resident home	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ETRURIA

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1897, at CORK, Ireland.

Commissioner of Immigration

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

ETRURIA

I, Bert Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1897, at CORK, Ireland.

Commissioner of Immigration



Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE YEAR 1907.

S.S. **ETRURIA**, sailing from Liverpool, Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1891. Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ 1891

✓✓ John

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Bing Pe Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S., sailing therewith, do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ The Royal Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, \_\_\_\_\_ in number named herein, and that said \_\_\_\_\_ or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passenger.

Sworn to before me this fourteen day of October, 1909.

\_\_\_\_\_ Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_



67  
SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898

	NAME	COLOR	MOTHER TONGUE	COUNTRY OF WHAT	RELIGION
				COUNTRY	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from Liverpool Oct 14 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Ambulance or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	14575	Ida Westinen	27	N	2	Serv		Finnish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	Self	\$24	No	Never	brother Westinen New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Ing Westinen	18	N	2	Labr									No						
3		6 Vilho Pypponen	27	N	2	Serv									No						
4		7 Mina Muttinen	11	N	2										No						
5		Anna Muttinen	32	N	2	Serv									No						
6		S. Alma Lindren	18	N	2										No						
7		9 Aug. J. Sirvi	27	N	2	Labr									No						
8		50 Ant. Jyvanen	27	N	2				Ida abiol						No						
9		1. Petter Jyvanen	26	N	2				Kuopio						No						
10		2 Maria Mustonen	24	N	2	Serv			Kuopio						No						
11		3 Eva Mononen	23	N	2										No						
12		14 Valfrid Kunkila	27	N	2	Labr			Syria		Yard Ave. Mass				No						
13		5. Wilhelmina Kunkila	26	N	2										No						
14		6 Nestor Halminen	25	N	2				Kalinen		Hogau ne Mich				No						
15		7 Frau Janninen	24	N	2				Halinen						No						
16		8. Wilho Kaulanen	23	N	2										No						
17		9 Nestor K. Korpi	21	N	2				Kanjarin						No						
18	13867	Matti Hellberg	11	N	2	Child			Ylistaro		Conneaut, Ohio				No						
19		8 Maria Kakkala	44	N	2	Wife			Nivola		Hancock Mich				No						
20		Juho Kakkala	6	N	2										No						
21		Mahl Kakkala	4	N	2										No						
22		Matti Kakkala	2	N	2										No						
23	4867	Sanna Hellberg	40	N	2	Wife			Ylistaro		Conneaut, Ohio				No						
24		Matto Hellberg	11	N	2										No						
25	4860	Antti Lellam-paat	17	N	2	Labr			Wetli		Lead City, N. Dak				No						
26		1. Jarkko Pellari	17	N	2				Lappajarvi		Wyoming				No						
27		2. Juho K. Juri	15	N	2				Wyro		Wyoming				No						
28		3. Antti Pellari	14	N	2				Lappajarvi		Wyoming				No						
29		4. Wendla Mathson	30	N	2	Wife			Sund		Laurum, Mich				No						
30		5. Alfida Carlson	20	N	2	Serv		Swedish	Malmo		Chicago Ill				No						

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as an seafarer or other infirmities under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October 1899 at Liverpool.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ben Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October 1899 at Liverpool.



Form 1300.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
11-15-27 (Rev. 1-2-26)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

*T*

S. S.

*L. L. L.*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Home)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*S. S. L. L. L.*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ETRURIA** sailing from **Liverpool**, Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1899. Arriving at Port of **189**

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Known Person: American citizen, reported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14546	Oliver Gunderson	25	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
2		Harv Elom	25	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
3		Jorgue Jorgensen	30	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
4		Ingelborg Jorgensen	27	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
5		Ellen Holm	30	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
6		Nelle Holm	20	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
7		Anna Lathen	13	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
8		Ellen Stolan	16	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
9		3. Lison Rod	18	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
10		Jacob Vaagbo	32	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
11		Bern Vaagbo	32	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
12		Chr Vaagbo	16	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
13		S. Lister Oren	31	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
14		6 Ole Vaagbo	18	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
15		7 Ole L. Vaagbo	39	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
16		8 Ole P. Vaagbo	35	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
17		9 Marik Walseth	17	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	14560	Karv O. Grasse	23	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
19		1 Ole Linna	24	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
20		2 Ole Hennae	21	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
21		3. Billi Berdiansen	14	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
22		4. Ineo Jounesen	16	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
23		5. Lysa Eithron	21	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
24		6. Johan Modlehus	22	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	14561	Anna Kenberg	29	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
26		70 Hilda Spitz	37	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
27		8 Maria Wallovar	21	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
28		2 Alex Gusto	31	M	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
29		3 Evelina Walfakla	36	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
30		4 Alma Appelqvist	35	F	Single	Lev	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$2	Resident Home	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

**John Ferguson** Master of the R.M.S. **ETRURIA** from **Liverpool**

I do solemnly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **October**, 1899  
**James H. Boyle** Consul of the United States at **Liverpool**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

**Benj Pitt Johnson** Surgeon of the R.M.S. **ETRURIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Royal Society of Apothecaries, London**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **October**, 1899  
**James H. Boyle** Consul of the United States at **Liverpool**



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	Color	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 12, 1899 Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14824	Mina Nelson	39	F	Married	Housewife	/	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Minneapolis	/	Self	200	No	Brother, S. O. Olson, Wilmar, Minn.	no	no	Good	No	
2	5	Ole T. Ryd	26	M	Married	Labr	/	American	New York	New York	Field Mass	/	Home	100	Yes	Home					
3		Clara Ryd	25	F	Married		/					/									
4		Anna Ryd	21	F	Married		/					/									
5		Andreas Hanson	22	M	Married		/	Swedish			Bessemer Mich	/		10	No	Cousin Johnson, Bessemer Mich					
6		Oscar Johansson	21	M	Married		/					/									
7		Alfred Leifson	32	M	Married	Farmer	/	Norwegian	Christiansund	New York		/		100	No	1899 Dakota					
8		Ole Staalesen	27	M	Married		/	Norwegian		Manistique Mich		/		10	No	Manistique Mich					
9		Jacob Anderson	19	M	Married		/					/									
10	14830	Ingemar Johanson	21	M	Married	Labr	/			Minneapolis		/		10	No	Cousin Minneapolis Minn					
11		Berthmaas Kihalt	27	M	Married	Farmer	/	Norwegian		New York		/		100	Yes	Home					
12		Justine Kihalt	25	F	Married		/					/									
13		Ole Gjerstad	19	M	Married		/	Norwegian				/									
14		Mahla Hoglu	18	F	Married	Serv	/	Swedish	Malmö			/		10	No						
15		Johanna Johanson	14	F	Married		/					/		10	No						
16		Lia Johanson	14	F	Married		/					/		10	No	Cousin Johnson, New York					
17		John L. L.	14	M	Married	Labr	/		Wittenburg	Hawarden Ia		/		100	No	Brother, W. Anderson, Hawarden Iowa					
18		Geo. Oloson	14	M	Married		/		Wittenburg	Chicago Ill		/		10	No						
19		Anna Erikson	14	F	Married	Serv	/		Lindberg	Waukegan Ill		/		10	No	Brother, W. Erikson, Waukegan Ill					
20		Louisa Erikson	14	F	Married		/					/		10	No						
21		Emma Anderson	14	F	Married		/					/		10	No	Cousin Johnson, Waukegan Ill					
22		John G. Olson	12	M	Married	Labr	/		Toronto	Indianapolis Ind		/		10	No	Brother, W. Olson, Indianapolis Ind					
23	14830	Edith Lundqvist	12	F	Married	Serv	/		Jonkoping	Weymouth Mass		/		10	No	Brother, W. Lundqvist, Weymouth Mass					
24		Edith Lundqvist	12	F	Married		/					/		10	No						
25		John Müller	18	M	Married	Labr	/		Helsingborg	New York		/		100	No						
26		Helma Müller	18	F	Married		/					/		100	No						
27		Albt Olson	18	M	Married		/					/		100	No	Brother, W. Olson, New York					
28		Thagmoald Kvale	20	M	Married	Labr	/	Norwegian	Stavanger	Shenando Ill		/		100	No	Uncle, Shenando Ill					
29		Emmeline Lueder	18	F	Married	Serv	/					/		100	No	Cousin Johnson, Shenando Ill					
30		Martine Lundqvist	18	F	Married	Serv	/	Norwegian	Trondal	New York		/		100	No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*John Ferguson*

ETRURIA

Liverpool

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or other person, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1899 at *Liverpool*

*James Boyle*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*Benj. Pitt Johnson*

ETRURIA

Liverpool

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or other person, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1899 at *Liverpool*

*James Boyle*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 12, 1899 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Ambuscade or transported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple.
1	14824	Mina Nelson	39	F	Widow	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Minneapolis	Self	Self	None	No	Brother, S. O. Olsen, 101 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
2		5 Ole T. Ryd	26	M	M	Labr		American	New York	New York	New York			None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
3		Olara Ryd	25	F	M				New York	New York	New York			None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
4		Anna Ryd	21	F	M				New York	New York	New York			None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
5		6. Andreas Hanson	22	M	M			Swedish		Bossmen	Michigan			None	No	Bossmen, Johnson	No	No	Good	No	
6		7 Oscar Johansson	31	M	M									None	No	Bossmen, Johnson	No	No	Good	No	
7		8 Alfred Leifson	32	M	M	Farmer		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York			None	No	1899 Dakota	No	No	Good	No	
8		9 Ole Alstaalen	27	M	M			Norwegian		Manusque	Michigan			None	No	Manusque, Mich	No	No	Good	No	
9		Jacob Anderson	19	M	M									None	No	Manusque, Mich	No	No	Good	No	
10	14830	Inger Jorgenson	21	F	M	Labr				Minneapolis	Minnesota			None	No	Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	Good	No	
11		1. Bertine Kishalt	27	F	M	Farmer		Norwegian		New York	New York			None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
12		2. Gustine Kishalt	24	F	M									None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
13		3. Ole Kharstad	17	M	M			Norwegian						None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
14		4. Mahilda Hoglus	28	F	M	Sevot		Swedish	Nalmo					None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
15		5. Johanna Johanson	24	F	M									None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
16		6. Ida Johanson	14	F	M									None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
17		7. John Anderson	31	M	M	Labr			Gotthenburg	Stawarden La				None	No	Stawarden La	No	No	Good	No	
18		8. Leo Olofon	21	M	M				Skutskuna	Chicago Ill				None	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	
19		9. Anna Erikson	18	F	M	Sevot			Lindberg	Paulusdell				None	No	Paulusdell	No	No	Good	No	
20		Louisa Erikson	15	F	M									None	No	Paulusdell	No	No	Good	No	
21		8 Emma Anderson	20	F	M					Michigan	Michigan			None	No	Michigan	No	No	Good	No	
22		9 Hilda Golson	12	F	M	Labr			Jorsas	Locan Pine Bl				None	No	Locan Pine Bl	No	No	Good	No	
23	14830	Ida Lundqvist	20	F	M	Sevot			Jonkoping	Weymouth				None	No	Weymouth	No	No	Good	No	
24		Edith Lundqvist	17	F	M									None	No	Weymouth	No	No	Good	No	
25		1. John Muller	28	M	M	Labr			Helisborg	New York				None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
26		Selma Muller	24	F	M									None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
27		2 Albt Olson	18	M	M									None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	
28		3 Thaghoald Kvale	20	M	M	Labr		Norwegian	Stavanger	Shinden Ill				None	No	Shinden Ill	No	No	Good	No	
29		4 Emma Seltvedt	22	F	M	Sevot								None	No	Shinden Ill	No	No	Good	No	
30		5 Markne Gunderson	21	M	M	Sevot		Norwegian	Brendal	New York				None	No	Home	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*John Ferguson*

*ETRURIA*

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. *ETRURIA*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1899 at *Liverpool*

*James P. Johnson*  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*Benj. Pitt Johnson*

*ETRURIA*

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *ETRURIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Society of Apothecaries, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1899 at *Liverpool*

*James P. Johnson*  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# D SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SS *1. Maria*

Arrived

1898.

	NAME	MOTHER TONGUE	PORT OF ORIGIN	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Eturia* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 14th 1899, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1899

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mths.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in United States, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3448	Maggie Ward	17	F	S	Maker	Yes	Irish	Dundalk	New York	Batavia	Y	Sister	\$10	No	State of New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3449	Ellen Malley	25	F	S	Washer	No	"	Portadown	"	Three Rivers, Mass.	"	Brother	\$5	"	Brother, John Malley, Three Rivers, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	3457	Sarah Reilly	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Dunbeggan	"	New York	"	Aunt	\$5	No	Aunt Mrs. Reilly, 54 to 55 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	3462	Mary Lambert	58	F	M	Wife	No	English	Liverpool	"	Full River, Mass.	"	Self	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	3463	John Williams	23	M	S	General	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Chicago, Ill.	Y	Uncle	\$25	No	Uncle J. Gibson, 137th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	3464	Bridget McCay	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	Monaghan	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Sister, John McCay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	3465	Patrick Harman	15	M	S	"	"	"	Douglas	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Parents	\$7	No	Parents, John Harman, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	3466	John Harman	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	3467	Edward Ballantyne	23	M	M	Labourer	"	Irish	Birkenhead	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Self	More	Chicago	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
10	3468	Samuel Ballantyne	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	3469	Patk Bennett	20	M	S	Labourer	"	Irish	Ballyhaly	"	New York	Y	Aunt	\$2	No	Aunt, B. Bennett, 32 York St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	3470	George Kitchen	34	F	S	Washer	"	English	Blackpool	"	New York	"	Brother	\$5	No	Brother, J. Kitchen, 3rd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	3471	Michael McInerney	16	M	S	Farmer	"	Irish	Gowran	"	New York	"	Brother	\$2	No	Brother, Michael McInerney, 100 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	3472	William Helli	30	M	M	Teacher	"	"	Blackpool	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Brother	More	No	Brother, William Helli, 100 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	3473	Mary Gunter	18	F	S	Servant	"	English	Warrington	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Aunt	\$5	"	Aunt, Mrs. Gunter, 100 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	3474	Patrick Byrne	23	M	S	Labourer	"	Irish	Rutland	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Brother, Patrick Byrne, 100 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	3475	Robert Lippman	30	M	M	Dealer	Yes	Russian	Chelyabinsk	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	3476	Frank Donovan	28	M	S	Kneller	Y	American	Birmingham	"	New York	Y	Sister	More	1897	Sister, Frank Donovan, 100 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	3477	Mary McDonnell	29	F	M	Hardman	"	English	Blackburn	"	Port Dodge, Ia.	Y	Brother	"	No	Brother, Mary McDonnell, 100 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	3478	Latie McDonnell	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3479	Mary McDonnell	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	3480	Abigail Blanton	50	F	M	Wife	"	"	Longton	"	New York	Y	Grandmother	"	1897	Grandmother, Abigail Blanton, 100 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	3481	Leah Fidler	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	Dresden	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	3482	Leah Fidler	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	3483	Thomas W. Triner	19	M	S	Labr	"	English	Stafford	"	New York	Y	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, Thomas W. Triner, 100 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	3484	Mary Paricker	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Glasgow	"	New York	Y	Brother	More	1897	Brother, Mary Paricker, 100 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	3485	John Paricker	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	3486	Mary Paricker	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *ETRURIA*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1899, at *Liverpool*.

*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Gen. Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *ETRURIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Society of Apothecaries, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1899, at *Liverpool*.

*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Home)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	/					
2	/					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	/					
22	/					
23	/					
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Liverpool

Passengers on board

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Evening Dresser Ambassadors approved by charity if you state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Contract agreed or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	224	Margaret Cooney	55	F	M	Housewife	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
2		Mary Cooney	45	F	M	Housewife	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
3		John Doyle	45	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
4		Margaret Doyle	45	F	M	Housewife	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
5		Alexander Doyle	45	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
6		Elizabeth Doyle	45	F	M	Housewife	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
7		Margaret Doyle	45	F	M	Housewife	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
8	22	Patrick Melia	35	M	M	Engineer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
9	225	Reginald Kopp	21	M	M	Engineer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
10	226	John Foster	42	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
11	227	Alfred Scott	36	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
12		Edith Scott	11	F	M	Housewife	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
13	228	Elizabeth Williams	30	F	M	Housewife	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
14		Arthur Williams	31	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
15		Edgar Williams	29	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
16	181	John H. Hill	50	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
17	182	John H. Hill	50	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
18		John H. Hill	50	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
19	4128	Wm. J. Jones	30	M	M	Labourer	Y	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
20	9748	Isaac Blomgard	25	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
21		George Price	25	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
22		Frederick Kelly	22	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
23	8797	John Bryer	35	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
24	2472	Thos. McMahon	50	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
25	7375	Mary McEvoy	49	F	M	Housewife	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
26	265	Edw. Brody	21	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
27	2757	John E. Wood	22	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
28	46	Frederick Kelly	22	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$10.00	1899	Don. Ann Cooney	No	No	Good	No	
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
Jerguson

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MA  
John Ferguson

## ETRURIA

COND OFFICER.

I, Wm. M. McLean, Master of the R.M.S. ETRUROIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any disease, or is a leprosy sufferer, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is otherwise infamous or disreputable, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteen day of October, 1906.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October

James Boyle - Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

**ETRURIA**

Ben Pitt Johnson  
had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon  
of Apothecaries, London  
or Manifest Shovel is according to the best of my knowledge

and my years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passages 255.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October 1899

James Boyle - Consul of the United States at Liverpool



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

No. of Pass.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		Country	Place			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, no stated.



This passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been furnished with such disinfected.

# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE IMMIGRATION.

James Boyle - Consul  
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 14th 1897 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189

369,701c.

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Ambuscade or reported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause.
1		<del>Adm Angus</del>	25	M	S	Smelter	Y	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20	No	Friend, 700 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
2		<del>Loggie Rae</del>	76	F	S																
3	1919	Worace Newcome	41	M	M	Black		English	Denbury	Broadbrook Conn					Conn	Long Home					
4	2169	Michael Larkin	34	M	S	Motor		English	Comragh	New York					Conn						
5	2187	Richard Cornwall	51	M	S	Labourer		English	Chumbley	Cardonville Pa					Conn						
6	2448	John Wardell	32	M	S	Cotton		English	Stanley	Brenton NJ					Conn						
7	4050	Malachy McGarry	18	M	S	Porter		Irish	Salford	New York			Sister	\$10	No	Sister, 132 St. New York					
8	2649	John A. Seal	32	M	M	Photographer		English	Notttingham				Self	\$20		No					
9	5103	Wm Jackson	48	M	M	Mason			Boston												
10	5179	Sarah E. Shannon	30	F	S	Widow		Irish	Redburn	Hartford Conn					No	Brethrs. P. & C. Conn					
11	7072	Margaret Stewart	21	F	S	Landlady		Scotch	Brechin	Cambridge Pa					No	Brethrs. P. & C. Conn					
12		Isabella Stewart	16	F	S	Dressmaker															
13	7764	Margaret Blackie	24	F	S	Sheep			Wigton	Philadelphia Pa					No	Mrs. M. Conn					
14	8718	Henry Sheridan	32	M	M	Farmer			Ballycanew	Pittsburg Pa											
15		Julia Sheridan	24	F	M																
16	9335	Chas. H. Elliott	17	M	S	Wheeler		English	Glossop	Providence R.I.					No	Mrs. M. Conn					
17		James Lord	40	M	M										No	Mrs. M. Conn					
18		Elizabeth Lord	40	F	M																
19	9425	Walter Patterson	19	M	S	Farmer			Belfast	Boston					No						
20	7649	John Liruan	38	M	S	Gardener		Irish	Enniscorthy						No						
21	9904	Hyman Cohen	20	M	S	Blacksmith		Russian	Konigsberg	New York					No	Brethrs. P. & C. Conn					
22	9905	Michael Goldman	25	M	S	Merchant			London						No						
23		Max Goldman	27	M	S																
24	10351	Arthur Hammett	19	M	S	Botanist		English	Stoke	Brenton NJ					No	Brethrs. P. & C. Conn					
25	2224	William Hapson	25	M	S	Grocer		Scotch	Liverpool	Chicago					No						
26		<del>William</del>																			
27		5 Corbett Paulsell	27	M	M	Farmer		English	Birkenhead	Shapell Me			Self	\$30	1895	Maine					
28		<del>George Barker</del>																			
29		David Taylor	29	M	S	Gardener	Y	English	Liverpool	New York			Self								
30		Daniel Beine	24	M	S	Agent		Irish	Blones	Chicago					No						

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. *ETRURIA* from *Liverpool*  
I do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1897  
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Benjamin P. Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. *ETRURIA*  
I do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1897  
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

*Horvan* of the *La Sague* is  
sincerely and truly *Declar* that he is a master or person in charge of a  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or the Surgeon of the vessel, that he has  
inspected and the report of the Surgeon, or the report of the passengers  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or  
being or other infirmities, or has been in the United States, or is  
or implied, to be admitted in the United States, or is a person  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests  
is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on the *10th* day of *October*  
*John P. Decker*  
Notary Public for the United States at *San*

\* State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Surgeon

*La Sague* sailing through the  
I am a physician  
inter the authority of *La Sague*  
and that I have not a personal examination  
Manifest Sheets, or the report of the passengers  
in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition  
thereof, and the cause being by

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Norman [Signature] of the U.S. Customs Service at San Francisco, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal search of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, and that I have seen the Signature of such vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Signatures of each of the owners thereof, to make a personal search of said passengers, and that in making personal inspection and the report of said signature, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers has been in possession of a passport or likely to become a public charge, as furnished from a trustworthy source, and that no person named therein has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or badness and wrong doing, being, except as stated above, a subject for objection, express or implied, to participation in the Trade & Ship Commerce of such State, Territory or Foreign Port; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1899

John P. Beecher  
Refugee Consul of the United States at Sam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Theodore Serving at the U. S. La Bodega Sailing thereunto do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Bodega de  
the U. S. S. La Bodega and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_  
*John A. [Signature]*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States of America  
 State whether Surgeon, Dentist, Therapist, or employed by one of these, if so, in the case may be.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by one of the" as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "McClaryne" sailing from 14th of October 1899 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Zimmermann A.	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Heckes	New York	Buffalo	Prepaid	Himself	16	never	His cousin, 42 W. 24th St. N.Y.			Good	
2	Da Forno Elvira	17	F	Single			Italian	Heckes	New York	New York			16	never					
3	Rumeaux J. Pierre	23	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	French	Heckes	New York	New York			16	never	2 Cousins, 42 W. 24th St. N.Y.				
4	Lavigne Jean	17	M	Single	Farmer								16	never	His wife Catherine, 8, N.Y.				
5	Fajan Louis	20	M	Single									16	never	aunt				
6	Niquerie Edmond	36	M	Single	Joiner			Hotel					20	2d voyage	Cousin, 237 W. 8 St. N.Y.				
7	Blanchard Roc	18	M	Single	none			Heckes					20	never	His wife Catherine, 8, N.Y.				
8	Forasté Alexandre	17	M	Single									28	1	aunt				
9	Urdabium Jean	20	M	Single	Farmer								12		Cousin, 237 W. 8 St. N.Y.				
10	Esteban Augustin	25	M	Single			Spanish	Navarra		San Francisco			10		His uncle				
11	Dasteguy Bernard	29	M	Single			French	Bardos		Los Angeles			10		friend Los Angeles				
12	Alvarez Domingos	19	M	Single		no	Spanish	Navarra		San Francisco			50		brother San Francisco				
13	Compieston Adolphe	18	M	Single	Joiner	yes	French	Orrean		New York			16		uncle, Packer, 1, N.Y.				
14	Pauline	16	F	Single	none	yes							16						
15	Pedro Arend	36	M	Single	Carpenter		Spanish	Navarra		Los Angeles			16	yes	Los Angeles				
16	Antonia	30	F	Single	none								16						
17	Domench Martin	20	M	Single	Carpenter								16	never	aunt, Los Angeles				
18	Erros Augustin	20	M	Single	Farmer			Aldudes					12		Orange C. Santa Anna Cal.				
19	Orros Jean Baptiste	32	M	Single		no		Navarra		Harrisburg			20	2d time	friend Jean Expander, Box 24, Harrisburg, Pa.				
20	Brodiuk Josef	23	M	Single		yes	Austrian	Faply		Pittsburg Pa			16	never	Musko Joseph, Pittsburg				
21	Begue F. Lucie	17	F	Single	Cook	22 x 7 3/4 x 5 1/2	French	Heckes		New York			12		aunt 247 W. 27th St. N.Y.				
22	G. Baptiste	19	M	Single									14		Cousin, 247 W. 27th St.				
23	Buen Pasenta	16	M	Single			Italian	Vincenza					80						
24	Giacomelli Pasenta	39	M	Single									80						
25	Colussi Blasot	31	M	Single									80						

Read at 21  
John Preston Decker  
Superintendent



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, Wm. H. Wood of the D. C. Va. do hereby  
sincerely and truly certify that the above named persons are on the  
Interreg. Lists of Men best Suited, and that they are not in the  
or the Surgeon employed in the same service, and that he has made  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, and that he is not a sick pas-  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a disability, or from any  
felony or other infamous crime or infirmation making mental im-  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex-  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Mar-  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October  
John M. Hecelus  
Agent Consul of the United States at Ham

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

vit of Surgeon

1898. I, Dr. Wm. Fayre, residing there with do  
I have had 10 years experience as a physician  
and under the authority of a Faculté de  
and that I have made a personal examination  
my Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are  
and give in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1897  
 cler  
 tes of Have  
 owners thereof", as the case may be

London.

owners thereof", as the case may be

1001

S S

ARRIVED

N. MINETTI

MOTHER TONGUE.

SUBJECT OF WHAT

RELIGION

1

• • •

33

4

5)

6

5

§.

9

16)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

12

15

20

21

21

2.

2.

2

2.

2

4

4

2

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Neiman* of the *S.S. La Metairie* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *98* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 189*7*  
*John W. Decker*  
*Super* Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Metairie* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *98* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 189*7*  
*John W. Decker*  
*Super* Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 14<sup>th</sup> of October 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in passenger's possession, and whether more than 30 days old, or new.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Triboldi Pietro	39	m.	S.	Farmer	yes	Italian	Figinate	New York	Brooklyn	yes	His brother	\$ 30	1889/92	His brother, Comoria, at Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no
2	Bartoli Giovanni	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	"	20	never	"	"	"	"
3	Boninconti Bernardo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moschini Carolina	24	f.	M.	house keeper	"	"	"	"	Monongahela Pa.	"	"	"	10	1894/95 New Rochelle	Her husband Giovanni at Monongahela	"	"	"
5	" Giacomo	15	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	12	never	His father Nominato, N. Y.	"	"	"
6	Antonelli Attilio	23	"	"	bricklayer	"	"	Orluno	"	Alderson Ind. Terr.	"	"	"	30	"	brother-in-law Antonelli, at Alderson Ind. Terr.	"	"	"
7	Carbini Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Cargnola	"	Cueblo Co.	"	"	"	30	"	friend A. Dicks, Alder St. 12, Cueblo Co.	"	"	"
8	Vidic Francesco	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	30	"	parent Carolina Vidic, Broad St. 82 Cleveland	"	"	"
9	Rio Anton	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cueblo Co.	"	"	"	30	"	friend Ant. Dicks, Alder St. 12	"	"	"
10	Pucelj Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	100	"	parent A. Skupka, King St. 32 Cleveland	"	"	"
11	Urbani Michel	15	"	"	"	"	French	Andaye	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	30	"	uncle Michel, 1st St. Hamilton Oregon	"	"	"
12	Hertibona Gregoire	17	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"
13	Selforgeo Joseph	29	m.	miner	"	"	French	Lievin	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	140	yes 2 years to join his brother	"	"	"	"
14	" Jean Baptiste	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Josephine	35	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Estelle	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Honore	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Pauline	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Marie	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Lucie	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Leonore	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Laubmeister Françoise	33	"	"	Servant	"	German	Paris	"	Washington	no	"	"	40	never	His cousin Mrs. Prena Jackson 411, 15 St. N. Washington	"	"	"
23	James Boris	50	m.	"	mason	"	Philippine	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	50	Living U. S. A. going home	"	"	"	"
24	Conte Jean	24	m.	"	Farmer	"	French	Orrean	"	"	"	"	"	16	never	His uncle Pichin, France	"	"	"
25	Elgart Juana	21	f.	"	none	"	Spanish	Sylvette	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	8	"	At Mrs. Sparagawere, 873 Broadway St. Los Angeles	"	"	"
26	Trigoyan Patricia	23	f.	"	Cook	"	"	Province of Navarra	"	Los Angeles	"	"	"	10	"	To join 2 cousins, Los Angeles	"	"	"
27	Fernandez Francisco	44	m.	"	Sayman	no	"	Bordeaux	"	New City	"	"	"	30	1893 to 98	"	"	"	"
28	Lacague Jean	18	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Aldude	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	20	never	His friend, 873 Broadway St.	"	"	"
29	Adamsa Bernardo	26	"	"	"	yes	"	Province of Navarra	"	"	"	"	"	20	2 <sup>nd</sup> time	"	"	"	"
30	Bucke Bertrand	25	"	"	none	"	French	Heches	"	New York	"	"	"	Himself	never	Cousin, 125, 8 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	"	"	"

30



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Master of the S. S. M.  
 do hereby certify that I have made a personal  
 inspection of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and of  
 the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and that no one of them  
 to become a public charge, or otherwise from a healthful or duty free  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is  
 is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June  
John P. Beecher  
 Consul of the United States at St. Louis

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S S

ARRIVED

1898 Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. J. S. McLaughlin, residing therewith do  
 that I have had 10 years experience as a physician  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are  
 correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of June 1898

at St. Louis  
 United States of America

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

No.	Color	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer,**

I, Maxim of the S. S. La Melagne do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have been the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1897 at San Francisco  
John Austin Beecher  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S. S. La Melagne sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1897 at San Francisco  
John Austin Beecher  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



S

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding-officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre *14<sup>th</sup> of October* 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3 and how much if \$3 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.	
1	Taglia Rita	31	f.	M. housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Stona	New York	New York	yes	Herself	\$ 30	1896/97 N.Y.	Her husband Giuseppe N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Irma	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Erminio	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Marino	2	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Demartini Oreste	23	"	S. Giver	yes	yes	"	Bardi	"	"	"	"	"	42	never	His cousin Justino N.Y.	"	"	"	"
6	Qargeli Alessandro	24	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" facene	"	"	"	"
7	Pella Irene	15	f.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother baptista	"	"	"	"
8	Fratto Giuseppe	30	m.	m. Farmer	"	"	"	Cepini	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	30	1890/94 at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aldani Francesco	22	"	S. Mason	"	"	"	Cuggino	"	S. Louis	"	"	"	30	never	His brother Cetano at St. Louis	"	"	"	"
10	Nobili Amodeo	33	"	Student	"	"	"	Imeilla	"	Boston	"	"	"	30	1890/99 at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Massa Bernardo	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	torino	"	Cambridge	"	"	"	30	never	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marchetto Francesco	33	"	m. Home cult.	"	"	"	Matthi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bodvira Luigi	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gaudino Giovanni	24	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scarmagna	"	Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	30	"	His brother Luigi Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"
15	Foghinu Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Battista at Washington	"	"	"	"
16	Ronco Giacomo	18	"	S. Miner	"	"	"	Locana	"	Wakefield Pa.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ozello Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Giovannini Battista	29	"	"	"	"	"	Ceresole	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Beretta Erminio	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Prumengo	"	Chicago	"	"	"	30	1890/97 Missouri	"	"	"	"	"
20	Clerico Giovanni	31	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	one year 1892	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pastore Giovanni	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	S. Martino	"	Linchester	"	"	"	35	never	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grosso Martino	28	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ricca Pietro	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Luchenburg	"	"	"	30	"	His brother Giovanni, Luchenburg	"	"	"	"
24	Asoglio Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	"	torino	"	Iron Mountain	"	"	"	30	"	" Somerville, P.O. Box 615, Iron Mt.	"	"	"	"
25	Marin Battista	44	m.	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	"	New York	"	"	"	30	"	Daughter Madalena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
26	Martinelli Olindo	33	"	"	"	"	"	Baggi di Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	30	1885/87 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Adriano	31	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1884/87	"	"	"	"	"
28	Oddone Giuseppe	19	"	S.	"	"	"	torino	"	Millwood	"	"	"	30	never	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martini Tommaso	46	"	m.	"	"	"	Lucca	"	New York	"	"	"	30	1891/94 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Santi Romolo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	never	"	"	"	"	"

25-1 25-1

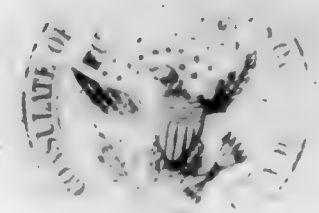


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, *Marion L. ...* of the *S. S. La Motte*  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal exam-  
ination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I  
or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical or mental  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said pa-  
ssengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con-  
tagious or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex-  
cept to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma-  
nifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Oct*  
*Thurston Decker*  
Agent, Consul of the United States at *St*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

No. ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

RESIDENT

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

ARRIVED

1898

Affidavit of Surgeon

*S. S. La Motte* sailing therewith do  
I have had *10* years experience as a physician  
not under the authority of *La Motte*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

189

ur  
of *Laure*

renders thereof, as the case may be.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Morvan* 2<sup>d</sup> of the *S. S. La Bretagne* from *Haute* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9* at *Haute*  
*Thibaut Deceler*  
*Agent* Consul of the United States at *Haute*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Gr. Deceler* Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9* at *Haute*  
*Thibaut Deceler*  
*Agent* Consul of the United States at *Haute*  
 \* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne*

sailing from Havre 14<sup>th</sup> of October

1899

Arriving at Port of New-York

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pezzi Giovanna	18	f.	S.	housekeeper	no	Italian	Varese	New York	San Francisco	yes	Himself	\$ 2	never	Her brother Antonio, at San Francisco	no	no	Good	no
2	Casardi Ida	23	m.			yes		Bedonia	"	Madison	no	"	\$ 30	1896 to 98 at Madison	To join her husband at Madison				
3	" Achille	8	m.					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
4	" Gina	4	f.					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
5	" Enrico	10	m.					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
6	Berlotti Nicola	20	m.	S.	Farmer	yes		Volperga	"	Osage City	yes	"	\$ 28	never	His brother-in-law Marino at Osage				
7	Sazzari Geo. Emilio	21	m.					Villa Basilica	"	Calumet	yes	"	\$ 20	"	"				
8	" Claude	23	f.					"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
9	Anatilde Celestini	19	f.	S.				Noviglio	"	San Francisco	yes	her father	\$ 20	"	Her sister Cleome at San Francisco				
10	Guiliani Copinero Nepote	6	m.					"	"	"		"	"	"	mother Gregori				
11	Anducci Rosa	20	f.	m.	housekeeper			S. Concordio	"	"	yes	husband	\$ 250	"	husband Orlando				
12	Bruno Raimondo	40	m.		miner			Trivigno	"	New York		Himself	\$ 18	"	"				
13	Giasafat Giacomelli	37	m.					"	"	"		"	\$ 18	"	"				
14	Pelonatti Domènica	27	f.	S.	housekeeper			Rugano	"	Calumet	yes	"	\$ 20	"	Her brother Ubaldo at Calumet				
15	Frosio Luigi	22	m.		miner			Bergamo	"	"		"	\$ 30	"	"				
16	Frosio Maria	39	f.	m.	housekeeper			"	"	"		"	\$ 20	1893 to 96	Her husband Giuseppe, Calumet				
17	" Laurence	27	m.	S.	miner			"	"	"		"	\$ 30	never	"				
18	Panuzzi Antonio	40	m.					Vicenza	"	Kensington		"	\$ 30	"	His sister Maria Kensington				
19	Quas Felice	40	m.		Farmer			Tramonti	"	New York		"	\$ 40	"	"				
20	Quas Giovanni	40	m.		miner			Quazzolo	"	Alister		"	\$ 30	1887 to 95	His brother Giuseppe at Anderson				
21	Bizzadi Josef	35	m.				Austrian	Carmiola	"	New Castle		"	\$ 30	never	To join relative at New Castle				
22	Namiosch Martin	20	m.		Farmer			"	"	Cleveland		"	\$ 10	"	friend Cleveland O. 122				
23	Jurie Georg	31	m.					"	"	New Castle		"	\$ 30	"	New Castle Cal.				
24	Katzlyn Gabar	26	m.					Boly	"	New York	yes	"	\$ 30	"	Sister Kluma, N.Y.				
25	Petrovich Simone	34	m.		miner			Ulbo	"	"		"	\$ 30	"	Cousin Barulga, 934 W 11 Ave. N.Y.				
26	Valich Domènica	28	f.		sailor			Amie	"	"		"	\$ 30	1893 to 98	brother Andrea, 22 Hubert St. N.Y.				
27	Rudessa Limeone	28	f.					Ulba	"	"		"	\$ 20	never	Antonio, N.Y.				
28	Nikolich Andree	19	m.					Ischia	"	"		"	\$ 30	"	brother Giovanni, 693 11 Ave. N.Y.				
29	Carcich Andrea	34	m.					"	"	"		"	\$ 30	1894 to 97	Cousin Valich, N.Y. 22 Hubert St. N.Y.				
30	Radoslovich Domènica	27	f.		housekeeper			Piccolo	"	Amsterdam	yes	her husband	\$ 20	never	her husband Martino, N.Y. 22 Hubert St. Amsterdam				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First Officer.

I, *Moorem*, of the *S. S. La Metagne*, do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the or the Surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each passenger and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is or is about to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, con- is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*8*, at *San Francisco*, Cal.  
*Wm. H. Beecher*  
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No.	NAME	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
19						
20						
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
22						
23						
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1898

Leon

*Metagpa* sailing therewith do years experience as a physician the authority of *La Faculté de* and that I have made a personal examination of Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

189

San

hereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I *Mocum* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear: that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *October* 189*7* *Thos. Weston Beecher* Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Dr. Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *October* 189*7* *Thos. Weston Beecher* Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# Q LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre *14th of October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of New-York 189*9*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.	
1	Niklis Iarlis	36	m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	Greek	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	1885 to 1894	His brother Mr. Haros Paplis, 364, State St.	no	no	no	Good	m
2	Nicolas Joseph	40	m.	m.	Dayman			Syrian	New York	New York			20	never	Mr. Janus Nicolas, 1, Carlisle St.				For wife	
3	Najib Elias	18	m.	s.		yes	yes						28	1894 to 1897	Cousin Mr. Elias Josa, 1013 Webster St.					
4	Scandar Herman	26	m.	m.	Farmer	no	no			Pittsburg Or			8	never	husband Mr. Salim Saleng, 1114, Wood St.					
5	Khouric David	20	m.	s.	Bookbinder	yes	yes			New York			42	never	Cousin Khouri, 2 Carlisle St.					
6	Zafiri Salim	25	m.	s.	housekeeper	no	no			Houston Texas			12							
7	Megi																			
8	Kalil Joseph	24	m.	s.	Cook	yes	yes			Fall River Mass.	no		12		Cousin Mr. Bous Yabour, 210, Hope St.					
9	Rexk Georges	20	m.	m.	Dayman	no	no			Utica N.Y.			18		Young Pader, 615, Blacker St.					
10	Nemer Bettos	30	m.	s.									12							
11	Makoul Hosny	35	m.	m.	Farmer					Utica New York			7	1894 to 1898	mother Mrs. Marie Maroue, 61, Blacker St.					
12	Moussa Ibrahim	28	m.	s.		no	no			Fulton N.Y.			28		Saliba Baroudi, Box 506					
13	Maroue Abdo	22	m.	s.		yes	yes			Utica New York			4	never	uncle Mr. Elias Naman, 62, Washington St.					
14	Scander	15	m.	s.																
15	Khouric Georges	20	m.	s.	Clerk					New York	yes		5							
16	Caluso Luigi	32	m.	m.	miner			Italian	San Francisco				16							
17	Giacomelli Giuseppe	27	m.	s.									90							
18	Giacomelli Matteo	42	m.	m.	Dayman			Monaco					100	1886 to 1899						
19	Nikos Dragos	40	m.	m.	Farmer			Austrian	Cornwall	Calumet Mich.	yes	his brother	40	never	His brother Dragos Peter at Mill Montan					
20	Figone Magdalena	29	f.	m.	house keep.	no	no	Italian	Genova	San Francisco		husband	20		husband Luigi Sanfrancesco					
21	Agostino	4	m.	s.																
22	Davincenzi Angela	32	f.	m.				Varese					more		father					
23	Cattarina	4	f.	s.											husband Antonio, San To					
24	Ghiorgio Pozzi Maria	35	f.	m.		yes	yes	Periggio					101		father					
25	Giacomo	6	m.	s.											husband Giovanni, 19, Archer St. San f.					
26	Maria	3	f.	s.																
27	Davincenzi Maria	17	f.	s.		yes	yes	Varese				her brother	162		her brother Giovanni, at San To					
28	Davinci Lorenzo	14	m.	s.	Farmer										Francesco					
29	Pozzi Giovanni	32	m.	s.		no	no	Periggio												
30	Figone Maria	35	f.	m.	house keep.	no	no	Varese				herself	15		sister S. Davincenzi, 1917, Maton St. San f.					



Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

. S. S.

ARRIVED.

.1898.

I agree. Having there with do  
 years experience as a physician  
 authority of La <sup>your</sup> *acutti* de  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 of the sheets, 28 in number, are  
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*John Austin Beal*  
Vice Consul of the United States

*Deputy Consul of the United States at*

Have.

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROFESSION	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Languages	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2	White	France	Teacher	French	France	Catholic
3		France	Teacher	French	France	Catholic
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	White	France	Teacher	French	France	Catholic
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Norwan*, of the *S. S. La Bretagne* from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Thurstan Deceler*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. Deceler*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Thurstan Deceler*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States of *Havre*  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *la Bretagne*

sailing from Havre 14<sup>th</sup> of October

1899 Arriving at Port of New-York

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$1 and how much if \$1 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	George	40	m	M.	Tailor	yes	Greek	Piree	New York	New York	yes	Himself	\$	Never	His cousin Mr. Petros Lewis, 17 Rensselaer St.	no	no	Good	no
2	Calogaris	23		S.	Grocer										uncle Mr. Souzas, 119 Washington St.				
3	Constantin	34		M.	Farmer										brother Mr. Petros Mutton, 160 E. 118 St.				
4	Manosopoulos	17		S.	Clerk										Mr. Manosopoulos, 1664 Grand St.				
5	Dimithios	21			Exp. printer										Cousin Mr. Nicholas Nikos, 136 14 <sup>th</sup> St.				
6	Yemonitis	45		M.	Farmer										Mr. Bonaboli, 1664 1 <sup>st</sup> St.				
7	Stamatina	25	f		house keep.	no													
8	Cristos	18	m	S.	Farmer	yes									Peter Alexis, 51 Cortlandt St.				
9	Grumpos	28		m		no									friend Mr. Yorgos Bonaboli, id.				
10	Cuacos	24		S.		yes									never				
11	Sarand	22			Grocer					Lowell Mass.					brother Mr. Ant. Maffourami, 508 Market St.				
12	Panayotis	46		M.	Catig Cook					New York					friend Mr. C. Perakis, 249 Grand St.				
13	Ypiridon	30		S.											100 never				
14	Theodoros	25			Jeweller										20				
15	Christos	18			Farmer										15				
16	Campropoulos	17			Blacksmith										15				
17	Yarounnis	17			Student														
18	Dimithri	14																	
19	Jayzini di Giovanni	37		M.	Miner		Italian	Constantinople		Julia Villa	no	His brother			brother Carmine Jayzini 204 1/2 1 <sup>st</sup> St.				
20	Margavakion	33		S.	Thermator		Armenian	Bourgos		Ketchikan Alaska		Himself	280		Cousin Mr. Stefan Chalfion	no			
21	Karagiosian	25																	
22	Pedros	20			Engineer		Armenian	Adamas		E. Watertown			81		Mr. Haji Agol Dersorian				
23	Ioacanis	20			Skollar		Greek	Amfure		New York			35		friend Mr. Dimithios Notaras				
24	Lekas	24			Merchant								15	1891 to 1898					
25	Sionis	25								Lowell Mass.			80	1894 to 1897	brother Mr. Peter Sionis, 508 Market St.				
26	Climos	45		M.	Farmer		Greek			Battle Creek Mich.			5	1888 to 1894	Mr. Phasos Climos				
27	Panayotis	10		S.															
28	Harros	37			Farmer	no				Chicago			20	1884 to 1895	Cousin Mr. Theon Kefalidis				
29	Nicolas	27		M.		yes							15	1885 to 97	2102, 1 <sup>st</sup> St.				
30	Const.	18		S.									15	never					



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

of the Master or Commanding, Office

I, *John A. McLaughlin*, Master of the S.S. *La Bretagne*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one on said ship is to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or or implied, to perform labor in the United States; except such as are exempt to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1898  
*John A. McLaughlin*  
 Master of the S.S. *La Bretagne*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Serial

No.

Color

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

DEPARTURE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

t of Surgeon

*S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do  
 I have had *28* years experience as a physician  
 and under the authority of *La Faculté de*  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
 and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*October* 1898  
*John A. McLaughlin*  
 ates of *La Bretagne*

by means thereof, as the case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *James* *Swan*, *Officer* of the *S.S. La Motagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, truly and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 189*9* at *Havre*  
*Philippe Becler*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. Leclerc*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Motagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9* at *Havre*  
*Philippe Becler*  
Vice Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Juan* *officer* of the *S.S. La Nitagne* *Havre* do solemnly, truly and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 189*7* at *Havre*  
*Philippe Decolur*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *L. L. Leflore* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Nitagne* sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*7* at *Havre*  
*Philippe Decolur*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne*

sailing from Havre 14<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

1899 Arriving at Port of New-York

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore Graham	50	f	Mar	Laund	no	Greek	Agios Athanasios	N.Y.	Idaho	Yes	himself	\$ 30	no	h. husband Graham W. W. St.	No	No	Good	No
2	Bayra	6	f	S											h. Father				
3	Karim	14	f	S															
4	Kamila	14	f	S															
5	Hann	17	f	S															
6	Farina Husni	7	f	S															
7	Scellas Antonis	38	M	Mar	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Pine		Florida	no		more	1884-1891					
8	Gorgos Cutsacos	48	M	Mar											h. Son Franklin St 124				
9	Nicolaos Scellos	44	M	Mar															
10	Mengos Heline	29	M	Mar	Laund	no				Chicago	Yes			1884-1896	Return home at 336, Monroe St.				
11	Carole	14	f	S		Yes													
12	Pohionis Nicolaos	32	M	Mar	Merchant														
13	Mengos Paganis	28	M	Mar	Capenter					Ill									
14	Maria Florau	18	f	S	Laund	no													
15	Eleftherios Panagiotis	19	M	S	Amcult														
16	Matsaracos Christos	18	M	S	Amcult														
17	Caralecas Cecodinos	22	M	S	farmer	Yes				Boston			\$ 18	no	h. Brother				
18	Catzenis Cecodinos	36	M	Mar	Tailor					Chicago	Yes		more	1888-1892	h. Cousin				
19	Exempelis Paganis	38	M	Mar	farmer	no				Baltimore	no		\$ 30	1889-1897					
20	Christos Gregoris	17	M	S									\$ 30						
21	Poumochiotis, Sabatos	30	M	Mar		Yes				N.Y.	Yes				h. Cousin W. G.				
22	Diamonds	24	f	S															
23	Cocantonis Georges	38	M	Mar	Comer									1893-1896	Cousin 407 Warren St.				
24	Anastocias Maniatis	26	M	Mar	farmer								\$ 32	no	friend Madison St.				
25	Alais Maniatis	23	M	Mar	Merchant									no	Cousin				
26	Demitrios Christatos	24	M	Mar										no	Cousin				
27	Constantinos Forns	44	M	Mar	Scholar									no	Father Rosemead St 44				
28	Rados Sengentis	34	M	Mar	Moine									no	h. friend				
29	Milos Mitrovich	26	M	Mar															
30	Andreas Kistene	20	M	S						N.Y.									



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fir

I, *Mouan* *surat* Officer of the S.S. *La Netayre* from  
sincerely and truly *surat* that I have made a personal examination of ea  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused t  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each a  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly except  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, con  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October*  
*Philip R. Beecher*  
Consul of the United States at *San*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET		ARRIVED.		1898.	
No.	ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.
				Language or Dialect	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*Netayre* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician  
authority of *La Faculté de*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1899.

" as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Moran*, Officer of the S.S. *La Motte*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October* 189*7*.  
*Phileas B. Beecher*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Hano*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. Leduc*, Surgeon of the S.S. *La Motte*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October* 189*7*.  
*Phileas B. Beecher*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Hano*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Vincent* sailing from Havre 14<sup>th</sup> of October 1894 Arriving at Port of New-York

October 1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ever been in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripp. Nature and Cause
1	Laut <i>Antoine</i>	50	M														
2	Cartier <i>Guillaume</i>	26	M		Teacher		French	Cherbourg		New York		8 20	8 20	to family St. Vincent St.			
3	Gillet <i>Edmond</i>	46	M		Farmer		French	Paris		San Francisco		8 20	8 20	going to father			
4	Eligable <i>Francis</i>	19	M				French										
5	Amable <i>Pierre</i>	19	M				French										
6	Habit <i>Herman</i>	30	M		Master		Syrian	Beirut		San Francisco		8 12	8 12	to brother Herman 50 East St.			
7	Joussif	28	M									8 12	8 12				
8	Brakim <i>Hadard</i>	25	M									8 12	8 12				
9	Henry <i>Peter</i>	45	M		Farmer					Long Beach		8 8	8 8	to son Hadard 100 S. Ocean			
10	Hadard	9	M														
11	Thore <i>Rachel</i>	30	F		maid					New York		8 8	8 8	to brother Herman 21 Washington St.			
12	Herman <i>Hani</i>	38	M									8 8	8 8				
13	Brakim <i>Najaf</i>	22	M		Merchant	Yes				Greenwich		8 10	8 10	Return home			
14	Tshi	22	M														
15	Abdou <i>Barbara</i>	28	F														
16	Abdalla <i>Brakim</i>	19	M		Farmer	no				Shrewsbury		8 10	8 10	to brother			
17	Hani <i>Elias</i>	28	M		maid							8 14	8 14	husband			
18	Martha	18	F											to brother			
19	Nahli <i>Korani</i>	25	M		Student	Yes				Dutchess	no			to brother Najaf			
20	Derre	22	M		Professor												
21	Jasmine	18	F														
22	Assaf <i>Gerios</i>	25	M		Farmer	no				Whiting		8 12	8 12	to Cousin Hani 100 Wash St.			
23	Scander	20	M									8 12	8 12				
24	Gerios <i>Brakim</i>	21	M		Scholar					Utica		8 5	8 5	to Uncle Gerios 315 E. 19			
25	Joussif <i>Assaf</i>	22	M		Farmer					Montreal				to friend Hani 101 S. Paul St.			
26	Sade	20	F			X											
27	George	21	M			X											
28	Louisa	23	F			X											
29	Koralla <i>Elias</i>	18	F							Berger		8 10	8 10	to Uncle Brakim 149 Hancock St.			
30	Gerios <i>Joussif</i>	17	M									8 10	8 10				

23-7-1 13-7



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

ARRIVED *15th* *1898*

1898

Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of

*La Bretagne* *officer* of the *S. S. La Bretagne*  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passing  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States; except such as are expressly  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Octo*  
*Hubert A. Decker*  
Consul of the United States at *Han*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. Last	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language spoken	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*La Bretagne* *sailing* *15th* *do*  
had *15* years experience as a physician  
under the authority of *a* *Faculte de*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*over* *1897*  
*Han*

thereof, as the case may be.

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Harmon* *Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* *from* *San* *do solemnly,*  
*swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,  
 or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
 inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
 to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, and of an infectious, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
 is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Phubert Deceler*  
*Notary Public* Consul of the United States at *Hane*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Le. Lectere* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing from *San* *do*  
*swear* that I have had *years* experience as a physician  
 and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Faculté de*  
*Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination  
 of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
 of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Phubert Deceler*  
*Notary Public* Consul of the United States at *Hane*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "engaged by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne

sailing from Havre 14<sup>th</sup> of October

1899

Arriving at Port of New-York

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether he has a relative in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of a return ticket, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Milano Koracovic	29	M	M	Dayman	Yes	Austrian	Zosenach	N.Y.	Pittsburg	Yes	Wife	Yes	no	to brother Pittsburg	No	No	Good	no
2	Enrico Nazzareno	39	M	"	"	no	Italian	Cardiano	"	Scranton	"	"	Yes	no	to brother in Law	"	"	"	"
3	Enrico Lupatino	28	M	"	"	Yes	"	Udine	"	Pittsburg	"	"	Yes	1893-1899	"	"	"	"	"
4	Samuele Emanuele	25	M	"	Watchman	"	"	Roana	"	Hempston	"	Repaid	Yes	1891-1896	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josefa Sternisa	29	F	M	"	"	Austrian	Kochensee	"	Cleveland	"	Self	Yes	no	going my husband	"	"	"	"
6	Enrico Maria Luigia	38	M	"	"	no	Italian	Tramonte	"	Yolliet	"	Repaid	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leri Ubaldo	50	M	"	Dayman	Yes	"	Scheggia	"	Scranton	"	"	Yes	no	to Cousin at Peterill	"	"	"	"
8	Rossi Angelo	24	M	"	"	"	"	Canzano	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paoletti Paolo	23	M	"	"	"	"	Perugia	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bertinelli Domenico	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ferretti Maria	28	F	M	housemaid	"	"	Cusigne	"	Duquoin	"	Repaid	Yes	no	going my husband	"	"	"	"
12	Maddena	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Amalia	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bersola Maria	30	F	"	"	"	"	Novara	"	Coal City	Yes	"	Yes	no	going to brother	"	"	"	"
15	Caretto, Pietro	25	M	"	miner	"	"	Castellano	"	Bisbee	"	Self	Yes	1889-1894	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frantempo Federico	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	no	to brother in Law	"	"	"	"
17	Giovanni Giuseppe	21	M	"	"	"	"	Cintano	"	Congress	"	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Motto, Pietro	38	M	"	"	"	"	Lesolo	"	Frederick	"	"	Yes	no	to Cousin	"	"	"	"
19	Caffara Maria	47	F	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	no	going my father	"	"	"	"
20	Bisacca Giovanni	34	M	"	farmer	"	"	Corino	"	Lechburg	"	"	Yes	1884-1894	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peggetti Giacomo	26	M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Wadefield	"	"	Yes	no	to Uncle	"	"	"	"
22	Peggetti Domenico	25	M	"	"	"	"	Locano	"	"	"	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ozello Giacomo	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Procarione Giacomo	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	no	to brother	"	"	"	"
25	Perelli Giacomo	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1890-1894	"	"	"	"	"
26	Colombo Giuseppe	38	M	"	"	"	"	Ceresole	"	"	"	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ozello Giovanni	12	M	"	"	"	"	Lacana	"	Bessemer Works	"	"	Yes	no	to Sister in	"	"	"	"
28	Agghetta Nicola	37	M	"	"	"	"	Ceresole	"	Clinton Ind	"	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Boggio Caterina	38	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	no	going my husband	"	"	"	"
30	Caffaro Domenico	42	M	"	Miner	"	"	S. Giorgio	"	Calumet Minn	"	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"

2-24-2 21-7  
29 20 - 2 - 1-1



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or F

*Howern* *Officer* of the S. S. *La Bretagne* from  
sincerely and truly *Howern* that I have made a personal examination of  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious and  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamy  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly except  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is  
is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *14th* day of *October*  
*Richard Beecher*  
*Consul of the United States at* *Hava*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



SHEET

ARRIVED.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of Inhabitants	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon

1898 *La Bretagne* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician  
the authority of *La Faculté de*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*See* 1897,

*Paul*

and, as the case may be.

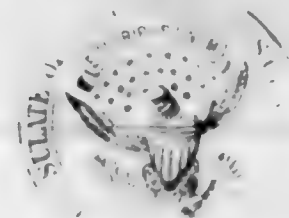


**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nowern Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1897,  
Phuquistan Decker  
Supv. Consul of the United States of Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Dr. Seclerc Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had La Faculté de Médecine de Paris years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1897,  
Phuquistan Decker  
Supv. Consul of the United States of Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre *11<sup>th</sup> of October* 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much if \$3 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Marietti Battista	23	m.	S.	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Carnagna	New York	Morango	yes	himself	50	never		no	no	Good	no
2	Bonso Margherita	34	f.	m.	house keeper	no no	"	Montalunga	"	Brinad	"	"	30		Her husband Grossi Domenico, Trinidad				
3	Giacomelli Matteo	42	m.	"	Farmer	yes yes	"	Maniago	"	New York	"	"	100	1896 to 99 in N.Y.					
4	Polussi Giovanni	29	"	"	"	"	"	Trisano	"	"	"	"	200	never					
5	Luigi	32	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26						
6	D'Aformo Bartolo	23	"	S.	Supman	"	"	Cassate	"	"	"	"	120	1893-96 Chicago	His sister Paulina, Trade St. 103				
7	Rossetto Bernardo	29	"	m.	"	"	"	Lorno Rivara	"	Rokvale	"	"	32	1890-97 at Spring Valley	(His brother in law Marietta Battista at Rokvale)				
8	Look Johann	24	"	S.	"	no no	German	Carniola	"	Cleveland	"	"	62	never	To join his relation at Cleveland				
9	Wooko Josef	21	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Indianapolis	"	"	30		his friends at Indianapolis				
10	Picca Garino Giovanni Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	Italian	Corino	"	Roanoke	"	"	30		His father Giacomo at Roanoke				
11	Garino Giovanni	18	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.P. ticket	32						
12	Domenico	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$22.10							
13	Roman Valentino	36	"	m.	Miner	"	"	Udine	"	New York	"	himself	800						
14	Polando Lorenzo	32	"	"	Engineer	20-20481	1/14/43	Cassate	"	"	"	"	30		His cousin F. Marietta, N.Y.				
15	Mercomdetti Giovanni	18	"	S.	Tailor	"	"	Matterano	"	"	"	"	30		Giletti Rosaldo				
16	Marcomdetti Elisabetta	40	f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		Son Arturo N.Y.				
17	Angiolina	15	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46		husband Bartolomeo N.Y.				
18	Elvira	35	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46		brother Bozo at Pittsburg Pa				
19	Cina Prabovic	19	"	S.	"	no no	Croatian	Gorinje	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Her brother	36		brother Bozo at Pittsburg Pa				
20	Caklin Teodor	35	"	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		Bozo Caklin				
21	Sifner Franjo	18	"	S.	"	yes yes	"	Raonagria	"	Joliet Ill.	"	himself	30		friend Franjo Skal Street Joliet Ill.				
22	Maurinac Anton	18	"	"	"	no no	"	Perih	"	Centerville	"	His brother	32		Franjo Maurinac at Centerville				
23	Stampf Josip	25	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Fuzine	"	Kengley Mo.	"	himself	33		brother in law Urbans Mirida at Kengley				
24	Blaywic Anton	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Col.	"	"	30		Pueblo				
25	Mihaljevic Valentin	33	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35		friend at Pueblo New Mexico				
26	Milkoc Ivan	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Jerome	"	"	38		brother in law Pecarie Tomas at Jerome, Ariz.				
27	Polik Ivan	31	"	m.	"	"	"	Heljin	"	New Chicago	"	"	40	yes	friend Sagnato Niko at Great Falls Mont.				
28	Subat Antonio	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	never	Cousin Josip Subat at Great Falls Mont.				
29	Kuzma Manic	38	"	"	"	no no	"	Costena	"	"	"	"	40		friend Chicago				
30	Rugic Ivan	39	"	"	"	"	"	Heljin	"	"	"	"	38		Cousin Luka Rugic at Great Falls Montana				

9 30 - 14 - 13-1 Croat.  
10-4



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Norman* *Swain*, *Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po-  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*Thos. J. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

ARRIVED.

of Surgeon

1898.

*La Bretagne* sailing therewith do  
had *28* years experience as a physician  
under the authority of *La Faculte de*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*Police* 189*7*.

*Hon.*

hereof, as the case may be.

Sheet

No.

List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

RESIDENCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Home

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*Nowan* *officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Thurstan Decolur*  
*Consul* Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Dr. Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculte de Medecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*.  
*Thurstan Decolur*  
*Consul* Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Anthony* sailing from Havre *11<sup>th</sup>* of October 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York *October 1897*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, &c., whether more than \$1 and how much if \$1 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agree or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Cattini Bernarda	25	f	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$ 75					good	
2	Gronda Lucretia	16	f	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
3	Maccina Ernesto	40	m	m	miner		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
4	Carulli Antonio	45	m	m	miner		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
5	Rossi Francesco	22	m	m	miner		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
6	Carlo	16	m	m	miner		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
7	Caranni Maria	45	f	m	Wife		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
8	Guarnera	11	f	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
9	Bortolotti Anna	39	f	m	Wife		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
10	Giaroni	6	f	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
11	Rosa Sante	15	m	m	dayman		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
12	Magnelli Carlo	36	m	m	workman		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
13	Maria	35	f	m	Wife		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
14	Luigi	11	m	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
15	Girolamo	9	m	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
16	Rosa	4	f	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
17	Luigi	5	m	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
18	Anna	4	f	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
19	Pertini Pietro	36	m	m	workman		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
20	Eulalia	30	f	m	Wife		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
21	Margherita	7	f	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
22	Paolo Paolo	31	m	m	workman		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
23	Salomon Melano	18	m	m	miner		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
24	Silotto Maria	27	f	m	Wife		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
25	Madalena	28	f	m	none		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
26	Bufo Giacomo	21	m	m	laborer		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
27	Millesi Giovanni	30	m	m	miner		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
28	Chionella	29	f	m	Wife		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
29	Garavaglia Luigi	26	m	m	miner		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	
30	Enrico	21	m	m	miner		Italian	Verona	New York	New York			\$ 75					good	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Pauline* sailing from Havre *14th* of October 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York *October 1897*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, &c. whether more than \$3 and how much if \$3 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Calleni Bernardo	20	m	s	mechanic		Italian	Verona	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$ 75					good	
2	Gronda Leonardo	16	m	s			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 25						
3	Macchia Ernesto	40	m	m	miner		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
4	Carulli Antonio	45	m	s			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
5	Rossi Francesco	25	m	s			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
6	Carlo	16	m	s			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
7	Carraresi Chiara	45	f	m			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
8	Guarnera	16	f	s			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
9	Bortolucci Anna	28	f	m			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
10	Giaronanti	6	f	m	none		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
11	Rosa Sante	15	m	s	dayman		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
12	Magnelli Carlo	36	m	s	workman		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
13	Maria	35	f	m			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
14	Luigi	11	m	s	none		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
15	Girolamo	0	m	s			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
16	Rosa	1	f	m			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
17	Anteo	5	m	s			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
18	Anna	1	f	m			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
19	Bertini Pietro	35	m	m	blacksmith		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
20	Eulalia	30	f	m			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
21	Margherita	7	f	m	none		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
22	Baridon Paolo	21	m	s	mechanic		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
23	Salomon Helam	18	m	s			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
24	Silotto Maria	24	f	m			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
25	Maddalena	24	f	m	none		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
26	Buffo Giacomo	21	m	s	labourer		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
27	Maller Giovanni	30	m	s			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
28	Eleonella	29	f	m			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
29	Pararaglia Luigi	26	m	s	miner		"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					
30	Enrico	21	m	s			"	Verona	"	"			\$ 42	1891-98					







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Norman* *Swear* officer of the *U.S. La Indigne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9* at *Havre*  
*Arthur D. Beecher*  
*Arthur D. Beecher* Consul of the United States at *Havre* officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. Ledere* Surgeon of the *U.S. La Indigne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*.  
*Arthur D. Beecher*  
*Arthur D. Beecher* Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"; as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne*

sailing from Havre 14<sup>th</sup> of October

1899 Arriving at Port of New-York

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For a term or for a permanent home.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Piancino Domenico	35	M	Married	Housemaid	Yes	Italian	Montalunghe	N.Y.	Quindad	Yes	Himself	\$50	no	going to husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Spetic Siane	19	M	Single	Dayman	"	Austrian	Sponichs	"	Joliet	"	"	\$50	no	to father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Portuno Alois	20	M	"	"	"	"	Zogara	"	Cleveland	"	"	\$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zgauer Anton	19	M	"	"	"	"	Menaras	"	Pueblo	"	"	\$50	no	to family	"	"	"	"	"
5	Irren Josef	24	M	"	"	"	"	Unterkrong	"	Stetson	"	"	\$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Strubely Franc	18	M	"	"	"	"	Idenaras	"	Pueblo	"	"	\$50	no	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Novack Johann	24	M	"	"	"	"	Carniola	"	Cleveland	"	"	\$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Legen Josef	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$50	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lutten Maria	49	F	"	"	"	"	Nesedorf	"	Cleveland	"	"	\$50	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Josef	16	M	"	"	"	"	Carniola	"	Ohio	"	"	\$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Krasovec Anton	19	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet	"	"	\$50	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gasparow Mariano	48	M	Single	Sailor	no	"	Calinague	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$50	18 years 1879-1898	brother Christ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gallano, Giacomo	32	M	"	farmer	Yes	Italian	Cetta	"	"	"	"	\$50	18 years 1879-1898	brother Christ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adchine	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Brun Amalia	32	F	"	"	"	"	Udino	"	Ladd	"	Repaid	\$50	my husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Sandi	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giaconelli, Remolo	23	M	Single	Miner	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Self	\$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Pietro	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	2 years 1896-1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Caruel Giovanni, Maria	30	F	"	"	"	"	Bellino	"	"	"	"	\$50	Concussion	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Calachi, Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Catherine	27	F	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Giuseppe	22	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Davia Celeste	18	F	Single	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Damiano	14	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	going to father	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bisio Annibale	41	M	Single	School	"	"	Settana	"	"	"	"	\$50	1892-1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gilio Eligio	34	M	Single	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
27	Federico	26	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cappi, Alessandro	47	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
29	Branchetta, Giustina	18	F	Single	Drum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	my brother	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Lena	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-12 2-6



COMMUNICATION SERVICE.  
(1-800-275-7462-275,000)

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

Thoreau Officer of the S. La Bretagne  
Sincerely and truly  
Thoreau

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Octo

\* State whether ~~Masthead~~ First or Second Officer

S. S.

it of Surgeon

ARRIVED.

.1898

La Prélaye sailing therewith do

re had *17* years experience as a physician  
under the authority of *La Faculté de*

and that I have made a personal examination  
of its or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are  
up in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

to her 1899.

Have

*'s thereof', as the case may be.*

SHEET		ARRIVED.		189		
NO ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1						
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8						
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *Norman E. Officer* of the *SS. La Bretagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Arthur B. Decker*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. Leclerc* Surgeon of the *SS. La Bretagne* sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*7*.  
*Arthur B. Decker*  
Consul of the United States of *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre *14th of October* 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York

*October* 1899.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause.
1	Benoist Emma	25	f	m	maid	yes	German	Leipzig	N York	N York	yes	herself	1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no	good	
2	Heller Fere	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Belgium	Belgium					1890-1899						
3	Tani Guglielmo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
4	Brignon Giacomo	27	m	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
5	Colitti Valentin	39	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
6	Melleti Pietro	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
7	Carnoglio Angela	33	f	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
8	Carnoglio Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
9	Cornaghi Francesco	32	m	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
10	Deluchi Antonio	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
11	Finardo Rosa	24	f	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
12	Riccardo Rosa	27	f	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
13	Chiado Loro Giacomo	28	m	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
14	Barbero Carlo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
15	Branchetto L.	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
16	Gianoglio Bernardi L.	35	m	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
17	Maroni Carlo	32	m	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
18	" Caroline	21	f	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
19	Enrica Vagou Luigi	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
20	Garuglietti Vincenzo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
21	Romano Edele	27	m	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
22	Gamarra Giuseppe	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
23	" Felice	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
24	Laugetta Pietro	29	m	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
25	" Maria	18	f	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
26	Perini Giovanni	24	m	s	dayman	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
27	Perrelloni Geo	23	m	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
28	Oldani Carlo	25	m	s	minor	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
29	Lotto Francesco	32	m	s	dayman	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		
30	Cecchinino Antonio	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Lucania		Chicago			1890-1899	some relation	no	no	no		



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

S. S.

Surgeon

I, *Horan* *2nd* officer of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination, inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said persons is becoming a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Octo*  
*Phineas Beecher*  
Consul of the United States at *San*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

SHEET		ARRIVED.						
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION			
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1898.

*La Bretagne* sailing therewith do  
e had *28* years experience as a physician  
under the authority of *La Faculté de*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*tober* 1899

*San*

thereof, as the case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Morvan* <sup>2<sup>d</sup> officer</sup> of the *S.S. La Metagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9* at *Havre*  
*Arthur Deceler*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Metagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9* at *Havre*  
*Arthur Deceler*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 14<sup>th</sup> of October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Traniscevic Laro	24	m	S.	Shipman	yes yes	Polish	Chorowice	New York	Chicago	yes	Himself	\$ 14	never	His friends Rade Kancar, 114 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago	no	no	Good	no
2	Vidak Rade	24											\$ 12		His friends Rade Kancar, 114 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago	no	no		
3	Bogdanovic Nefar	31				no no							\$ 16		His friends Rade Kancar, 114 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago	no	no		
4	Samolov Serno	34	m										\$ 10		His friends Rade Kancar, 114 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago	no	no		
5	Lekic Cilep	29				yes yes							\$ 10		His friends Rade Kancar, 114 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago	no	no		
6	Naisavogovic Nicola	39				no no							\$ 10		His friends Rade Kancar, 114 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago	no	no		
7	Lekic Mane	24				yes yes							\$ 10		His friends Rade Kancar, 114 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago	no	no		
8	Menapace Alessandro	26						Torino		Canada			\$ 40						
9	Menapace Alessandro	18											\$ 40						
10	Menapace Alessandro	18											\$ 40						
11	Pavelka Francesco	32	m					Trento		Trinidad Col.			\$ 35						
12	Valentini Giovanni Battista	34											\$ 30						
13	Schneider Andreas	22	S.	Baker			German	Rappoltswiler		Colo. Ohio			\$ 30		His mother Marg. Schneider, 1620 Dear St. Toledo				
14	Weit Basilio	30					Swiss	Bellinzona		New York			\$ 800	yes 6 years in U.S. France					
15	Wagner Alfred	22					German	Mulhausen		Rochester N.Y.			\$ 20	never	His uncle at Rochester N.Y.				
16	von Kanel Edward	33					Swiss	Freiburg		Missouri			\$ 20	never	His brother at Santa Barbara Cal.				
17	Morosi More Pietro	17						Montecassino		Santa Barbara Cal.			\$ 20	never	His brother at Santa Barbara Cal.				
18	Guidotti Attilio	20											\$ 20		3 brothers				
19	Morosi Adile	22	S.	housekeeper									\$ 20		brother				
20	Cappelletti Raffaele	19	m				Italian	San Marco		Waterbury Conn.			\$ 12		brother Michele, Bank St. 614 Waterbury, Conn.				
21	Sola Antonio	28	m	Farmer				Scavione		Trinidad Col.			\$ 80	1892 to 1898	brother Pietro, at Trinidad				
22	Margherita	28											\$ 10		in Trinidad				
23	Ferri Maddalena	28											\$ 10	never	Her husband Francesco Ferri at Trinidad				
24	G. Batt	2	m										\$ 10						
25	Domenico	1											\$ 10						
26	Chiappini Davide	21	S.			yes yes							\$ 10		His brother in law Domenico Ferri at Trinidad				
27	Del Papa Domenico	20						Roccacana		Pico Col.			\$ 12		His brother Michele, Box 455 Pico Col.				
28	Ferrara Calogero	21	m	Barber				Sciaccia		New York			\$ 17	1895-1899	His mother Alfonso Borella, De Senz St. 11, N.Y.				
29	Forsello Michele	33		Farmer	no no			Valio		Jersey City			\$ 16	1886-1888	brother in law M. Cappa, Jersey City				
30	Imato Inglese	24	S.	Merchant	yes yes			Roccacana		Jersey City			\$ 22	never	brother Donato at Jersey City				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Morgan* officer of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressed to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1898  
*John Preston Decker*  
 Consul of the United States at *Ha*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Bretagne*

ARRIVED.

Statement of Surgeon

I, *S. S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do have had *1* years experience as a physician and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers thereof, as the case may be.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE		
1	White	German	Prussia	Germany	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	German	Prussia	Germany	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Carinthia	Austria	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	Prussia	Germany	"
14	"	Germany	Prussia	Germany	"
15	"	Germany	Prussia	Germany	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	White	Switzerland	Ticino	Switzerland	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	Ticino	Italy	"
20	"	Italy	Ticino	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Italy	Ticino	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I *Morvan* officer of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Thurston Deceler*  
*Super* Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Dr. Lecomte* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Thurston Deceler*  
*Super* Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belvedere* sailing from Havre *14th of October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of New-York *October* 189*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Musa Costantino	29	M. H.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Denne	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes	Himself	no	no	Cousin Jean Janelli N. Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	Amey Sanny	22	f. S.			French	Montebellard					\$ 30	yes	Return my home.	No	No		
3	Sermet Catherine	19					Barau					\$ 12	no	Requing Sister Cate 341 W. St 508.				
4	Faerber Sophie	21	f. S.	housemaid		German	N. Y.					\$ 25	yes	8 Years, my Aunt Warner 14 St.				
5	Goudchaux Clemente	20	f. S.				Brumath					\$ 20	to Sister, Brother St. H. Goudchaux N. Y.					
6	Schmidt Emile	18	f. S.				Stuttgart					\$ 18	at Stapleton, Staten Island					
7	Schmitt Sophie	23	f. S.				Leistein		Jersey City			\$ 30	yes	to Cousin (Haupt)				
8	Zoga Giovanni	28	M. S.	Dayman		Austrian	Storo		Pittsburg			\$ 28	1890-1898					
9	Pati David	29	f. S.									\$ 20	no	to Cousin				
10	Jaklic Marys	23	f. S.	housemaid			Trieste		Maquith			\$ 3	no	to Mother				
11	Magnani Anton	24	f. S.				Sator					\$ 18	no					
12	Lukanic Anne	48	f. H.				Cerkivca		Cleveland Pa.			\$ 20	no	Requing my husband				
13	" Anne	24	f. S.															
14	" Marie	18	f. S.															
15	Serdice Barbara	34	f. H.						Lebanon			\$ 30						
16	" Francisca	4	f. S.															
17	Brunsteln, Katherine	18	f. S.									\$ 1	no	Brother				
18	Grocher Marie	30	f. H.				Petershof		Pueblo			\$ 32	no	Requing, my husband				
19	" Marie	4	f. S.															
20	Kovac Volam	31	M. S.	farmer			Obegran		N. Y.			note						
21	Lipomic Frank	44	f. H.										1894-1899	Schenenpost				
22	Poji Franz	50	M. S.															
23	Mikhailovic Mich	23	f. S.		no		Tocak		Pittsburg			\$ 1	no	to Sister 2608, Lane St.				
24	Domyacie Mika	24	f. S.		yes		Draganic					\$ 1	no	to Uncle, Pueblo St. 48.				
25	Botic Ivan	30	f. H.	brewer			Lizic					\$ 6	no	to Brother in Law 2608 Sappers St.				
26	Sarko Ivan	32	f. S.				Draganic					\$ 8	no	to friend East St. 390.				
27	Lukic Valentin	42	f. S.				Takos					\$ 12	yes	1893-1899 my Brother				
28	Bratus Vija	29	f. S.		no		Vhorvin		Chicago			\$ 12	to Uncle 8908 Sher St.					
29	Bogdanovic Ilya	38	f. S.										to Cousin					
30	Lamolev Ekile	24	f. S.						N. Y.			12	to friend					

2-18-2212-10

2-18-2 12-10



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer of

I, *Horan* officer of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have co or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*  
*Philip Weston Decker*  
Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. on List

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*La Bretagne* sailing therewith do had *28* years experience as a physician der the authority of *La Faculté de* and that I have made a personal examination or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*her* 1899  
*San Francisco*

thereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Norman* *officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Laure* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9* *Philip Gustave Decker* officer.  
*Decker* Consul of the United States at *Laure*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9* *Philip Gustave Decker*  
*Decker* Consul of the United States of *Laure*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. -

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Delphine* sailing from Havre *14<sup>th</sup> October* 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York *15<sup>th</sup> October* 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Pagan Michel	31	m	dayman	no	Italian	Trattolai	N York	Quincy	yes himself	# 40	/	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pestazzoni Gino	32	m	dayman	yes	"	Silabarra	"	"	"	# 50	/	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Castella Gino	32	m	dayman	"	"	Garofano	N York	"	"	# 50	/	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Mananna	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Enrichella	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bicarella Gaudi	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Faggi Clementina	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Corvi Luigi	24	m	dayman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Cutomi Rosa	24	f	"	"	"	Campano	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Biscario Gaudi	25	m	dayman	"	"	Gualdo	Scranton	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Giardi Enrico	31	m	dayman	"	"	Gualdo	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Chelardi Luigi	23	m	"	"	"	Gualdo	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Battaini Giovanni	25	m	"	"	"	Parma	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Bertone Emilio	19	m	dayman	"	"	Parma	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Civicondi Giano	33	m	dayman	"	"	Roma	N York	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Gusti Angela	32	f	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Tranchi Giovanni	26	m	dayman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Valentini Giuseppe	41	m	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Peli Pietro	32	m	dayman	"	"	Parma	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Giovanni	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Sidoli Caterina	29	f	"	"	"	Campano	N York	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Carpani Rosa	39	f	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Scalmani Gino	23	m	dayman	"	"	Parma	Scranton	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Nichilotti Eugenio	24	m	"	"	"	Gualdo	Scranton	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Andrellini Maria	25	f	"	"	"	Gualdo	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Maddalena	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Giambetti Colilde	25	f	"	"	"	Parma	N York	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Quarini	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Tranchi Gino	26	m	dayman	"	"	Parma	Scranton	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Nichelli Luigi	32	m	dayman	"	"	Parma	Scranton	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

29

36

2-19-2

16-7



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

\$ S.

ARRIVED.

1898

**Affidavit of the Master or Commandir**

*Morven* *officer* of the *U. S. La 3*  
sincerely and truly *Ward* that I have made a personal  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical e  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of C  
 Thos. Weston Beecher  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

of the *S. S. La Bretagne*, sailing ~~thence~~<sup>thence</sup> with <sup>do</sup>  
that I have had <sup>years</sup> experience as a physician  
and under the authority of *La Faculté de*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of October 1899

1. States of *Have*

ed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

SHEET		NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT	*RELIGION
No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	(Language or Dialect)	COUNTRY	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9			Italian	Italy	
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Morven* *Wood* *officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*7* *officer.*  
*Alfred B. Beecher*  
*Superior Consul of the United States at Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Alfred B. Beecher*  
*Superior Consul of the United States at Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



50 440

189 Arriving at Port of New-York

189

37



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Morgan* *McLean* officer of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* *1899*  
*Augustus Becker*  
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

74 RIVED.

1898 Surgeon

SHEET

No. ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*La Bretagne* sailing therewith do  
 e had *111* years experience as a physician  
 under the authority of *La Faculté de*  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 is or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
 in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*October 1899*  
*San Francisco*

creaf, as the case may be.

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*Moran* *officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Th. Augustin Beecher*  
*Consul of the United States at Havre*  
*officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Dr. Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Th. Augustin Beecher*  
*Consul of the United States at Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *11*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. 12 Sicilap* sailing from Havre. - 14<sup>th</sup> of October 1890 Arriving at Port of New-York

*October 1890*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Thomas Delios	37	m	m	merchant	yes	Greek	France	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$25	no	friend, George Kelt 109 Cherry St	no	no	good	no
2	Constantin Delios	12	m	s	school								\$25	no					
3	Apostolos Delios	2	m	s									\$25	no					
4	Anastasiou abelagos	30	m	m	harman								\$25	no					
5	Constantin Angelis	22	m	s									\$25	no					
6	Emilios Angelis	24	m	s									\$25	no					
7	Constantin Lazarus	31	m	s	harman								\$25	no					
8	Antholios Gempelis	28	m	s	labore								\$25	no	friend, Nicolas Gempelis 10 Madison St				
9	Georgios	24	m	s									\$25	no	cousin Constantine same 65 N.Y. Callan St				
10	Georgios	25	m	s	merchant								\$25	no					
11	Constantin Yakimakis	18	m	s	labore								\$25	no					
12	Mikhail Sali	40	m	m	thorax		Greek	Paros					\$10	no	Thalouma Main St				
13	Daoud	18	m	s									\$10	no	friend, Constantine same 60 62 Washington St				
14	Kafa	22	m	s									\$10	no					
15	Kafa Azar	42	m	m									\$10	no					
16	Aziza	16	f	s									\$10	no					
17	Jaber Scandar	32	m	m	dayman								\$30	no	cousin Salim Main St				
18	Salima	28	f	s									\$30	no					
19	Daoud	41	m	s	school								\$30	no					
20	Mikhail Boulos	28	m	s	dayman								\$15	no					
21	Jans Mikhail	10	m	s	tailor				Saratoga				\$15	no					
22	Raf Abdalla	25	m	s	school				N. York				\$10	no	cousin Elias Abdalla 19 Washington St				
23	Samous Jacob	27	m	s	dayman	yes							\$10	no	brother				
24	Lama Ayoub	16	m	s	labore				Pittsburg				\$10	no	cousin Samouel 93 N. York				
25	Mamma Lemar	30	f	m	A/R								\$10	no					
26	Hadla Hanna	40	f	m									\$10	no	Paulani				
27	Kouriet	15	m	s	school								\$10	no	daughter				
28	Malki	18	m	s	A/R								\$10	no	sister				
29	Joseph Jebail	40	m	m	dayman								\$10	no					
30	Haru Bethel	50	m	m	A/R								\$10	no	brother				
		11-6											\$10	no	soon joined Bethel				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

I, *Norman* *officer* of the *S.S. La* *N.*  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a person  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex-  
amination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *December*  
*Wm. Preston Beecher*  
Consul of the United States at *A*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon

the *S.S. La Melagne* sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *La* *Fr. 'a' de*  
by and under the authority of *La* *Fr. 'a' de*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
regarding Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
set and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*October* *1897*

ates of *Ann*

by owners thereof, as the case may be.

SHEET

No. on List

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*Moran* *Officer* of the *S.S. La Melagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9* *Abel Victor Beecher* *Consul of the United States at Havre* officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Dr. Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Melagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9* *Abel Victor Beecher* *Consul of the United States at Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMENCEMENT OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST NO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pratague* sailing from *Havre* 14<sup>th</sup> of October 1894 Arriving at Port of New-York October 1894

October 1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1 and how much if \$1 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Stukel Peter</i>	34	V	m	laborer	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 40</i>	<i>in 1891</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Welter Peter</i>	34	V	m	carpenter	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 30</i>	<i>return home</i>					
3	<i>Gelamann Joseph</i>	40	V	m	printer	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N York</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>to friend St. N.Y.</i>					
4	<i>Adile</i>	18	V	f	<i>N.K.</i>	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>						
5	<i>Nathan Karman</i>	44	V	m	merchant	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>						
6	<i>Lafforgue Bernari</i>	28	V	m	laborer	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 40</i>	<i>in 1891</i>					
7	<i>Moeller Gust</i>	42	V	m	<i>N.K.</i>	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>return home</i>					
8	<i>"</i>	11	V	f	<i>N.K.</i>	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>return home</i>					
9	<i>Amoult</i>	8	V	m		yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>							
10	<i>Erly</i>	6	V	m		yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>							
11	<i>Erang Linggi</i>	36	V	m	farmer	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 200</i>	<i>1878-1894</i>					
12	<i>Schimperlin Joseph</i>	28	V	m		yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 200</i>	<i>1878-1894</i>					
13	<i>Ayer Paul</i>	26	V	m		yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 200</i>	<i>1878-1894</i>					
14	<i>Elisette Antonio</i>	37	V	f	dayman	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 40</i>	<i>1882-1894</i>					
15	<i>Trancho Adolpho</i>	34	V	m	merchant	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Spring Valley</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>1882-1894</i>					
16	<i>Groconda</i>	23	V	f	<i>N.K.</i>	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>1882-1894</i>					
17	<i>Lalopie Saline</i>	41	V	f		yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>1882-1894</i>					
18	<i>Schmidt Francis</i>	36	V	m	stapener	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>1882-1894</i>					
19	<i>George</i>	46	V	m		yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>1882-1894</i>					
20	<i>Stukel John</i>	34	V	m		yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>1882-1894</i>					
21	<i>Salotti Alessandro</i>	21	V	m	farmer	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>9 years New Orleans going home</i>					
22	<i>Uardi Giuseppe</i>	44	V	m	Merchant	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 30</i>	<i>1871 to 1899</i>					
23	<i>Giovanni</i>	11	V	f		yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 30</i>	<i>at Morristown</i>					
24	<i>Giovanni</i>	14	V	f		yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 30</i>	<i>at Morristown</i>					
25	<i>Bayergue Marie</i>	24	V	f	Cook	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 9</i>	<i>years U.S.A. Her aunt E. 50<sup>th</sup> St.</i>					

Close at No. 25  
*John Peter Decker*  
*Marjorie Anna Decker*



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

ARRIVED. *Oct 22*

1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, *Moran*,  
sincerely  
forego  
or the  
inspect,  
to be  
felony  
or impl  
to the b  
is correct

*Moran* Officer of the S. S. *La*  
sincerely and truly *Moran* that I have made a pers  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, an  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis  
is correct and true.

Swo

Swoon to before *14th* day of  
*Richard K. Kiecher*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at

State

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SHEET

No. in List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

Icon of the S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing there will do  
that I have had *11* years experience as a physician  
as such by and under the authority of *a Faculte de*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are  
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of *October* 189*8*.

*Richard K. Kiecher*  
the United States of *Hawaii*

"employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I,   
 sincerely   
 foreign   
 or the   
 inspect   
 to be   
 felony o   
 or impli   
 to the be   
 is correct

*Norman* *Officer* of the *S.S. La Indagine* from *Havre* do solemnly,   
 sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the   
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,   
 or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal   
 inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely   
 to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a   
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express   
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according   
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon   
 is correct and true.

Swear

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*   
 *Phileas B. Decker*   
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Dr. Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Indagine* sailing therewith do   
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *1* years experience as a physician   
 and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a Faculté de*   
 *Medecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination   
 of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are   
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition   
 of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*   
 *Phileas B. Decker*   
 Deputy Consul of the United States of *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belvedere* sailing from Havre *14th October* 1894 Arriving at Port of New-York *October* 1894.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, &c., whether more than \$3 and how much if \$3 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
1	<i>Antoni Gurdaw</i>	25	m	single	dayman	yes	Austrian	Salter	Havre	N York	yes	himself	\$50	no				good	
2	<i>Rajarli</i>	25											\$50	3y 13 1/2 1896					
3	<i>Thomas</i>	41	m										\$25	3y 05 1891					
4	<i>Terri Angelo</i>	30					Italian	Amelia		St. Francis			\$30	18 12 1894					
5	<i>Costanza</i>	21	f		HR														
6	<i>Halper Ludmi</i>	21	m	single	labour		Austrian	Prain		Brooklyn			\$10	no	Anna Lelisch 113 1/2 St. 1st				
7	<i>Muller Josephine</i>	36	f	married	HR		German	Worms		Paterson			\$20	yes	Lucas husband 115 W. 26 St. New York				
8	<i>Lucia</i>	3	f	single	none										father				
9	<i>Muller Friedrich</i>	20	m	single	dayman			Hollers		Camden			\$50	no					
10	<i>Valentin Bartoldi</i>	30					Swiss	St. Gallen		St. Francis			\$30		from St. Gallen				
11	<i>Schmerler Joseph</i>	32			Baker		German	Worms		St. Louis			\$30	Immigrant					
12	<i>Marti Keta</i>	24	f	married	HR		Swiss	St. Gallen		St. Louis			\$10	1896 12 1897	from family at Worms				
13	<i>Alga</i>	16	f	single	none														
14	<i>Hora</i>	3	f	single															
15	<i>Edison Francois</i>	26	m	single	dayman		Belgian	Concarneau		New Orleans			\$30	no	uncle Edison 50 West St. New York				
16	<i>Anna Hoffmann</i>	26	f	married	HR		Prussian	Worms		New York			\$30		from father in New York				
17	<i>Ell Suru</i>	19	m	single	dayman			Worms		New York			\$10		brother Keta				
18	<i>Scarsian Sophoni</i>	30	m	single	HR		German	Worms		St. Louis			\$5		husband Adam 115 W. 26 St. New York				
19	<i>Kaig</i>	18	m	single	none										father				
20	<i>Karvoun Kageban</i>	29	m	single	Student	yes	Alexandrian			Lawrence			\$24	18 1894	brother in residence at Lawrence				
21	<i>David Kabil</i>	15			matron		Syrian	Beirut		Waterbury			\$8	no	in law				
22	<i>Mikhail Kaggi</i>	20	m	single	dayman	no				New York			\$10		brother 50 Second St. New York				
23	<i>Bizik Ibrahim</i>	15			labourer	yes				Lawrence			\$20		mother Ibrahim 54 Wall St. New York				
24	<i>Salim Elias</i>	10													father				
25	<i>George Papadimitriou</i>	19			Student		Greek	Smyrna		New York			\$75		from father 110 W. 30 St. New York				
26	<i>Petros Joseph</i>	23	m	single	Smith		Syrian	Beirut		Philadelphia			\$16		brother in law 4 Ann St. New York				
27	<i>Anton</i>	20											\$16						
28	<i>Anna Joseph</i>	15	f	single	themat								\$12		uncle				
29	<i>Saliman Abdalla</i>	23	m	single	HR								\$10		husband				
30	<i>Anna Elias</i>	15	m	single	factor								\$14		father				



## S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

McLayne, sailing there with do  
years experience as a physician  
e authority of La Faculté de  
and that I have made a personal examination  
most Sheets, 28 in number, are  
articles, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October  
 John Weston Beecher  
 Consul of the United States at June

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Norman* *Swede* *officer* of the *S.S. La Mayne* from *Hane* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Ph. Dean Beecher*  
*officer* Consul of the United States at *Hane*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. Lector* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Mayne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Ph. Dean Beecher*  
*officer* Consul of the United States of *Hane*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Delague* sailing from *Havre* *14<sup>th</sup> October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of New-York - *14<sup>th</sup> October* 189*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and
1	Grandame Adolphe	35	m	m	minor		French	Amel	N. York	Manoske	in himself	\$30	no	his wife at Manoske	not on board			on good	
2	" " "	22	f	n	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Urdule	1	f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Hornet Marie	24	f	m	millinery		"	Vincennes	"	N. York	yes	\$10	1	join her husband at N.Y.	not on board			change of	10.
5	Cuny Marie	33	f	m	"		"	Baccarat	"	"	"	\$30	14 years	when home	not on board				
6	Cuny Josephine	23	f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	\$30	14 y	"	not on board				
7	Mallet Therese	4	f	s	none		"	Murmen	"	Hastings	"	\$10	no	her mother at Hastings	not on board				
8	Sollidon Madeleine	52	f	m	maier		"	N. York	"	West Hoboken	"	\$30	16 years	return home	not on board				
9	Joseph Catharina	23	f	s	H/R		"	Elbour Cedano	"	Mahoney	"	\$2	1	until mother at Mahoney	not on board				
10	Alphonse Elisa	26	f	m	cook		"	Frank's Lunette	"	N. York	"	\$30	9 years	husband Alphonse 25 St. N. York	not on board				
11	Jacquemin Gustave	14	m	s	none		"	Frank's Lunette	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	not on board				
12	Jacquemin Jules	55	m	m	maier		"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	not on board				
13	Bulon Lucie Adela	18	f	s	none		"	Cofand	"	"	"	\$20	no	her mother 39 West 57 St. N.Y.	not on board				
14	Erhardt Marie	23	f	m	H/R		"	German Calia	"	Cleveland	"	\$10	1894-1899	until her husband at Cleveland	not on board				
15	Eile Elisabeth	26	f	m	"		"	Swiss Emmentaler	"	N. York	"	\$28.00	more 1892-1899	when home 14 St. N.Y.	not on board				
16	Walt Franz	28	m	m	laborer		"	Austrian Amthal	"	Milwaukee	"	\$22	no	until his mother at Milwaukee	not on board				
17	Marie Bertha	25	f	m	maid		"	Swiss Carlsruhe	"	N. York	"	\$30	1 year	join her husband	not on board				
18	Amandine Cordele	18	f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	her mother	not on board				
19	Conway Sophie	25	f	s	maid		"	Lausanne	"	"	"	\$30	1 year	join her husband	not on board				
20	Platte Salentin	30	m	m	laborer	no	"	Austrian Schmagunberg	"	Indianapolis	"	\$12	no	brother Salentin at Indianapolis	not on board				
21	Gerlan Franc	19	m	s	"	yes	"	Permott	"	Memphis	"	\$10	"	until her husband at Memphis	not on board				
22	" " "	11	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Schnabl Johann	30	m	m	millner		"	Freibach	"	Milwaukee	"	\$35	"	until her mother at Milwaukee	not on board				
24	Hunger Katharina	28	f	m	H/R		"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	her mother	not on board				
25	Polene Francisca	23	f	m	H/R		"	Freibach	"	Lausanne	"	\$2	"	until her husband	not on board				
26	Shur Marko	42	m	m	laborer		"	Freibach	"	Lausanne	"	\$2	"	"	not on board				
27	Luketic Matija	23	m	s	"		"	Krain	"	"	"	\$15	no	"	not on board				
28	Plit Janiz	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	\$16	"	"	not on board				
29	Sitaric Johann	40	m	m	"		"	Coklonca	"	Lausanne	"	\$40	"	"	not on board				
30	Serer Matija	17	m	s	"		"	Krain	"	Lausanne	"	\$5	"	Brother Marko 23 French St.	not on board				



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*John H. Baker* of the *S.S. Ireland*  
truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination  
of the *Manifest Sheet*, to wit *manifest sheet* and that I have caused  
to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passen-

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October* 190*8*  
at *Pittsburgh*  
Consul of the United States at  
*Pittsburgh*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

S. S.

ARRIVED.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1898 *5th* *Ireland* *arriving* *thru* *manifest*  
have had *2* years experience as a physician and  
or the authority of *to* *Dr. J. H. Martin*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
ing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. H. Martin*  
Surgeon.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman



that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within  
est Sheet, to wit encl. 1611 and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Serve to before me this*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hadden, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, commissioned 1880  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the local Medical  
College at Charleston and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, to wit: John A. Smith and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

State whether Surgeon writing, *Dr. J. L. Slavid*, or

October 22/92

240



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <sup>2</sup> Howard.

sailing from Chisound 5. 6. 1899. Arriving at Port of

18.

[illegible]



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*W. Schjeldt, Master of the S/s Island*  
 I hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest of the S/s Island, and that I have employed the services of a physician, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest of the S/s Island, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, and the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers.

Subscribed before me this *Fifth* day of *October*  
*Henry Borden*  
 Consul of the United States at *Chris*

\* See Section 1, Act of March 3, 1899, Second Office

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898/1<sup>st</sup> of Surgeon.

*S/s Island, employed by owner thereof* do  
 have had *2* years experience as a physician and  
 under the authority of *the University at Copenhagen*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 in the List or Manifest of the S/s Island according to the best of my knowledge and  
 mind and physical condition of each passenger.

*E. M. Madsen*  
 Surgeon

*Taken* *9*

*Christiania*

A. D. 1898  
*Henry Borden*  
 Consul of the United States  
*Christiania*

Sheet

No.

COLOR

NATIVITY

CREATIVITY

PLATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Subject

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Schjoldt*, Master of the *S/S Island* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *Sixteen* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this *Fifth* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Henry Dordemich*  
 Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. Schjoldt*  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ed. Elladson*, Surgeon of the *S/S Island*, employed by *owners thereof* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *Sixteen* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. Elladson*  
 Surgeon.

Subscribed before me this *Fifth* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Henry Dordemich*  
 Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.



I do hereby certify that the within passengers named on this list or manifest are not a public charge amounts to *16*

Witness my hand and seal this *5th* day of *Oct*, A. D. 189*9*  
*Henry Dordemich*  
 Consul of the United States  
*Christiania*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island* sailing from *Christiania* *Oct 5* 1899. Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Religion	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether coming to the United States for a permanent home	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Christiane Kolstad	39	F	S	Wife		Norw	Chia	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	1899		No	No	Good	No
2	John Sofe Kolstad	19	F	S	Girl		Norw	Chia	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	1899		No	No	Good	No
3	Augustborg Thomsen	18	F	S	Wife		Norw	Larvik	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	1899	Sister Modan Thomsen	No	No	Good	No
4	Agnes A. Pedersen	26	F	S	Wife		Norw	Chia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1899		No	No	Good	No
5	John Lund	70	F	Widow			Norw	Chia	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	1899		No	No	Good	No
6	Oskar R. Olsen	14	M	S	Boy		Norw	Chia	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	1899	Son ex-law	No	No	Good	No
7	John P. Gram	20	M	S	Student		Norw	Chia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1899	Sister Thos Sofe Olsen	No	No	Good	No
8	August Holm Knapp	18	M	S	Sailor		Norw	Larvik	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	1899	Great Barrington	No	No	Good	No
9	Deber C. Johnson	42	M	S	Sailor		Norw	Chia	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	1899	Mother, Robert St	No	No	Good	No
10	Edward Olsen	37	M	M	Captain		Norw	Chia	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	1899	Chicago	No	No	Good	No
11	Edward T. Hansen	23	M	S	laborer		Norw	Chia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1899	Brother, Phaulsen	No	No	Good	No
12	Olga Gilstad	28	F	S	Wife		Norw	Chia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1899	Brother, Phaulsen	No	No	Good	No
13	Christine Gilstad	24	F	S	Wife		Norw	Chia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1899	Brother, Phaulsen	No	No	Good	No
14	John Erickson	26	F	S	Wife		Norw	Chia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1899	Brother, Phaulsen	No	No	Good	No
15	Carl E. Bruhn	45	M	M	laborer		Norw	Chia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1899	Brother, Phaulsen	No	No	Good	No
16	Valby Hansen	24	M	M	laborer		Norw	Chia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1899	Brother, Phaulsen	No	No	Good	No



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H. H.* Master of the *S.S. Ireland*  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination  
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *three* and that I have caused  
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws  
believe, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers.

Given to before me this *fourth* day of *October*

*Consul of the United States at*

Not before me this

S. S.

ARRIVED.

Avit of Surgeon.

1898.

*S.S. Ireland* sailing therewith do  
*2* years experience as a physician and  
is authority of *the Marine College*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. J. Wilson*  
Surgeon.

SHEET

No.

ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. H. H. H. H. H. Master of the S. S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit three and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1899  
Copenhagen  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

W. H. H. H. H.  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ledgar Maxson Surgeon of the S. S. Island sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Maigal College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit three and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1899  
Copenhagen  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

L. Maxson  
 Surgeon

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island*

sailing from *Copenhagen* *October 4* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Acile to Read Write	Native born	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract to perform labor	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>*Elin Lindergren</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my son</i>	<i>8 13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my son Mr Lindergren</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>*Anna A. Lindergren</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Mr Lindergren</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>*John L. Lindergren</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *W. Skjot*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who cannot perform labor in the United States, except such as are exceptional, in my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *Oct*, 189*7*,  
*Consul of the United States at*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. P. Island*, Surgeon of the *Swedish*, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had an opportunity to examine each of the passengers on and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of *Denmark* at *Copenhagen* and that I have not herein, in number, and that the foregoing List is true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*Swedish*, 189*7*,  
*Copenhagen*,  
*J. J. P. Island*

as case may be.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I W. Kypat Master of the S. S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, fifteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1897.  
Edgar Madsen  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.  
H. J. J. J. Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Edgar Madsen Surgeon of the S. S. Island sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, fifteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1897.  
Edgar Madsen  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.  
H. J. J. J. Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon - sailing therewith - or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **1**

S. S. *Harold*

sailing from *Copenhagen, Oct 4<sup>th</sup>* 1899.

Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josephina R. Victor	43	f	Single	Widow	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	Myself	4.89 - 1899	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Anna Rasmussen	32	f	Single	Widow	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	Myself	4.89 - 1899	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Amanda Sanderason	37	f	Married	Wife	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	Myself	4.89 - 1899	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Augusta M. Rosenqvist	29	f	Single	Widow	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	Myself	4.20 - 1892 - 1899	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Therese Rosta Rasmussen	39	f	Married	Wife	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	Myself	4.1 - 1899	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Anders Bernhard	13	m	Single	Farmer	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	Myself	4.50 - 1899	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Harry Charlotta	11	f	Child	Child	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	My mother	4.12 - 1899	To my father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Carl August	8	m	Child	Child	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	My mother	4.12 - 1899	To my father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Oscar Adolf	1	m	Child	Child	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	My mother	4.12 - 1899	To my father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Mathilda Carolina Nilsson	20	f	Single	Widow	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	Myself	4.75 - 1899	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Andrew E. Orell	35	m	Single	Widow	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	Myself	4.75 - 1899	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Josephina	34	f	Married	Wife	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	Myself	4.75 - 1899	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	August	9	m	Child	Child	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	My mother	4.12 - 1899	To my father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Anna	3	f	Child	Child	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	My mother	4.12 - 1899	To my father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Hilda	1	f	Child	Child	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Den. N. Y.	No	My mother	4.12 - 1899	To my father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	
16																				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, W. K. Yates, Master \* of the S. S. Astor  
Sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal ex-  
amination of said Manifest List, to wit, Twenty nine, and that I have  
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
the persons of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is  
dangerous or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a felony, or  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

fourth day of Octo  
J. E. Cunningham  
Consul of the United States at La

S. S.

ARRIVED.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1898. I have had the honor of sailing thence with do  
under the authority of the Medical College 2 years experience as a physician and  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
going List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

By *Wm. M. M. M.*  
Surgeon.

October 1899

701 Copenhagen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. K. J. M. Master* of the *S. S. Island* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest, to wit: *twenty nine* and that I have caused the Surgeon or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*fourth* day of *October* 19*19*  
*E. E. J. M. J.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

*W. K. J. M.*  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Eagar Madsen* Surgeon of the *S. S. Island* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Medical College* at *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit: *twenty nine* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. Madsen*  
 Surgeon

*fourth* day of *October* 19*19*  
*E. E. J. M. J.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Osland* sailing from *Copenhagen, Oct 4th 1899* Arriving at Port of *189 21*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Height	Weight	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, when shipped, more than \$30 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform service	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Pada Smies</i>	19	Y	Single	<i>High Servant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Quincy, Mass</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$10</i>	no	<i>to acquaintance</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Karl Boy</i>	19	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hutchinson, Mass</i>	no	myself	<i>\$6</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Alexander Finn</i>	30	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$50</i>	yes 8 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Solia</i>	32	Y	Single	<i>wife</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$50</i>	yes 8 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Ligrid</i>	7	Y	Single	<i>child</i>	no	no	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$50</i>	yes 8 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Thure</i>	4	Y	Single	<i>child</i>	no	no	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$50</i>	yes 8 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Pikka Erkkila</i>	35	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$2</i>	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Joakko Huhtajärvi</i>	25	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$7</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Osak Juoni</i>	24	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$10</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Anna</i>	20	Y	Single	<i>wife</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$10</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Elias Luhtasaari</i>	32	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$20</i>	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Mathias Glad</i>	18	Y	Single	<i>High Servant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>to my sister in law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Osak Blomaki</i>	25	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$32</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Arvid Hanskama</i>	20	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$10</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Heikki Ojanpera</i>	21	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$15</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Johan Liriniemi</i>	20	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$15</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Gabriel Kahma</i>	19	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$10</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Frans Kangaserkkila</i>	40	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$10</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Wilhelm Kari</i>	21	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$10</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Pikka Kekkonen</i>	29	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$5</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Maria Haggström</i>	28	Y	Single	<i>wife</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$10</i>	no	<i>to my husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Solia</i>	1	Y	Single	<i>child</i>	no	no	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$10</i>	no	<i>to my husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Osak Kaappila</i>	24	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$20</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Alexandra</i>	23	Y	Single	<i>wife</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$13</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Osak Ojanpera</i>	25	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$12</i>	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Osak Lundberg</i>	25	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$12</i>	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Albert Ore</i>	20	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$20</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Johan Sjögström</i>	28	Y	Single	<i>labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$13</i>	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Laura Kotkanen</i>	20	Y	Single	<i>High Servant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	<i>\$6</i>	no	<i>to acquaintance</i>	no	no	no	good	no



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Island*

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *W. J. P. Master* of the *S. S. Island*,  
 sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest of the vessel, and that I have employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a Chinese, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

*fourth day of October*  
*W. J. P. Master*  
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* Stat. Sec. 1551, Act of March 3, 1875.

ARRIVED

1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, J. P. Island*, sailing therewith do  
 have had *2* years experience as a physician and  
 am the authority of *the Medical College*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 in the List or Manifest of the vessel according to the best of my knowledge and  
 mental and physical condition of each passenger.

*W. J. P. Master*  
 Surgeon.

SHEET

No.

on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. H. H. H. H. H. of the S. S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest, to-wit: ten and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or an alien, from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Witness my hand and seal this fourth day of October 1909  
W. H. H. H. H.  
 Master of the vessel

W. H. H. H. H.  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edgar Madsen Surgeon of the S. S. Island sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to-wit: ten and that the foregoing List or Manifest thereof is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1909  
W. H. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Edg. Madsen  
 Surgeon.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

ATLANTA.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island* sailing from *Copenhagen, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Religion	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$30 or how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Constantine Delander</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my sister</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Johanna Granberg</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Alma</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Maria Lucia</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Henrik With Groos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Erik Groos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Matti With Groos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Adrian Nyhriet</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *W. K. Pat. Master* of the *S. S. Asic*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex-  
amination of the *Manifest* of the *Asic*, to wit: *Twenty Seven*, and the *Passes*  
employed by the *Asic* thereon, to make a physical examination of ea-  
ch of the passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is  
dangerous or inferior from a healthful or dangerous condition, disease,  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a felony, or  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the  
belle, the information in said *Manifest* concerning each of said

*fourth* at *Cebu*  
*Consul of the United States of America*

State, subject to the first of Second (1898)

S. S.

ARRIVED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1898

I, *J. P. Deland*, *Surgeon of the Asic*, do  
I have had *2* years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *the Medical College*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
and that I believe that no one of said passengers is  
dangerous or inferior from a healthful or dangerous condition, disease,  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a felony, or  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the  
belle, the information in said *Manifest* concerning each of said

*J. P. Deland*  
Surgeon

Serial

No.

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. K. Rørdal*, Master of the *S. S. Island* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest, to wit: *Twenty Seven* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the United States, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*Fourth* day of *October* 1907  
*Consul of the United States at Copenhagen*

*W. K. Rørdal*  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Eagar Madson*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Island* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit: *Twenty Seven* and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

*E. Madson*  
 Surgeon

*Fourth* day of *October* 1907  
*Consul of the United States at Copenhagen*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the

s.s. *Island*

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, sailing from *Copenhagen, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of *189*

ATION.

35

D

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Prof. or Trade	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Johan Finberg	29	m	married	factor	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	\$5	yes 5 year	no			good	no
2	Johan Lall	22	m	single		yes					yes	myself	\$5	no	no			good	no
3	Anders Norgaard	20	m		labourer	yes					yes	myself	\$15	no	to my brother			good	no
4	Johan Luoma	25	m			yes					yes	myself	\$20	no	no			good	no
5	Anders Luoma	21	m			yes					yes	myself	\$20	no	no			good	no
6	Antti Marjomaki	24	m			yes					yes	myself	\$20	no	no			good	no
7	Erik Ahonen	21	m			yes					yes	myself	\$15	no	to a friend at hospital			good	no
8	Juho Huhtakokma	22	m			yes					yes	myself	\$20	no	no			good	no
9	Anders Holmlund	20	m			yes					yes	myself	\$20	no	no			good	no
10	Thomas Rapper	23	m			yes				New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	no			good	no
11	August Finberg	21	m			yes				Boston, Mass	yes	myself	\$5	no	to a acquaintance			good	no
12	Josakko Nikko	22	m			yes				New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to a acquaintance			good	no
13	Johan Ruutala	28	m	married		yes				New York, Mass	no	myself	\$10	no	to a acquaintance			good	no
14	Edward Holmlund	24	m	single		yes					no	myself	\$10	no	to a acquaintance			good	no
15	Matti Kiviharjo	23	m			yes				Boston, Mass	yes	myself	\$10	yes to year in Mass	no			good	no
16	Isak Rintemattila	25	m			yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother			good	no
17	August Pookoski	21	m			yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	no			good	no
18	Matti Luma	26	m	married		yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	no			good	no
19	Matti Nikkila	19	m	single		yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother			good	no
20	Kusta Luoma	20	m			yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother			good	no
21	Anton Selt	30	m	married		yes				Boston, Mass	yes	myself	\$20	no	no			good	no
22	Elin	20	f		wife	yes					yes	myself	\$20	no	no			good	no
23	Maria Lillanpää	16	f	single	servant	yes				New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	no			good	no
24	Kusta Nikkila	18	m		labourer	yes				Boston, Mass	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my brother, J. Nikkila			good	no
25	Kusta Kustanpoika Nikkila	19	m			yes				Boston, Mass	yes	myself	\$25	no	no			good	no
26	Edward Ivarsson	28	m		student	yes				Boston, Mass	yes	myself	\$20	yes to year in Mass	no			good	no
27	Johan Willberg	38	m		labourer	yes				New York, Mass	no	myself	\$15	yes to year in Mass	no			good	no
28	Jenny Eriksson	18	f		servant	yes					no	myself	\$10	no	no			good	no
29	Gustaf Orre	35	m	married	labourer	yes					no	myself	\$10	no	no			good	no
30	Hilma Bergan	20	f	single	servant	yes				Portland, Utah	yes	myself	\$10	no	to a acquaintance, Emil Smith, Kwik, Utah			good	no



S. S. *Hand*

W. H. L. G. A. Master of the S. S. Island

fourth October  
J. C. Sweeney.  
Colonel of the United States at Fort...

1898

F. Island

Batling therewith do

and <sup>2</sup> years experience as a physician and  
authorship of the Medical College  
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
on manifest sheet in accordance to the best of my knowledge and  
medical condition of such passengers.

Wm. L. Haden.

June 17

W. K. K. K.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohanmedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "non stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Kipat, Master of the S.S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within  
List of Manifest, to-wit: twelve and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the Surgeon  
employed by the same, there, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and  
the Surgeon of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or is coming from a healthful or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor  
in the United States, except under a contract, express or implied, under the laws, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the information as said List of Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

fourth October 1861  
 Wm. S. Ingersoll.  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

~~Er Strödt~~  
Master

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Madson Surgeon of the S. S. Island sailing thurwith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty seven and that the foregoing is or is not true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

By J. H. Adams.

Given to the said *fourth* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Wm. C. Rogers*  
 Consul of the United States at *London*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oslunda*

sailing from *Copenhagen* *October 4th* 1899 Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Rank	Birth	Place of Birth	Port of Landing	Final destination in the United States	Whether passenger or crew	By whom was passage paid	Amount of money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a passenger or crew	Whether a passenger or crew	Whether a passenger or crew	Whether a passenger or crew	Whether a passenger or crew	Whether a passenger or crew
<i>1. Oskar Herman Erikson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>								
<i>2. John Petersen</i>	<i>17 3/4</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother-in-law</i>	<i>Ed. Hansen, Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>3. Kristine Martensen</i>	<i>19 3/4</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>4. Marius Eliassen</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Chicago, Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother</i>	<i>in Chicago, Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>5. Marie Bartta Christensen</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>midwife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Racine, Wis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my daughter-in-law</i>	<i>in Racine, Wis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>6. Chaim Malsdorf</i>	<i>32 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$23 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother-in-law</i>	<i>in New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>7. Littel</i>	<i>30 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>8. Henni</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>yes</i>			<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>9. Blume</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>yes</i>			<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>10. Josef</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>yes</i>			<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>11. Bertha</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>yes</i>			<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>12. Anne Kristine Rasmussen</i>	<i>22 6</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>13. Christine Hansen</i>	<i>30 3</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>14. Christian Werner</i>	<i>32 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>farmer</i>							<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>15. Friedrich Rasmussen</i>	<i>23 2</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my cousin</i>	<i>in New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>16. Ole Petersen</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>gardener</i>							<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>17. Andrew Knustadt</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>tailor</i>							<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>18. Klara Nelson</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>19. Ebba Herman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my mother</i>	<i>in New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>20. Paprika Jørgen Jensen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$13</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>21. Søren Andersen</i>	<i>58 5</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>farmer</i>							<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>22. Anna Petersen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>23. Andrew Petersen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>							<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>24. Thorvald Jørgensen</i>	<i>18 9</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother</i>	<i>in New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>25. Albert Røed</i>	<i>42 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>painter</i>							<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>26. August Datalie Riff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>st. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to the Salvation Army</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>27. Christoffer Christensen</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>foreman</i>							<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I, C. Sagols Master of the Nautica from  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that  
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said pa-

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1898  
Robert P. Skinner  
Consul of the United States at Marseille

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

of Surgeon

1898.

years experience as a physician and

he authority of M. G. L.  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
in number, are according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

SHEET

No.

on List

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

DEPART

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagols Master of the Nautica from Marcell do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in-number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1899  
*Robert P. Skinner*  
 Consul of the United States at *Marseille*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John C. Korn Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_  
solemnly, sincerely and truly depose that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
in number, are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1899

— 29 — day of September 1899  
Robert S. [unclear]  
[unclear] of the United States of America

\* State whether Surgeon " dealing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

whether Surgeons ... finding them

Ed. Newton

22



819  
id. 12/1/20



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mensorria* sailing from *Marseilles* *Sept. 29th* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripp Nature and Cause
1	<i>Bastelli Antonio</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>journeyman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Phillyville (Alps)</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his sister Rachella Bastelli Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Melhem Brahim</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laurens, Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his cousin Youssef Chahim 59 Valley St. Laurens Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Mahiem</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mantua maker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>59 Valley St. Laurens Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Kalil Hajjoun</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his sister Sofia &amp; Amali Hajjoun 59 Valley St. Laurens Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Katife</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his sister Sofia &amp; Amali Hajjoun 59 Valley St. Laurens Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>assad</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his sister Sofia &amp; Amali Hajjoun 59 Valley St. Laurens Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Abdallah Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his cousin Youssef Chahim 59 Valley St. Laurens Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Yacoub</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mantua maker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his cousin Youssef Chahim 59 Valley St. Laurens Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Babros Abdallah</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his wife Braiza Abdallah 59 Valley St. Laurens Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>anis</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his wife Braiza Abdallah 59 Valley St. Laurens Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Said Melhem</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cultivator</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his cousin Brahim Hajjoun Laurens Mass 59 Valley St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Jagmourah Kamel</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>widow</i>	<i>mantua maker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his cousin Brahim Hajjoun Laurens Mass 59 Valley St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Georges Elouib</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>cultivator</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>La Roche (Pensylv)</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his cousin Joseph Elouib &amp; Alexandrine St. La Roche</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Neustria*

ARRIVED.

*Oct 17*

1898

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
ad examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
maintaining (names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
y the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
e report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
e charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
ained thereon is correct and true.

SHEET

No  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

*John* 189 *John* Officer.

United States at

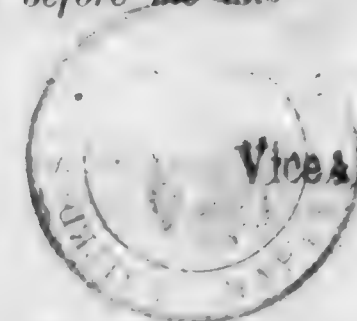
ivit of Surgeon.

S. S. sailing therewith do  
ad years experience as a physician and surgeon  
r the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
mulation of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189



Vice Deputy

Consul of the United States at Naples



1651/688

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1897 at St. Louis Mo. Officer.



I, Maria, Surgeon of the S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

o before me this

Vice



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1899

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Eleonora ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Demetrio ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

28-129347-505-8-12-41



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

Standing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of Birth	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Italy		Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Italy		Italian		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

from NAPLES do solemnly, and examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an die charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, r infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said named thereon is correct and true.

189

Officer.

United States at

avit of Surgeon.

S. S. sailing therewith do ad years experience as a physician and surgeon or the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true mdition of such passengers.

189

United States at Naples

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



511 75  
607 100  
100 600

[REDACTED]

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

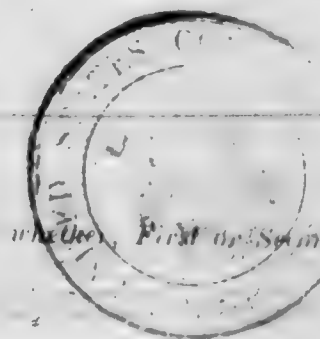
I, Bartholomew of the S. S. Sever from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Officer.



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

Naples

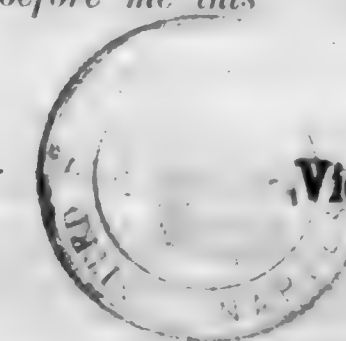
### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bartholomew Surgeon of the S. S. Sever sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agrees or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Profiro Giovanni	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
3	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
4	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
5	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
6	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
7	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
8	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
9	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
10	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
11	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
12	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
13	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
14	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
15	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
16	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
17	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
18	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
19	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
20	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
21	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
22	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
23	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
24	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
25	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
26	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
27	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
28	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
29	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
30	Don Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Arrived

1898

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly  
and certification of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
containing *Neustria* and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
by the area of the port, or under a physical examination of each of said  
the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
by charge, or subject to a bathhouse or dangerous, contagious disease,  
effluents, or any other cause involving moral turpitude or a pos-  
sibility, to prevent their entry into the United States, except such as are  
true to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
manifest is correct and true.

*Neustria* 1898 *Neustria* day officer.

United States at *Neustria*

Attest of Surgeon.

S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do  
and certification of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
containing *Neustria* and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
by the area of the port, or under a physical examination of each of said  
the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
by charge, or subject to a bathhouse or dangerous, contagious disease,  
effluents, or any other cause involving moral turpitude or a pos-  
sibility, to prevent their entry into the United States, except such as are  
true to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
manifest is correct and true.

*Neustria*

United States at *Neustria*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *John A. Smith* of the S. S. *Christina* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Commanding Officer.*

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Subscribed, Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *John A. Smith* Surgeon of the S. S. *Christina* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *no* personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9*

Vice & Deputy  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pinella Angelis	17	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Luciano Conetta	12	M	S		no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	"	11	M	S		no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	"	9	M	S		no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	"	8	M	S		no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	"	6	M	S		no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Pinella Pasquale	17	M	S		no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Giovanni Pasquale	48	M	M		no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Don Antonio	10	M	S		no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Clara Chioda	17	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Albino Pasquale	14	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Agostino Pasquale	24	M	S		yes	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET	No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
	1						
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

ARRIVED.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1898.

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is under public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a poor or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said papers named thereon is correct and true.

7 of October 1899 *Commanding Officer.*

United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true statement of the condition of such passengers.

7 of October 1899 *Surgeon.*

of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Master* of the S. S. *Neustria* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Commanding Officer*.

*Naples*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at  
State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Surgeon* of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Surgeon*.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Luigi S. S. S.																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Simone S. S.																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Simone S. S.																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

the S. S. *Amelia* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
I, a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
ad by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
d the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
as named thereon is correct and true.

of *Amelia* 1899 Commissioner of Immigration.

United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, of the S. S. *Amelia* sailing therewith do  
are had years experience as a physician and surgeon  
I under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
med herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
ical condition of such passengers.

of *Amelia* 1899

of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. Smith* of the S. S. *Meritua* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *James M. Smith* Officer.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James M. Smith* Surgeon of the S. S. *Meritua* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9*

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.				sailing from		189		Arriving at Port of		189											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.			
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		

6

55

7-17-7.

13-13



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1898

*Stentura* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List containing (names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the ship by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
infamous charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
r implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
implied, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
List named thereon is correct and true.

of *Stentura* 1899 *Commanding Officer.*

United States at *Naples*

Oath of Surgeon:

the S. S. *Stentura* sailing therewith do  
I had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
List herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
condition of such passengers.

*Stentura* 1899

the United States at *Naples*



481-510  
2/11/840

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Mataro* of the S. S. *Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October* 189*7* *Commanding Officer.*

 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State, whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Mataro* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October* 189*7*

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Good	no

5-23-1 22-7 29 36



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

nanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Naples* from **NAPLES** do solemnly,  
and examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of-  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
e charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
ained thereon is correct and true.

*October 1898* *Commence* Officer.  
United States at *Naples*

rit of Surgeon.

S. S. *Naples* sailing therewith do  
1 *1898* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
rein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
dition of such passengers.

*October 1898*  
United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *S. A. Battista* of the S. S. *Nautica* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Commanding Officer.*

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. A. Battista* Surgeon of the S. S. *Nautica* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9*

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# *P4512480* LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21				
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.		Last Residence.		Seaport for landing in the United States.		Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid.		Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.				
1	Demidago Lyman	25		M																																								
2	" Anna	17		F																																								
3	Roby Stefania	17		F																																								
4	" Emma	17		F																																								
5	" Tekla	10		F																																								
6	" Gregoria	8		F																																								
7	" Anna	4		F																																								
8	Leonaki Can	41		M																																								
9	" Anna	11		F																																								
10	" Anna	9		F																																								
11	" Martin	5		M																																								
12	Comakayk Amador	1		M																																								
13	Leizyuk Nikolay	27		M																																								
14	" Anna	26		F																																								
15	"	8		F																																								
16	Twikowski Michael	19		M																																								
17	Can Patocny	20		M																																								
18	Shahk Pato	24		M																																								
19	Quapetti Samuele	26		M																																								
20	Chalautimo Pato	20		M																																								
21	Don Antonio	1		M																																								
22	Grasno Pato	10		M																																								
23	Donelli Anna	13		F																																								
24	Don Raffaele	14		M																																								
25	" Luigi	4		M																																								
26	Prucetti Salvatore	14		M																																								</



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Neustria*

ARRIVED *Oct 22*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Neustria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Neustria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
1898, and examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
maintaining names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
harmful, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
tential, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
manifest thereon is correct and true.

*Arthur* 1899 *Immigration Officer.*

at States at *Naples*

Signature of Surgeon.

S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do  
and *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
sworn, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
manifestation of such passengers.

*Arthur* 1899

at the United States at *Naples*



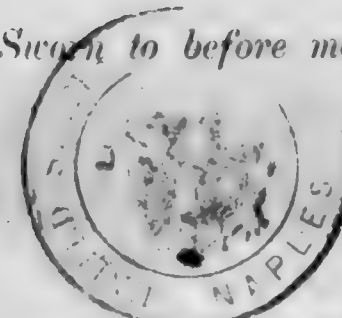
Page 480

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Cap. A. M. M. M.* of the S. S. *Neustria* from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

4 day of *October* 1899 *Consul* Officer.



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

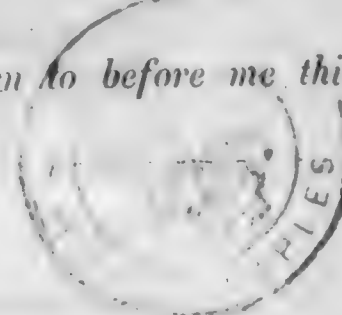
State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. M. M. M.* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this

4 day of *October* 1899



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$0.30 and how much if \$0.30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Radwan Kamilag	27	M	Single	Laborer					Montreal		Self	10						Good	no
2		" Maria	24	F	Single									10						Good	no
3		" Juliana	11	F	Single															Good	no
4		Kraivert Dington	11	M	Single															Good	no
5		Powchonski Gregor	27	M	Single															Good	no
6		" Maria	29	F	Single															Good	no
7		" Ladomiro	8	M	Single															Good	no
8		" Anna	11	F	Single															Good	no
9		Radoviski Boze	24	M	Single															Good	no
10		" Antonia	11	F	Single								Self	10						Good	no
11		" Anna	20	F	Single									140						Good	no
12		" Loanna	27	F	Single															Good	no
13		" Antakina	11	F	Single															Good	no
14		Sahajlek Michael	24	M	Single															Good	no
15		" Barbara	18	F	Single								Self	10						Good	no
16		Pochaka Stanislas	20	M	Single															Good	no
17		" Maria	28	F	Single								Self	10						Good	no
18		" Maria	15	F	Single									150						Good	no
19		" Andrew	27	M	Single															Good	no
20		Maxymos Chuchatko	11	M	Single															Good	no
21		" Martha	11	F	Single								Self							Good	no
22		" Dmytro	11	M	Single															Good	no
23		" Ivan	10	M	Single															Good	no
24		" Nicholas	7	M	Single															Good	no
25		" Tolefus	5	M	Single															Good	no
26		" Maria	5	F	Single															Good	no
27		Dumdas Stefan	25	M	Single															Good	no
28		" Anna	21	F	Single															Good	no
29		" Ekla	11	F	Single															Good	no
30		Mochacki Mikolaj	11	M	Single															Good	no



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Neustria*ARRIVED. *Oct 1*

1896

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, onal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an lic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said named thereon is correct and true.

*Neustria* 1896 *Neustria* Officer.

United States at *Naples*

Avit of Surgeon.

he S. S. *Neustria* sailing, therewith do had years experience as a physician and surgeon der the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true condition of such passengers.

*Neustria* 1896

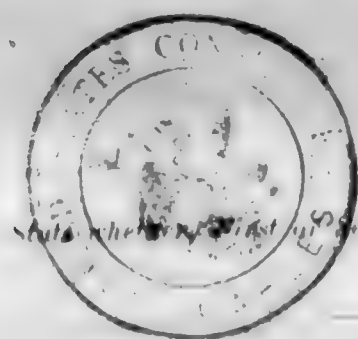
the United States at Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antonio* of the S. S. *Antonio* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pollutant, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*7* *Antonio* Officer.



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonio* Surgeon of the S. S. *Antonio* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*7*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



11. 1. 70

g officer of any

[illegible]



11. 120

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mustata*, from NAPLES do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing *(names)* and that I have caused the Surgeon of *(names)* by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said gers named thereon is correct and true.

of *October*, 189*9* *Commanding Officer.*

of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. *Mustata* sailing therewith do are had *(years)* years experience as a physician and surgeon under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a med herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true ical condition of such passengers.

of *October* 189*9*

of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carlo M. Maitre* of the S. S. *Stentura* from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Commissioner* Officer.

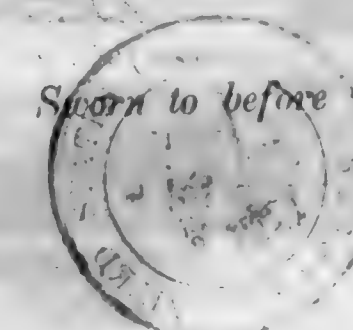


Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carlo M. Maitre* Surgeon of the S. S. *Stentura* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$0.30 and how much if 0.30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Nautica*

ARRIVED.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. *Nautica* from NAPLES do solemnly, a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said at the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ters named therein is correct and true.

y of *October* 189 *Commissioning* Officer.

United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. *Nautica* sailing therewith do have had years experience as a physician and surgeon id under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a amed herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ical condition of such passengers.

lay of *October* 189

al of the United States at *Naples*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

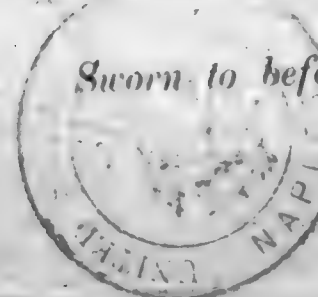
I, *John J. Smith* of the S. S. *Neustria* from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*7* *John J. Smith* Commanding Officer.  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Smith* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



GRAND

nding officer of any

✓✓



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

ARRIVED.

1898

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Albatross* from NAPLES do solemnly, and examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said he report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said named thereon is correct and true.

*October 1898* Commanding Officer.

United States at *Naples*

vit of Surgeon.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing therewith do d 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a rein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ation of such passengers.

*October 1898*

United States at *Naples*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Agostino* Master of the S. S. *Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of October 1899

Commanding Officer.



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

State of the Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Agostino* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of October 1899



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

NUMBER OF

110N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		189		Arriving at Port of		189																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
--	--	-------	--	--------------	--	-----	--	---------------------	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

from NAPLES do solemnly,  
amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
ring (names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
o the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
d thereon is correct and true.

1899, *Commisary* Officer.

States at *Naples*

of Surgeon.

S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon  
he authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
in, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
king to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
tion of such passengers.

*Robert*

United States at *Naples*



101a 350  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Masta* \* of the S. S. *Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Consular* Officer.



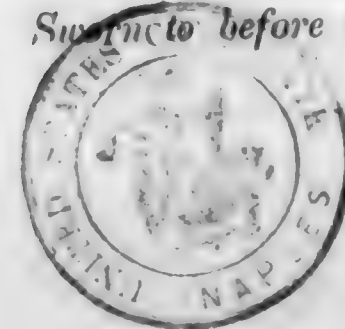
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Masta* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this

*4* day of *October* 189*9*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$0.30 and how much if \$0.30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Maria	30	F																Good	no
2	Don Thomas	30	M																Good	no
3	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
4	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
5	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
6	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
7	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
8	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
9	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
10	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
11	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
12	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
13	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
14	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
15	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
16	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
17	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
18	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
19	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
20	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
21	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
22	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
23	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
24	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
25	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
26	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
27	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
28	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
29	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no
30	Anna Maria	15	F																Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	7	7	7	7	7	7
12	7	7	7	7	7	7
13	7	7	7	7	7	7
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	7	7	7	7	7	7
19	7	7	7	7	7	7
20	7	7	7	7	7	7
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	7	7	7	7	7	7
28	7	7	7	7	7	7
29						
30						

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
at examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
taining (names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
eport of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
amous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
ied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
ed thereon is correct and true.

*Neustria* 1899 Commissioner Officer.

States at *Naples*

of Surgeon.

S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon  
authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
ig to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
m of such passengers.

*Neustria* 1899

ited States at *Naples*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antonio* Master of the S. S. *Neustria* from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October* 189*9* *Commanding Officer.*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State where, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonio* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October* 189*9*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1890

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$0.30 and how much if \$0.30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																					
1	Antonia Frances	22	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
2	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
3	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
4	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
5	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
6	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
7	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
8	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
9	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
10	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
11	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
12	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
13	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
14	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
15	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
16	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
17	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
18	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
19	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
20	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
21	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
22	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
23	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
24	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
25	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
26	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
27	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
28	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
29	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					
30	Antonio Frances	22	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Neustria*

ARRIVED.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1898.

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing containing (names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an able charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a possible implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said is named thereon is correct and true.

*Neustria* 1899 *Neustria* Officer.

United States at *Naples*

Oath of Surgeon.

the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do I had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a statement herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true condition of such passengers.

*Neustria* 1899

of the United States at *Naples*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Maita* of the S. S. *Neustria* from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Consul* Officer.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfonso Maita* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9*

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

RECORD OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from										189										Arriving at Port of										189									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																					
1	Quaco Antonio 38	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Bella	off	off	no	Self	6	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
2	Pappalardo Vinc 31	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
3	Son Francesco 10	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
4	" Antonio 38	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
5	" Domenico 40	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
6	Pappalardo Antonio 31	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
7	<del>Son Francesco 10</del>	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
8	Chalme Biagio 38	1	M	Married	yes	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
9	Vincenzo Paula 40	1	M	Married	yes	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
10	Vincenzo Enrico 30	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
11	<del>Vincenzo Enrico 30</del>	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
12	Carlo Margherita 24	1	M	Married	yes	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
13	Anna Paradiso 40	1	F	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
14	Son Giuseppe 30	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
15	" Domenico 40	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
16	Carlo Bruno 30	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
17	Wife Eugenia 33	1	F	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
18	Passamano Rita 28	1	F	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
19	Florio Vito 30	1	M	Married	yes	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
20	Anna Console 30	1	F	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
21	Guilio Cammiano 30	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
22	Son Vincenzo 12	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
23	" Pasquale 8	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
24	Vincenzo Eugenio 30	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
25	Protti Felice 29	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
26	<del>Antonio Enrico 30</del>	1	M	Married	yes	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
27	Antonio Luigi 32	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
28	<del>Antonio Luigi 32</del>	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
29	<del>Antonio Luigi 32</del>	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						
30	Antonio Luigi 32	1	M	Married	no	no	Italian	off	off	off	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	Good	no																						



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamiedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
! examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
aining names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
amous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
lied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
ed thereon is correct and true.

*Neustria* 1899 Community Officer.

States at *Naples*

of Surgeon.

S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon  
authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
ig, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
m of such passengers.

*Neustria* 1899 *Neustria*

led States at *Naples*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Mastro* \* of the S. S. *Neustria* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Commanding Officer.*



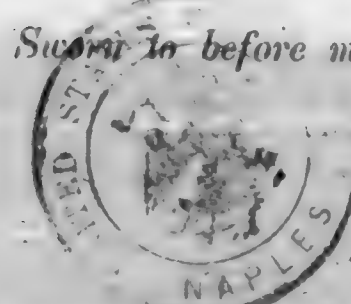
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether, *NAPLES* and Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. Smith* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *William H. Smith*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF MIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Metra</i>		sailing from		189		Arriving at Port of		189												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$0.30 and how much if \$0.30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Lucas Maria</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>St. Maria Giovanni</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	<i>Chioma Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
5	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
6	<i>Chioma Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
7	<i>Papa Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
8	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
9	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
10	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
11	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
12	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
13	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
14	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
15	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
16	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
17	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
18	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
19	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
20	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
21	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
22	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
23	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
24	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
25	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
26	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
27	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
28	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
29	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
30	<i>St. Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	

30 66 14-3 13-7



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Venustia*

SHEET

12

ARRIVED

1898

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Venustia* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
rining names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
large, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
amous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
lied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
ed thereon is correct and true.

*Robert 1899* *Commanding Officer.*

States at *Naples*

of Surgeon.

S. *Venustia* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon  
he authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
in, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
ling to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
tion of such passengers.

*Robert 1899*

United States at *Naples*



61-90.  
181-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *L. Ragol* Master of the S. S. *Neutria* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Commanding Officer.*

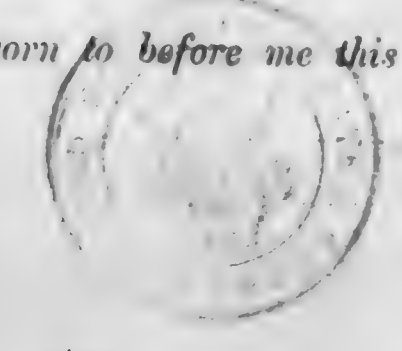


Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *L. Ragol* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neutria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$0.30 and how much if \$0.30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a contract laborer or alien	Whether a contract laborer or alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Manuela Guzman	24	F							Chicago									Good	no
2	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
3	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
4	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
5	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
6	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
7	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
8	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
9	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
10	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
11	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
12	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
13	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
14	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
15	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
16	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
17	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
18	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
19	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
20	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
21	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
22	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
23	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
24	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
25	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
26	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
27	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
28	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
29	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no
30	Antonio Guzman	24	M																Good	no



to 61-90

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Mentha*

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ARRIVED.

1898

*Mentha*

from NAPLES do solemnly,

amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
ing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
ge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
!, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
thereon is correct and true.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ber 1899 Commanding Officer.

ates at *Naples*

Surgeon.

*Mentha*

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon  
authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
of such passengers.

ber 1899

al States at Naples

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

*J*



61-90  
181-100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Master* of the S. S. *Merittia* from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Commanding Officer*.



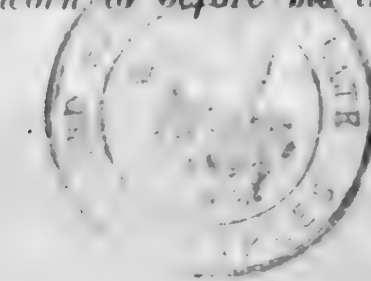
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State of *Italy*, *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Assume* Surgeon of the S. S. *Merittia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

A. J.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	...																				Good	no
2	...																				Good	no
3	...																				Good	no
4	...																				Good	no
5	...																				Good	no
6	...																				Good	no
7	...																				Good	no
8	...																				Good	no
9	...																				Good	no
10	...																				Good	no
11	...																				Good	no
12	...																				Good	no
13	...																				Good	no
14	...																				Good	no
15	...																				Good	no
16	...																				Good	no
17	...																				Good	no
18	...																				Good	no
19	...																				Good	no
20	...																				Good	no
21	...																				Good	no
22	...																				Good	no
23	...																				Good	no
24	...																				Good	no
25	...																				Good	no
26	...																				Good	no
27	...																				Good	no
28	...																				Good	no
29	...																				Good	no
30	...																				Good	no

8-19-2 18-11



661-90  
611-100

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Venustia*

ARRIVED.

*October 20*

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1898.

*Venustia* from NAPLES do solemnly, on examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an lie charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ling to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said named thereon is correct and true.

*October 1899* *Commanding Officer.*

ited States at *Naples*

avit of Surgeon.

e S. S. *Venustia* sailing therewith do ad years experience as a physician and surgeon er the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, xording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ondition of such passengers.

*October 1899*

re United States at *Naples*

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



661-90  
1-1-190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *1094 Mast* \* of the S. S. *Neustria* from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Commanding Officer.*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State *Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing *10* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



C. 65. 90

104

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

ling Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Meritt* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
uration of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
1898. f said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
rest of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
pu is correct and true.

*Meritt* 1899 Commanding Officer.  
at Naples

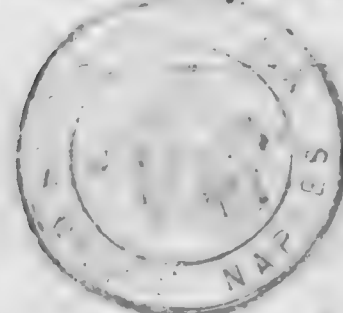
urgeon.

*Meritt* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon  
ority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,  
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of October 1899



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



661-20  
41-100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leone Mante* \* of the S. S. *Meritua* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*9* *Commanding Officer.*



*11.7*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leone Mante* Surgeon of the S. S. *Meritua* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*9*



*11.7*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



*List No.*

ending officer

*List No.*

ending officer

[illegible]



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Neustria*

110

ARRIVED.

1898

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing containing (names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said s named thereon is correct and true.

October 1898 Commencing Officer.

United States at Naples

davit of Surgeon.

the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true condition of such passengers.

October 1898

the United States at Naples

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



6-61-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robt. Master* \* of the S. S. *Scutaria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Comm. Officer.*



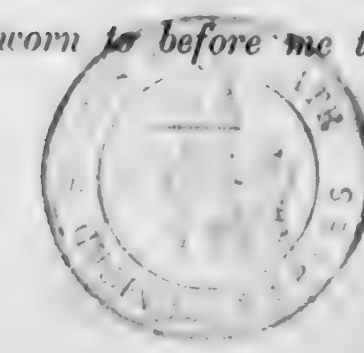
*R. F. [Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfonso Baron* Surgeon of the S. S. *Scutaria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9*



*R. F. [Signature]*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



## IGRATION.

List

officer of any

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$0.30 and how much if 0.30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.																					
1	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
2	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
3	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
4	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
5	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
6	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
7	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
8	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
9	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
10	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
11	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
12	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
13	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
14	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
15	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
16	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
17	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
18	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
19	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
20	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					
21	Antonio Maria	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy				Self	10			no	no	no	Good	no																					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

.1898

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Ctenostoma*

from NAPLES do solemnly, and examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a punished, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are viding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said named therein is correct and true.

October 1899 Commencing Officer.

United States at Naples

avit of Surgeon.

• 255

Neustria

and sailing therewith do  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon  
 to the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
 herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
 condition of such passengers.

October 1899

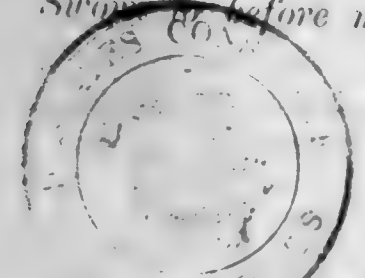
*the United States at Naples*



331-62

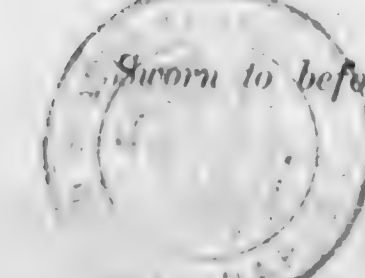
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ernest W. Martin* of the S. S. *Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing *names*) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Commanding Officer*.  
  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest W. Martin* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *years experience as a physician and surgeon* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing *names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October* 189*9* *Ernest W. Martin*  
  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		189		Arriving at Port of		189													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$0.30 and how much if 0.30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Reformatory or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.			
1	Amelio Enrico	51	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
2	Enrico Lorenzo	37	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Margano	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
3	Leone Giovanni	21	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
4	Sealera Cecilia	38	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
5	Sou Pasquale	12	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
6	" Concetta	11	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
7	" Luisa	9	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
8	Lamo Antonio	14	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
9	Isabella Vero	24	F	Married	"	Yes	"	Italy	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
10	Angela Lia	18	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
11	Sou Paolo	8	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
12	Caterina Caccavaro	24	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
13	Vincenzo Bartolotti	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
14	Stio Giuseppe	20	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
15	Stio Michele	18	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
16	Giuseppe De Martino	34	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
17	Amelio Enrico	13	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
18	Salvatore Domenico	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Italy	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
19	Amelio Roberto	13	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Italy	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
20	Salvatore Vincenzo	26	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
21	Daniela Aug. Chaurier	33	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
22	Parente Antonio	58	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
23	Wife Chaurier	33	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
24	Sou Assunta	19	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
25	" Domenico	11	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
26	" Giuseppe	5	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
27	" Nicola	1	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
28	" Vincenzo	2	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
29	Amelio Luigi	21	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Italy	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
30	Villani Giovanni	38	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
		8-18-3		18-11																			



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

inding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1898 *Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
being *2* minutes and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
aport of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
barged, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
Simons crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
tential, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
and thereon is correct and true.

*Robert 189 4. Tommawig* officer.

*United States at Naples.*

it of Surgeon.

S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do  
I *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
min. and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheds, *2*  
siding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
dition of such passengers.

*Robert 189 4. Tommawig*

*United States at Naples*



A 1a 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Edgardo* \* of the S. S. *Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October 1899 *Commanding Officer.*

*N. F. ...*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Samuel ...* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October 1899 *Samuel ...*



*N. F. ...*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		189		Arriving at Port of		189													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$0.30 and how much - if \$0.30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.			
1	Choderto	28	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Vieste	NY	NY	Yes	Self	5	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
2	Gian	19	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Castell	NY	NY	Yes	Self	8	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
3	Edoardo	21	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Spianico	NY	Canada	Yes	Self	14	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
4	<del>Gian</del>																						
5	Vittorio	17	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Castell	NY	NY	Yes	Self	8	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
6	Don	5	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self		no	no	no	no	Good	no				
7	Garone	20	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Castell	NY	NY	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
8	Rancato	14	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	8	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
9	Anna	24	F	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
10	Giovannino	17	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Castell	NY	NY	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
11	Edoardo	15	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
12	Giovannino	13	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
13	Giovannino	12	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
14	Anna	12	F	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	9	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
15	Rocco	24	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Castell	NY	NY	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
16	Anna	18	F	Single		Yes	Italian	Castell	NY	NY	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
17	Giovannino	10	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
18	Anna	5	F	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	5	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
19	Petrucchi	17	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	Chicago	Yes	Self	1	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
20	Giovannino	14	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
21	Rocco	42	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
22	Anna	42	F	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
23	Rocco	47	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Castell	NY	NY	Yes	Self	8	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
24	Don	23	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self		no	no	no	no	Good	no				
25	Ripalda	15	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self		no	no	no	no	Good	no				
26	Rancato	9	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self		no	no	no	no	Good	no				
27	Thomas	27	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Castell	NY	NY	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
28	Thomas	18	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
29	Thomas	14	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
30	Boutchomen	24	M	Single		Yes	Italian		NY	NY	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	Good	no				



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, Walter Harper, Master of the FURNESSIA,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that I have caused  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1897  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 11 No.



Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
MAR. 20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-26



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Barton, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONBERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Barton  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 17 Names.



P. V. Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONBERRY  
in Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Ainslie, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897

P. V. Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONBERRY  
in Agent

*J. O. Furness*  
*October 23/97*  
*McCall*  
*DeV*  
*W. H. Ainslie*



# ANCHOR LI.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON

OCTOBER 19 1899

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
2	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
3	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
4	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
5	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
6	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
7	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
8	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
9	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
10	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
11	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
12	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
13	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
14	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
15	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
16	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
17	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
18	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
19	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
20	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
21	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
22	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
23	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
24	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
25	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
26	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
27	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
28	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
29	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71
30	John J. Gallagher	24	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Wife & 3 children	No	No	Good			71





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, Walter Butler, Master of the FURNESSE sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each List or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, and that I have caused thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pe. infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly except best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 27



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Leicester

ARRIVED. 6

SHEET

No. on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the FURNESSE, employed by the Owners thereof, do

swear that I have ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

and under the authority of Abraham Lincoln, 1898

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named

Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

by Walter Butler 1898

at the United States at London  
Agent



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Buxton, Master of the FURNESSIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 27 Names.



P. V. Rouger

Consul of the United States at London  
in Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Austin, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albertus H. Austin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1897

P. V. Rouger

Consul of the United States at London  
in Agent



# ANCHOR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

-proof, do

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

, sailing from LONDON DRY

October 1893

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Robert Anderson	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	Spokane	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Self	10	NO	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	57
2	William Sheridan	20	M	None	"	"	"	Monahan	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	58
3	Amie M. Glynn	24	F	Married	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	59
4	Joseph Connolly	21	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	60
5	John J. Smith	21	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	61
6	Anna Catherine	30	F	Married	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	62
7	Kate M. Ensey	17	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	63
8	Lizzie Weir	24	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	64
9	Maggie Lament	21	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	65
10	Ward	21	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	66
11	Nachel Reid	20	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	67
12	Thomas Nash	21	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	68
13	Amie C. Ross	23	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	69
14	Katherine Feeley	24	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	70
15	Mary Campbell	24	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	71
16	Tom Carroll	16	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	72
17	Robert Buchanan	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	73
18	Am J. Mathewson	20	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	74
19	Mabella	20	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	75
20	Edward Neeson	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	76
21	Katherine Murphy	24	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	77
22	M. Mallan	24	F	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	78
23	Timothy Starte	29	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	79
24	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	80
25	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	81
26	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	82
27	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	83
28	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	84
29	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	85
30	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	86
31	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	87
32	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	88
33	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	89
34	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	90
35	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	91
36	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	92
37	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	93
38	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	94
39	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	95
40	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	96
41	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	97
42	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	98
43	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	99
44	John McBoyle	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Pontiac	"	New York	"	"	15	"	Relatives 1234 5th St Phila	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	100





## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, M. H. Butler, Master of the FURNESSIA,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or un  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1899.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 31 Names



S. S.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. as List COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
I two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
under the authority of Abraham Lincoln  
1898. I that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
sets, in number, are according to the best of my  
ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Butler

October 1899

United States at London



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, M. H. Austin, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

M. H. Austin  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 27 Names.



P. V. Rouger

Consul of the United States at LONDON  
Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

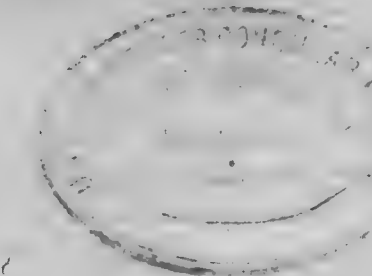
I, W. H. Austin, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Austin

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1897

P. V. Rouger

Consul of the United States at LONDON  
Agent





# ANCHOR LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON

October 19 1899

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Martha Mahen	47	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	NEW YORK	Newark N.J.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Mahen, Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	28
2	Mary Boyle	70	F	"	"	"	"	Dougal	"	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	K. Boyle, 104 Butler St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	30
3	Harriet Hagan	38	F	"	"	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Hagan, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	31
4	M. Hagan	16	F	"	None	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Hagan, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	32
5	Catherine Murray	38	F	M	"	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Murray, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	33
6	James J.	26	M	S	"	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. James, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	34
7	Margaret	18	F	"	"	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Margaret, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	35
8	McElean	38	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. McElean, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	36
9	Sarah	16	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Sarah, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	37
10	Catherine Ryan	40	F	M	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Catherine, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	38
11	John C.	12	M	S	None	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	39
12	James P.	6	M	"	"	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. James, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	40
13	Charles	4	M	"	"	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Charles, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	41
14	Amie M. McConaghy	17	F	"	"	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Amie, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	42
15	James	19	M	"	"	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. James, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	43
16	Mary Clarke	38	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Mary, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	44
17	Bridget Conway	17	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Bridget, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	45
18	John C. McConaghy	38	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	46
19	John C. McConaghy	18	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	47
20	Edward McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. Edward, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	48
21	John C. McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	49
22	John C. McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	50
23	John C. McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	51
24	John C. McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	52
25	John C. McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	53
26	John C. McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	54
27	John C. McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	55
28	John C. McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	56
29	John C. McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	57
30	John C. McConaghy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Dougal	"	Phila Pa.	No	Self	\$5	No	W. John, 351 East 10th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	58





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, Walter Butler, Master of the FURNESSIA,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every  
List or Manifest Sheet, AA in number, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con-  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 25 Names



P. Y. Rogers

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Furness

ARRIVED

SHEET

No. on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PREVAILING

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## DAVID OF SURGEON.

son of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
der the authority of Abundia University  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
els, in number, are according to the best of my  
sulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Ainslie

October, 1897

United States at London

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or stated.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Miller, Master of the FURNESSIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Miller

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 25 Names.



P. Y. Rogers

Consul of the United States at London  
as Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

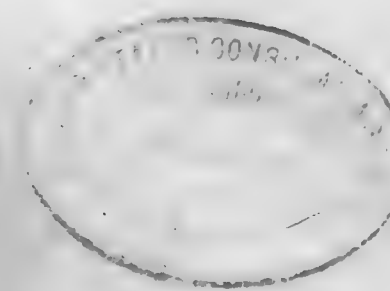
I, W. H. Ainslie, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Abraham University MB ChB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Ainslie

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1897

P. Y. Rogers

Consul of the United States at London  
as Agent





# ANCHOR LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

OCTOBER 9, 1899

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$3, and how much if so or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ellen Blair	16	F	S	Servt	Yes	Irish	Amagh	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Blair 185 W. 63 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Thomas " "	16	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Mary McElrick	29	F	M	None	No	"	Lyons	"	Cleveland	"	Saughter	20	3	Saughter J. Connell 25 West 1st St. Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	2
4	James McElrick	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	10	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	3
5	John Hadden	28	M	M	Labourer	"	American	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
6	" " "	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
7	Francis Griffin	35	M	"	Farming	"	Irish	Cavan	"	New York	"	Mother	10	No	Mother 10 W. 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4
8	Henry Williamson	19	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Arkum	"	Pittsburg	"	Mother	5	No	Mother 10 W. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5
9	James Breslin	25	M	M	"	"	"	Phila	"	Wicks Carr	"	Mother	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
10	Joseph McElrick	28	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Lyons	"	Phila	"	Sister	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
11	Thomas Lacey	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
12	" " "	25	M	"	Farming	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"	Mother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
13	William Kerr	20	M	"	"	"	"	Arkum	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
14	" " "	45	M	"	Baker	"	"	Arkum	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
15	Amie Carney	27	F	S	Servt	"	"	Phila	"	Phila	"	Brother	10	No	Brother 10 W. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2
16	Mice McGrath	20	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	"	Phila	"	Brother	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
17	Bridget McElrick	20	"	"	None	"	"	Cavan	"	Phila	"	Brother	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
18	Cassie McElrick	22	"	"	Servt	"	"	Arkum	"	Phila	"	Brother	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
19	Katherine Jones	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Lyons	"	"	"	Brother	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
20	Ellen McElrick	16	"	"	Servt	"	"	Cavan	"	Chicago	"	Sister	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
21	Eliza Torbe	20	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Phila	"	Phila	"	Brother	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
22	Isabella Lacey	25	"	"	Servt	"	"	Lyons	"	New York	"	Brother	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
23	Stacie Blancey	17	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	"	Lyons	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
24	" " "	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Sister	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
25	" " "	24	"	"	"	"	"	Arkum	"	New York	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
26	Aggie Henderson	20	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	New York	"	Brother	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
27	" " "	22	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	"	Phila	"	Brother	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
28	Aggie Galloway	24	"	"	"	"	"	Arkum	"	Phila	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
29	" " "	17	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	"	Phila	"	Sister	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
30	Martha Glenn	20	"	"	"	"	"	Arkum	"	New York	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7





AFFIDAVIT OF THE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. B. Carter, Master of the **FURNESSIA**,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the  
Lists or Manifest Sheet, in regard to the passengers named therein,  
thereof, to make a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
therein, and that I believe that the information in said Lists or Manifest  
Sheet is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

thirteen

Irish

Irish

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**

had

two

under the authority of

Atuldev University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
therein, and that I believe that the information in said Lists or Manifest  
Sheet is correct and true.

ay of

Oct

1898.

of the United States at

Chicago

SHEET

No.

Last

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. B. Bisset, Master of the **FURNESSIA**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have read and verified the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. B. Bisset  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct 1898.

And I certify that at this date there were nineteen names.

John J. Adams  
Superintendent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. H. Connelie, Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arkness University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Winslow

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct 1898.

John J. Adams  
Deputy Consul of the United States at



# ANCHOR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Arnessia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 12<sup>th</sup> October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if so or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thos Paton	47	M	M	L Smith	Yes	Scotch	Motherwell	NEW YORK.	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$30	8 months ago Boston	Cousin M Laurie 47 Judson St Boston	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	737
2	Wm Paterson	19	"	S	Harriet	"	"	Greenock	"	W. H. H. H.	"	Sister	\$1	NO	230 Union St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	157
3	Robt Rulehe	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Leith	"	Boston	"	Self	\$30	1897 Boston	brother M. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	158
4	Jno Crausden	30	"	"	Miner	"	"	Blantyre	"	Arco Pa	"	"	\$20	Arco Pa	father Arco Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	159
5	Jas Liddell	26	"	"	"	"	British	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$30	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	160
6	David Hamilton	48	"	M	Machinist	"	Scotch	Loburn	"	Wilmington	"	"	\$10	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	161
7	Jno Dwyer	55	"	"	Coppersmith	"	"	Widderbank	"	Wilmington	"	Law in law	\$30	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	162
8	Jno Driver	32	"	S	Sailor	"	"	Canter	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	\$30	NO	Cousin J. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	738
9	Peter Murray	24	"	"	Driver	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	W. H. H. H.	"	"	\$30	NO	Cousin J. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	739
10	Oscar Tamm	20	"	"	Labr	"	Fin	Finland	"	W. H. H. H.	"	"	\$20	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	740
11	Ida	20	F	"	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jens Olsen	29	M	S	Carriage	"	Denish	Oslo	"	W. H. H. H.	"	"	\$30	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leva Christensen	22	F	"	L. Servant	"	"	Denmark	"	W. H. H. H.	"	"	\$40	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Herbert Yedestrom	26	M	"	Machinist	"	Swede	Sweden	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$30	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joel Wellman	16	"	"	Labr	"	Russ	Russia	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Brother Enoch Wellman N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rechel	18	F	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jas D. Blome	30	M	S	Labr	"	Irish	Gallic	"	W. H. H. H.	"	Self	\$30	NO	Cousin Bridget M. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	741
18	Thos. Sirotopsky	28	"	"	Labr	"	Russ	Russia	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	Brother in law Sirotopsky 154 W. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wm. A. Anderson	16	F	"	Mil	"	Scotch	Brook	"	Yonkers	"	Self	\$14	"	Sister Agnes Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## AFFIDAVIT OF

I, H. K. Runtz, Master of the **FURNESSIA**,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have received and examined the  
Lists or Manifest of the passengers of the above vessel, and I  
thereof, to make a true and correct copy of the same, and I  
Surgeon: I believe that the above passengers are not  
or suffering from a contagious disease, and that they are not  
infamous criminals, or persons who are prohibited by law  
to perform labor in the United States, and I believe that the  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the said Lists is  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
at I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
and by and under the authority of Andersen University  
AB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my  
view in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of Oct 1898

Consul of the United States at Chicago



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. B. Hart, Master of the **FURNESSIA**, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have examined and taken account of all the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the same to be examined and taken account of by the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a correct statement of the names of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that none of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet are liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, and that none of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, and that none of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet are engaged in a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as may be necessary for the ship. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheet as to the names of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter H. Hart

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1891.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains the names of

Sanford

Sanford

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. H. Christie, Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had tw years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arden University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Christie

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1891.

Sanford

Sanford

60

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10



# ANCHOR LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Furness*, sailing from *Glasgow*, 12 Oct 1899, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if so or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Deere Berger</i>	14	F	S	Nil	Yes	Russ	Russia	NEW YORK.	N. Y.	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Uncle L. Hoker 66 Athorny St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	388
2	<i>Nochem Dinger</i>	23	M	M	Clark							Self.	\$30		Brother in law M. Mates 342 Cherry St. N. Y.						9
3	<i>Per C. Anderson</i>	20	M	S	Labr		Swede	Sweden		San Francisco Cal			\$8		Brother John Anderson San Francisco Cal						390
4	<i>Mrs. J. J. Jansen</i>	20	F	M						N. Y.			\$5		Sister Bertha Elgen N. Y.						1
5	<i>Johan A. Gustafson</i>	28	M	M				Stockholm		Chicago Ill			\$10		Brother in law Chicago Ill						2
6	<i>Dylan Heston</i>	40	M	M	Farmer		American	America		Staten Work			\$30	Sixteen Years	to my farm & home Apple Silver Spring						3
7	<i>Olue Olsen</i>	24	F	M	Domestic		Norwegian	Norway					\$30	No	Staten W. Dakota						4
8	<i>Johan</i>	21	M	M	Labr								\$30								5
9	<i>Old. Monson</i>	23	M	M			American	America		Blanchardville			\$30	Several States	going home						6
10	<i>Marion</i>	20	F	M			Norwegian	Norway					\$30	No	Brother C. C. Monson						7
11	<i>Rose Ochljatman</i>	16	F	M	Nil	No	Russ	Russia		Philadelphia		Brother	No		Brother Solomon Schlie N. Y.						8
12	<i>Oslo Disatnick</i>	19	M	M		Yes	Galician	Galicia		N. Y.			\$6		Brother S. Demant N. Y.						9
13	<i>Ilyg Krasulicz</i>	26	M	M	Labr		Russ	Russia				Self	\$25		Uncle W. Schepetoff 17 Orchard St. N. Y.						100
14	<i>Asriel Fanelant</i>	28	M	M								Self	\$25		Brother W. F. Fanelant 637 Broadway N. Y.						1
15	<i>D. Merschkowsky</i>	28	M	M	Skinner								\$1		Cousin Sam Handelman 637 Broadway N. Y.						2
16	<i>Christine Hansen</i>	44	F	M	Nil		Dane	Copenhagen		Boston		Husband	\$25		Sister Anne Hansen Boston						3
17	<i>Mrs. O. Ross</i>	53	F	M			Scotch	Leith		Rocky Mts		Father	\$30		Husband John Ross 1300 Broadway N. Y.						731
18	<i>Joe</i>	26	M	S	Printer										Father						
19	<i>James</i>	21	F	M	Domestic																
20	<i>Bliss</i>	19	F	M																	
21	<i>Wilhelm Anderson</i>	35	M	M	Labr		Norwegian	Norway		Manistee Mich		Brother in law	\$30		Brother in law Ole Anderson Manistee Mich						404
22	<i>Jonny Olsen</i>	22	F	M	Domestic					N. Y.		Self	\$30		M. Ome Johnson						15
23	<i>M. Mary Wilber</i>	29	F	M	Nil		Anglo	London		Buffalo N. Y.			\$10	Buffalo 1878	Husband Buffalo						158
24	<i>Frederick</i>	4	M	S		No									Father						158
25	<i>Perival</i>	3	F	M																	
26	<i>Jos Rodinski</i>	21	M	M	Shelwork	Yes	Russ pole	Moss End		Brooklyn		Self	\$30	No	Brother John Rodinski Brooklyn						732
27	<i>Geo. Sachlin</i>	23	M	M		No							\$30		Brother John Sachlin Brooklyn						3
28	<i>Andrei Gribliowski</i>	24	M	M									\$30		Brother John Gribliowski Brooklyn						4
29	<i>Tom Gersulsky</i>	22	M	M									\$30	1 year ago Blyn	Brother Peter Gersulsky Brooklyn						5
30	<i>Rogers</i>	25	M	M									\$30	over							6



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. L. Carter, Master of the FURNESSIA,  
sincerely and truly believe that the  
Lists or Manifests of the passengers  
thereof, to make a true and correct  
Surgeon, I believe that  
or suffering from a  
infamous crew, or  
to perform labor in the United States, and  
best of my knowledge and belief, the  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1898

And I certify that at the date the above Manifest was received, No

John  
Smith

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

Surgeon of the FURNESSIA

employed by the Owners thereof, do

years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

under the authority of

Andrew Murray

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named

below,

in number, are according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Amosof Oct 1898United States at St. Louis



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. Baxter, Master of the **FURNESSIA**, from Waglan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have examined and caused to be examined the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused a Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named on said Lists or Manifest Sheet, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no person named on said Lists or Manifest Sheet is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any disease or ailment which would render him or her a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, and that I have not received any notice or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that I have not received any notice or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

W. H. Baxter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1897

And I certify that at the time the within Manifest contained Thirty Names.

John J. Gadsden  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Waglan

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. H. Cusack, Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arthur M. Munsell, MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. A. Ainslie

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1897

John J. Gadsden  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Waglan



# ANCHOR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Furnessia*, sailing from *Glasgow*, 12 Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 15 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Martin Conlon	26	M	S	Household	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Portsmouth	Yes	Father	\$30	Portsmouth 15 months ago	Father Martin Conlon Portsmouth N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	726
2	Arthur Hutton	23	V	S	Plumber		Scotch	"	"	N.Y.		Self	\$35	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
3	Andrew Bradwood	43	M	S	Painter		Irish	Burnbank	"	Cornwall			\$30	Citizen U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
4	Wm Gatis	30	V	S	"		Irish	Hamilton	"	Phila Pa.			\$30	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	730
5	Rose Hegarty	"	F	"	"		Irish American	Ireland	"	Phila Pa.					"	"	"	"	"	"	150
6	James Gallagher	11	M	"	Nil		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bridget Mc Bride	20	V	F	Domestic		Irish	"	"	"		Self	\$6	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	151
8	Alce L. White	25	V	F	Nil		English	Surrey	"	Hogman, Washo		Jack Horton	\$10	NO	to be married to Jack Horton Hogman	"	"	"	"	"	2
9	Indy Ailey	24	V	M	Coal Merchant		Scotch	Glasgow	"	Frog N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$40	Salmon Oregon 1893	And Mary Nelson Frog N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	3
10	Mr James McIntosh	50	V	M	Housekeeper		Scotch	Dundee	"	Webster Mass	No		\$10	7 months ago Webster	Returning home Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4
11	Barbara	17	V	F	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Howard Dickenson	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	St Albans Vt				Citizen U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
13	Ollie Papandreas	19	V	F	Nil		Scotch	Sassamatin	"	Boston Mass	Yes		\$12	NO	Sister M. Q. Peterson 561 main St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	380
14	Ichome Fuchs	29	V	M	Tailor	NO	Russ	Russia	"	N.Y.			\$25	4 years N.Y.	Brother in law born in Russia 336 Washington St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	1
15	Gitel	25	V	F	Nil		"	"	"	"				NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paula	5	V	F	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aschel	3	V	F	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gabriel Nilsson	24	V	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$25	20 years	NO	"	"	"	"	"	2
19	Herman Mattson	37	V	M	Joiner		U.S.Cit	"	"	Phila Pa.			\$30	14 years	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	3
20	Caroline	38	V	F	Nil		"	"	"	"				10 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gertrude	8	V	F	"		U.S.Cit	"	"	"				Born U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Edith	7	V	F	"		U.S.Cit	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Agnes	5	V	F	"	NO	U.S.Cit	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Edna	3	V	F	"		U.S.Cit	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ellen Olafsen	20	V	F	"	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	"		Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carl A. Adolfsen	27	V	M	Mechanic		Swede	Stockholm	"	Bridgport Conn			\$25	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	4
27	Johan A. Back	45	V	M	Painter		"	Helsingfors	"	N.Y.			\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
28	Perma	19	V	F	Nil		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gustaf A. Hagman	32	V	M	Master		"	Stockholm	"	Norway			\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
30	Gemma Karlson	22	V	F	Domestic		"	Sweden	"	"			\$50	Resident of home	248 3 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	7



# Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
passengers, in number, named on the fore  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repor  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at St. Louis

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Purnesia

ARRIVED October 23 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Language or Dialect		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13			Letish		
14			Lat. 1000	Lat. 1000	
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Surgeon of the St. Louis sailing therewith, do  
at have had 10 years' experience as a Surgeon and  
by and under the authority of William Hale of St. Louis  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Hanning, Surgeon.

1898

States at Boulogne France

thereof" as the case may be.

W. J. Hanning

W. J. Hanning



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the Str. \_\_\_\_\_ from Boulogne S/M.,  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the aid of the  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE - M.

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Letter 1) Harrington, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence - sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York (license No 187) and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct. 1890

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ~~vessel~~ thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of  
any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

189 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final des- tion.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.		Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.														
1	Abraham A. Gabriel	38	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	American Citizen Mexico	New York	Vicksburg Miss.	no	himself	more	1890 pp Vicksburg Miss	his home Vicksburg Miss	no	no	no	good	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal inspection of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I am satisfied that no person is on board who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise prohibited by law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1892.

Captain of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

162

Sheet E.

Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Greece	Thrace	Greek	American Greek	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. 162, sailing therewith, do hereby and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, certify that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1892.

at States at BOULOGNE S.M.

thereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, George of the Str. from BOULOGNE S.M.  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1892.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Walter P. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. from BOULOGNE S.M. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts License No. 181 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1892.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S.		sailing from		189		Arriving at Port of		189													
No.	en	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1		Pereza Naveira Pablo		16	pu			yes	Spanish	Amirio	New York	New Eng	yes	himself	10								
2		Cavalli Antonio		22	M		labour		Porto	Redonia		New York City	14		10						Good	no	
3		Cavalli Dominique		23	M										10								
4		<del>Monaco Gabriel</del>		<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>French</del>	<del>Le Port</del>	<del></del>	<del>Montreal</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>himself</del>	<del>more</del>	<del>no</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	
5		<del>Greenbert Nigra</del>		<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del></del>	<del>Carpenter</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>Montreal</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>himself</del>	<del>more</del>	<del>no</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	
6		Boydos Hozarion		26	M		Householder		American	Monck		New York City		himself									
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							



3. Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the  
that I have  
going List  
owners the  
of said s.  
charge, or  
infamous ex  
died, to pay  
the best of m  
correct an

*Consul of the United States at* BOULOGNE s. M.

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

164

Sheet

Arrived

# ANNALS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

that I have had two years' experience as a physician and  
 advice as such by and under the authority of His Excellency, Gov. Wm. Smith, of Va.  
 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 Ser. and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*, Surgeon*

day of Oct, 1895

United States at BULLOGNE 8 M

ners thereof," as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Spain	Aleora	Spanish	Spain	Rome-Catholic
2	.	Switzerland	N	Italian	Italy	P.C.
3	.	Italy	N	.	Italy	P.C.
4	.	France	N. Lorraine	French	France	.
5	.	.	N. Lorraine	.	.	.
6	.	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Not stated
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						



Affidavit of the Master or Co-

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Henington*, of the Str. *St. Louis*, sailing therewith, do  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly in number, named  
passengers, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon empl  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this, *12th* day of *Oct*, 189*9*.

day of

189

Master.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*John J. Henington*, Surgeon of the Str. *St. Louis*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had *15* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State Board of Health*, of *Ill*  
*Ill* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Oct*, 189*9*.

day of

189

Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** 12 OCT. 1899 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Nicolas J. ...	35	m	m	Farmer	no	Grecian	Sparta	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	\$7	no	Greenwich, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christos E. ...	44	m	m	Farmer	yes	Grecian	Molao	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	8	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Isidoros ...	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	Grecian	Tripoli	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	8	1897/98	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Panagiotis ...	31	m	m	Farmer	yes	Grecian	Tripoli	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	8	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
5	George Papagianopoulos	23	m	m	Farmer	yes	Grecian	Tripoli	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	8	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
6	George Capito	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	Grecian	Tripoli	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	8	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Constantin ...	10	m	m	Farmer	yes	Grecian	Moriki	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	8	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christos ...	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	Grecian	Moriki	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	16	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
9	... Papadimitriou	...	m	m	Farmer	yes	Grecian	Moriki	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	16	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lucio d'Asaro	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Tunis	New York	Dayton Ohio	yes	himself	10	no	Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonina ...	...	f	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Tunis	New York	Dayton Ohio	yes	himself	10	no	Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Conte ...	37	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ermete ...	40	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
14	Argiando ...	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
15	Piscione ...	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
16	Piscione ...	42	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nocera ...	26	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe ...	20	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
19	Parrella ...	19	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
20	Forbasi ...	23	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
21	Agliardi ...	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
22	...	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
23	... Pietro	43	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
24	... Francesco	33	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
25	... Marco	21	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
26	... Vincenzo	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
27	... Giacomo	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
28	... Maurice	43	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
29	... Flora	40	f	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no
30	... Samuel	20	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Barrioli	New York	New York City	yes	himself	10	no	New York City	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that passengers, in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of a pilot or insom person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

"SPAARNDAM"

Sheet C.

166 Arrived

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Hamilton, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of

189

the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

by owners thereof, as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Greece	Ampia	Greek	Greece	Greek Catholic
2	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	Kennosie	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	Martine	.	.	.
7	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
11	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	Andino	.	.	.
13	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	.	Caserta	.	.	.
15	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	.	.	Adria	.	.	.
19	.	.	Baronato	.	.	.
20	.	.	Selano	.	.	.
21	.	.	Orange	.	.	.
22	.	.	Parma	.	.	.
23	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	Urbino	.	.	.
27	.	.	Fesaro	.	.	.
28	.	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Catholic
	.	France	Alsace	French	.	.
	.	Armenia	Yakima	Armenian	Armenia	.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the Str. \_\_\_\_\_ from Boulogne s M.,  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1897

*Consul of the United States at* BOURGNE-S-M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Harvard, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had about years' experience as a physician and  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
December 13 1871 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov 1894

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE sM

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM**

sailing from **Amsterdam**

12 OCT. 1899

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mariann H. Mousa	55	f	widow	no	no	Syrian	Kaime	New York	Pittsburg Pa	no	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Norwiche	19	m	single	farmer	yes	yes												
3	Elias	16	m	single															
4	Rosa H. Assad	40	f	widow	no	no													
5	Salim H. Nassif	18	m	single	farmer														
6	Najha Tamer	30	f	single															
7	Mikhael	9	m	single															
8	Norwiche	5	f	daughter															
9	Agap Andreassen	38	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Christian	Reims										
10	Antoine Coliacos	24	m	single	farmer	no	no	Greek	Montrose										
11	Panagiotis D. Capos	11	m	single		yes	yes												
12	Kyriacos Georgacopoulos	16	m	single															
13	Demetrios Kerassiotis	16	m	single															
14	George Georgacis	15	m	single	farmer	no	no												
15	George Theophilopoulos	15	m	single				Sparta											
16	George Theophilopoulos	19	m	single		yes	yes												
17	Jean Remportso	18	m	single				Agatopolis											
18	Constantin Kouris	18	m	single		no	no	Sparta											
19	Nicolas Psychoyos	12	m	single															
20	George	10	m	single															
21	Stamatis Pelicatos	16	m	single	clerk	yes	yes												
22	Jean Cambouris	15	m	single	farmer														
23	Panagiotis D. Zimis	33	m	single	farmer			Calamata											
24	Nicolas	15	m	single															
25	Georges Bacorgas	16	m	single	clerk														
26	Cosmas Panaritis	19	m	single	farmer	no	no	Molao											
27	Constantin Coloxydos	47	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Sicomo											
28	Elias Eliopoulos	35	m	single	potter			Coloni											
29	Manuel Markakis	33	m	single	barber			Patino											
30	Antonio Barbaris	35	m	single															



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, of the Str.

I, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe them to be sane, sober, and of legal age, and that they are not idiots or insane persons, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1897 day of 1897

Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

SPAARNDAM

Sheet 2

168

Arrived

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. SPAARNDAM, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Lesbos	Greek	Turkey	Greek Catholic
2	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	Greece	Thessalonica	Greek	Greece	Greek Catholic
11	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	Sparta	.	.	.
16	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	.	.	Megalopoli	.	.	.
18	.	.	Sparta	.	.	.
19	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	.	Calamata	.	.	.
24	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	Lamia	.	.	.
27	.	.	Artemida	.	.	.
28	.	.	Pelias	.	.	.
29	White	Greece	Patras	Greek	Greece	Greek Catholic
30	Black	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek Catholic



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the Str. \_\_\_\_\_ from BOUTOGNE S.M.,  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1897.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE - M.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Robert W. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Str. Sparadon, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
Dec 1871, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1897

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer**

12 OCT. 1899

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Melheim Canaan	25	m	s	cook	yes yes	Syrian	Al Hatti	New York	New York City	11	himself	\$16	no	Land Road Mahan	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lamaan Tanous	20	m	s	Mason	no no							16							
3	Lamaan Elias	20	m	s	weaver								16							
4	Khalife Elias	23	m	s	laborer	yes yes							16							
5	Selim Yommes	19	m	s	Shoemaker								16							
6	Nassif Rise	11	m	s				Bremanah		Plainfield N.J.	no		20							
7	Toufik Angelib	21	m	s	black	X		Damas		New York City	no		8							
8	Assad Abouhamad	21	m	s	joiner	X no				London Can. yes			10							
9	Bibi Habib	18	f	s									20							
10	Joseph Habib	19	m	s	Shoemaker					New York City	no		6							
11	Hammi Tares	30	m	s	no wife			Bremanah		Plainfield N.J.	no	himself	1899/99	no						
12	Assad	10	m	s	no wife	yes yes							11							
13	Joseph	7	m	s		no no							9							
14	Marie	2	f	s									9							
15	Yose	10	m	s									9							
16	Selim Kandar	11	m	s		yes yes							4							
17	George Patersee	19	m	s	no wife	no no		Keyrouth		Lawrence Mass	husband		4							
18	Toufik Karmi	17	m	s						Boston Mass	father									
19	Abraham Kamen	16	m	s		yes yes														
20	Barber Chatout	27	m	s	Farmer	no no				Havana Cuba	no	himself	4							
21	Antonio Heblen	24	m	s									2							
22	Youssef Khalil	15	m	s		yes yes							2							
23	Masma	10	f	s	no wife	yes no							2							
24	Youssef Karmat	24	m	s	Farmer								5							
25	Amin Carfouch	24	m	s									5							
26	Selim Elias	15	m	s		yes yes							4							
27	Assad Matou	20	m	s	no wife	no no							4							
28	Assad Nassif	24	m	s				Kaim		Hospice P. Hsburg Pa	no		15							
29	Sarah	15	f	s									15							
30	Abraham	13	m	s									15							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, J. C. Van der Meer, Master of the Str. Spaarndam, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person on board is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1910.  
Wm. J. M. M. M. M.  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.  
 J. C. Van der Meer, Master, Last of Sea Officer.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

SPAARNDAM

Sheet 1

170 Arrived

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Van der Meer, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of Dr. J. C. Van der Meer, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, true to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Lithuan	Syrian	Turkey	Not stated
2	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.	Greek Catholic
6	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	.	Danish	(Arabic)	.	Roman Catholic
8	.	.	.	do	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	Lithuan	.	.	.
11	.	.	.	.	.	Greek Catholic
12	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	U.S. Born	.	.	.	.
15	.	U.S. Born	.	.	.	.
16	.	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G.C.
17	.	.	.	.	.	Not stated
18	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	(Arabic)	.	G.C.
21	.	.	.	do	.	G.C.
22	.	.	.	do	.	G.C.
23	.	.	.	do	.	.
24	.	.	.	do	.	.
25	.	.	.	do	.	G.C.
26	.	.	.	do	.	.
27	.	.	.	do	.	.
28	.	.	.	Syrian	.	Greek Catholic
29	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	.	.	.	.	.	.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Meijer Master of the Str. Spaardam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1899.  
Alfred W. Vroomdree  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.  
Notary Public.  
Other Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert W. Vroomdree Surgeon of the Str. Spaardam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Holland; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1899.  
Alfred W. Vroomdree  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.  
Notary Public.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-seven names.



Alfred W. Vroomdree  
Notary Public.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Guarandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 12<sup>th</sup> 1897* Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Sure Beile Collet</i>	40	f	mar.	housewife		Russia	Luzhsk	New York	New York		husband	no		husband				good	
2	<i>Atter</i>	16	m	sin								father			brother					
3	<i>Huger</i>	40	f												brother					
4	<i>Jarmal. Cox</i>	22	m												brother					
5	<i>Marcus</i>	6	m												brother					
6	<i>Marcus Marcinko</i>	16	f		labour		Russia	Ustia Gork		Cleveland		brother	no		brother					
7	<i>Amalia Tuthack</i>	52	f		house		Russia	Striper		New York					brother					
8	<i>Albeck</i>	12	m												brother					
9	<i>Beatha</i>	10	f												brother					
10	<i>Shantha</i>	12	f									father			father					
11	<i>Rachel Ruppel</i>	16	f				Russia	Luzhsk				brother	no		brother					
12	<i>Prinner Roth</i>	12	m									brother	no		brother					
13	<i>Freide Rapp</i>	45	f	mar.	house							brother	no		brother					
14	<i>Maria Ledwak</i>	42	f		labour		Russia	Luzhsk				brother	no		brother					
15	<i>Chane Wiscupfeld</i>	19	f									brother	no		brother					
16	<i>Oiser Leber</i>	40	m				Russia	Luzhsk				brother	no		brother					
17	<i>Miksa Hochdorf</i>	13	f									brother	no		brother					
18	<i>Sore Schusterman</i>	10	f				Russia	Luzhsk				brother	no		brother					
19	<i>Rifke Buchler</i>	42	f				Russia	Luzhsk				brother	no		brother					
20	<i>Hene Hoshin</i>	14	f				Russia	Luzhsk				brother	no		brother					
21	<i>Heie</i>	7	f									brother	no		brother					
22	<i>Time</i>	7	f									brother	no		brother					
23	<i>Ester Feige Weich</i>	42	f									brother	no		brother					
24	<i>Chane Hoppel</i>	19	f									brother	no		brother					
25	<i>Rewke Bassen</i>	20	f									brother	no		brother					
26	<i>Beide Lewin</i>	42	f									brother	no		brother					
27	<i>Dobe</i>	12	f									brother	no		brother					
28		7-7-2	7-9									brother	no		brother					
29												brother	no		brother					
30												brother	no		brother					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, c

I, *J. L. Stenger*, Master of the  
Netherlands, do solemnly swear that I have a  
passenger, *Miss* in number, named on the foregoing List or  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surge  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suff  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup> day of October

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State of the Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

*Voorwaert*

Arrived

Sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Voorwaert* sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and  
as such by and under the authority of *the* *Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of October 1894.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
7		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
8					
9					
10					
11		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
12					
13					
14		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
15		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
16		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
17		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
18		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
19		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
20		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
21					
22					
23		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
24					
25		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
26		<i>Russia Gal</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
27					
28					
29					
30					

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. L. Sheng Master of the Str. Spaanda from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. L. Sheng Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1899.

Arthur M. M. M.  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Alfred J. Hamilton Surgeon of the Str. Spaanda sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.



Sworn to before me this

12 day of October, 1899.

Arthur M. M. M.  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, and under what authority.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S.	SPAAK CLAM		sailing from		ROTTERDAM.		6 OCT 19 1899		Arriving at Port of		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity if in state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.		
1	Israel Kesterman	25	✓	Single	tailor	no	Russian	Poligon Gbl.	ny	ny	-	self	\$4	no	brother	13 Clinton St. ny	no	no	good	no		
2	Salomon Sheinfeld	35	✓	Single	baker	yes	Russian	Berlin				self	\$2	no	brother	13 Clinton St. ny	no	no	good	no		
3	Mary Schap	19	✓	Single	typographer		German	Berlin				father	\$2	no	father	7 Haver St. P. O. Schenectady						
4	Isak Spira	19	✓	Single	tailor		Russian	Poligon Gbl.				brother	\$2	no	brother	13 Clinton St. ny						
5	Louis Jansenburg	54	✓	Married	none		German	Templem. Bldg.				himself	\$more	no	none							
6	Maria	46	✓	Single								father										
7	Emma	10	✓	Single								himself										
8	Knud Polony	26	✓	Single	merchant		Russian	Sglau				himself	\$mod	no								
9	David Luffe	31	✓	Single	laborer	no		Furnishat				himself	\$1	no								
10	Chaem Dicker	27	✓	Single	barber	yes		Nikolais				himself	\$1	no								
11	Scharf Landan	19	✓	Single	merchant			Krakow				brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
12	August Hagen	17	✓	Single	laborer		German	Hammerbrook		Dalton, N. Y.		brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
13	Kepi Gruber	31	✓	Single	man	yes	Hungary	Budapest		New York		brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
14	Debar	20	✓	Single								father										
15	Jalan Feindrich	17	✓	Single	cook	yes						brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
16	Hermie Andermann	35	✓	Single	man	no	Russian	Kiev		Dynami		brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
17	Schulern	17	✓	Single		yes						brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
18	Erny Miller	25	✓	Single	laborer	yes	Russian	Nikolais		New York		brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
19	Walter Cicchore	25	✓	Single	laborer	no	Russian	Kiev				brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
20	Jacob Fried	34	✓	Single	man	yes	Hungary	Budapest				brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
21	Regin	30	✓	Single		yes						brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
22	Lingje Nadel	11	✓	Single		no	Russian	Kiev				brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
23	Leahie Kesterman	17	✓	Single		yes						brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
24	Selig Simons	25	✓	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Kiev		New York		brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
25	Festel Bare	45	✓	Single		yes	Russian	Kiev				brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
26	Gerzon Kren	34	✓	Single	barber	yes	Russian	Kiev				brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
27	Grego Cicchore	20	✓	Single	man	no	Hungary	Kiev				brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
28	Simon Bakfer	16	✓	Single	barber	yes	Russian	Kiev		New York		brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
29	Oliver Berthman	19	✓	Single	tailor		Russian	Kiev				brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						
30	Lussie Fingerhut	38	✓	Single	laborer	yes	Russian	Kiev		Toronto		brother	\$2	no	brother	4 Landan 238 E. 4th St. ny						

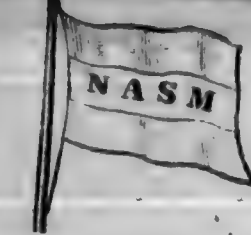


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, the undersigned, being the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, a vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899  
*W. H. Vermeulen*  
 Notary Public  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

Sheet

Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Country	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Aushia	Gal	Heb'raj	Aushia	Ln	
2							
3		England	Manchester	Germany			
4		Aushia	Gal		Aushia		
5		Germany	Thoburg		Germany	Pest	
6							
7							
8		Aushia	Minoria		Aushia	W. I.	
9			Gal				
10							
11							
12		Germany	Rommers	Germany	Germany	Pest	
13		Hungary	Pest	Hungary	Hungary	Ln	
14							
15							
16		Kupja	Cheyygon	Heb'raj	Kupja		
17							
18		Aushia			Aushia		
19							
20		Hungary	Saboles	Hungary	Hungary	Ln	
21							
22		Aushia	Gal	Heb'raj	Aushia		
23							
24		Hungary	Mannas		Hungary		
25		Aushia	Gal		Aushia		
26							
27		Hungary	Siepis	Honick	Hungary	Ln	
28		Aushia	Gal		Aushia	Ln	
29		Roumani	Macaut		Roumani		
30		Aushia	Macaut		Aushia		

Surgeon of the S.S. *Spaardina* sailing therewith, do have had *two* years experience as a physician and I under the authority of *the Board of Health of N.Y.C.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge in the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1899  
*W. H. Vermeulen*  
 Notary Public  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamudan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding**

I, *Albert J. Van der Meer*, Master of the vessel, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October* 18*99*.  
*Albert J. Van der Meer*  
 Master of the vessel

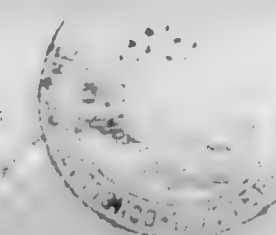
*Albert J. Van der Meer* Master.



to before me this *12th* day of *October* 18*99*.  
*Albert J. Van der Meer*  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

*Albert J. Van der Meer*, Surgeon of the Str. *Sparndam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of North Holland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *Twenty nine* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.



*Albert J. Van der Meer*  
 U.S. Consul at Rotterdam



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *S. S. S. S. S.* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 12<sup>th</sup> 1899.* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Mina Lister</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Calze</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>to herself</i>	<i>8 mos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Long Beach, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Herman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Albin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Emmy</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Emil</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Nanny Hoffmann</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Montagna, Maria Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roccacata</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Antonia Ambrosio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roccacata</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Domenico Amoruso</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roccacata</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Nichola Angelo Palma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roccacata</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roccacata</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Leonardo Cinelli</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roccacata</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Baldassarri, Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roccacata</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Jidel Diamant</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hadach</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Jaupel Weengard</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hadach</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Hirsch, Shmuel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hadach</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Hubert de la Haye</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Cuddert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Alfred Silber</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Przgora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Henrietta, Hana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przgora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Pence Schaffer</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Garna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Abraham Jasker</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Garna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Samuel Schwartz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Batze</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Hubert Grunewald</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Batze</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Levi Raschansky</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Leon Sallish</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Rechel Marcus</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Warna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Samuel Hay</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Midavit of

I, *Master of the Str. S. S. Spaarndam*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a full and complete list of all passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing list or manifest is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October* 1899  
*Clark Vermorel*  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.  
 State of *Holland* Master, First or Second Officer.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Spaarndam*

Sheet *1*

Arrived

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Germany Thuringen	German	Germany Prot	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11		Italy d'Apulia	Italian	Italy Rome	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17		Russia Kholm	Polish	Russia	
18					
19					
20		Holland Rotterdam	Dutch	Holland	
21		Russia Gals	Polish	Russia	
22					
23					
24					
25		Hungary Han		Hungary	
26		German Opus	German	Germany	
27		Austria Babich	Polish	Austria	
28		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	
29		Austria		Austria	
30					

Midavit of Surgeon

I, *Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and under the authority of the *Board of Health* of *Rotterdam*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true.

*Clark Vermorel*  
 Surgeon.

US at Rotterdam

*Clark Vermorel*  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.



Midavit of

*Master of the Str. Spaarndam from Rotterdam,*  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1899.  
*Wm. W. Verwarden*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

Midavit of Surgeon.

*Wm. J. Hamilton* Surgeon of the Str. *Spaarndam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Holland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1899.  
*Wm. W. Verwarden*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or by the State.

*Ph. J. van der Meulen* 10  
*Wm. W. Verwarden*  
*Wm. W. Verwarden*



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

Oct 12 1899

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Face in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity at any time within year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Susanna Hobfield	21	W	Single	Housewife	yes	American	Hanau	yes	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$1.00	born in US	Self	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary Clement	34	W	Married	none	.	German	Prussia	no	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$1.00	born in US	Self	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carl	9	M	Single	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	Martha	8	W	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	Auguste	4	W	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Anna	3	W	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Opelhe	2	W	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Rosa Petersen	37	W	Married	.	yes	Danish	Coln	no	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$1.00	born in US	Self	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rina	6	W	Single	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Reindert v. Hamaleda	26	M	Single	carriage	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit

Affidavit of the Master

I, J. H. H. H.  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
passengers, therein in name of List or Manifest  
said vessel, sailing therefrom, or therein owners thereof, to make  
passengers, and that from no report of said surgeon, I have  
idiot or insane person no a public charge, or suffering from  
disease, or a person no a felony or other infamous crime or mis-  
polygamist no deed, express or implied, to perform labor  
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1900.

Cliff Remondet  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

Sheet H

Arrived October 12

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	America	N.Y.	German	America Port	
2		Germany	Prussia			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		America	N.Y.			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John, Surgeon of the Str. Guarunda, sailing therewith, do  
that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and  
do by and under the authority of the Government of the Netherlands  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, P. Roman Catholic, "not stated".



Affidavit

Affidavit of the Master

Second Officer.

I, *L. H. H. H.*  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
passengers, *Charles* in name  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or  
passengers, and that, from  
idiot or insane person  
disease, or a per-  
polygamist  
expre

*Wm. H. H. H.* from ROTTERDAM.  
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
one a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*12<sup>th</sup>*

day of *October*

*1880*

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Wm. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the Str. *Guaruda* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *twice* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Holland*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

*12<sup>th</sup>*

day of *October*

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed as a surgeon in the service of the United States."



NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Guarandara* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or under contract to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Isaac Greenwald	38	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
2	Polina	35	f	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
3	Jacob	16	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
4	Isaac	11	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
5	Isaac	5	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
6	Amalia	4	f	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
7	David	23	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
8	Abraham	19	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
9	Isaac	9	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
10	Isaac	22	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
11	Tedora Paulovska	20	f	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
12	Barbara	2	f	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
13	Isaac	3	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
14	Isaac	17	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
15	Isaac	20	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
16	Isaac	18	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
17	Isaac	25	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
18	Isaac	5	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
19	Isaac	17	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
20	Isaac	20	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
21	Isaac	25	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
22	Isaac	15	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
23	Isaac	11	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
24	Isaac	9	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
25	Isaac	26	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
26	Isaac	1	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
27	Isaac	4	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
28	Isaac	5	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
29	Isaac	17	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	
30	Isaac	20	m	single	none		Russian	Poland	New York	Cleveland	yes	mother	200	in	Grandfather	no	no	good	25632	



... named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or such disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Spaandam*

Sheet *c*

Arrived

1

... Surgeon of the Str. *Spaandam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers her, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October* *1914*  
*Wm. J. ...*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State's Attorney, Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3					
4					
5					
6					
7			<i>Polish</i>		
8					
9					
10		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>
11		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>
12					
13					
14		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>
15		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>
16					
17					
18					
19		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>
20		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>
21					
22					
23					
24					
25			<i>Polish</i>		
26					
27					
28					
29		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>
30		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>



... named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1899  
Wm. W. Monrovia  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

... Surgeon of the Str. *Aprou dam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Holland* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899  
Wm. W. Monrovia  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, or otherwise.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 11, 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or subject to charge, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosina Bauer	28	F	Married	Housewife	yes	Austria	Vienna	New York	Brooklyn	by brother	\$20	110		brother			no	good	no
2	Calman Calatan	40	M	Married	tailor	no	Russia	Brest-Litovsk	New York		himself	\$5			brother			no	good	no
3	David Feld	16	M	Single		yes	Austria	Vienna			himself	\$5			brother			no	good	no
4	Rein. Bauer	16	M	Single	house	no		Vienna			himself	\$5			brother			no	good	no
5	Bergman, Calman	40	M	Married	tailor	no	Russia	Brest-Litovsk			himself	\$5			brother			no	good	no
6	Michael Paul	47	M	Married	smith	yes	Germany	Ravensburg			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
7	Leo Schermer	40	M	Married	tailor	no	Hungary	Gyepus			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
8	Isaac Delinger	32	M	Married	house	no	Russia	Horodinka			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
9	Rein. Bauer	28	M	Married	house	no		Vienna			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
10	Isaac	3	M	Single		no					brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
11	Harich Richter	26	M	Married	tailor	yes	Austria	Vienna			himself	\$5			brother			no	good	no
12	Charles Forymish	20	M	Married	house	no	Russia	Brest-Litovsk			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
13	Herman Halpern	20	M	Married	tailor	yes	Austria	Vienna			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
14	Chaim Chlan	20	M	Married	house	no		Horodinka			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
15	Levi Kury	20	M	Married	house	no	Russia	Horodinka			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
16	Joseph Kowalsky	10	M	Single	tailor	no		Podlipa			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
17	Anna Blakourka	19	F	Single	house	no		Podlipa			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
18	Piotr Kowalsky	19	M	Single	house	no		Podlipa			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
19	Stanislaw Kowalsky	19	M	Single	house	no		Podlipa			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
20	Arthur Einhorn	20	M	Married	merchandise	no	Hungary	Gyepus			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
21	Adolf Bingel	20	M	Married	tailor	no	Russia	Brest-Litovsk			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
22	Paulina Kowalsky	20	F	Married	house	yes		Warsaw			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
23	Jan	0	M	Single		no					brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
24	Ludwig Kluber	24	M	Married	tailor	yes	Austria	Vienna			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
25	Herman Steinberg	20	M	Married	house	no		Vienna			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
26	Joseph Haber	17	M	Single	tailor	no	Austria	Vienna			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
27	Herman Spiegel	10	M	Single	tailor	no		Vienna			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
28	Frieda Kowalsky	10	F	Single	house	no	Germany	Vienna			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no
29	David Dankberg	20	M	Married	house	no	Austria	Vienna			brother	\$5			brother			no	good	no



I, *J. Meuser* Master of  
 Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
 passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List of  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof  
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

PAARNDAM

Sheet

Arrived

1877

Surgeon of the Str. *Paarndam* sailing therewith, do  
 that I have had *three* years' experience as a physician and  
 as such by and under the authority of *the Netherlands*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 facts, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*  
*1877*  
*Be. v. v. v.* Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Gal	Ukrainian	Russia	Protestant
2	"	Russia	Moscow	"	Russia	"
3	"	Russia	Gal	"	Russia	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
7	"	Hungary	Upper	Hungarian	Hungary	"
8	"	Russia	Gal	"	Russia	Gal
9	"	Russia	Podolia	Ukrainian	Russia	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Gal	"	Russia	"
13	"	Russia	Podolia	"	Russia	"
14	"	Russia	Gal	"	Russia	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Kovno	"	Russia	"
17	"	"	Lithuania	"	Russia	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hungary	Upper	Hungarian	Hungary	"
22	"	Russia	Lithuania	"	Russia	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Gal	"	Russia	"
27	"	Hungary	Upper	Hungarian	Hungary	"
28	"	Russia	Gal	"	Russia	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
	"	Russia	Gal	Ukrainian	Russia	Israel

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



1. *J. Menger* Master of the Str. *Spaandam* from Rotterdam,  
Netherlands, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Ch. J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer

*Robert J. J. J.* Surgeon of the Str. *Spaandam* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Ch. J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by others to act as such on board



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

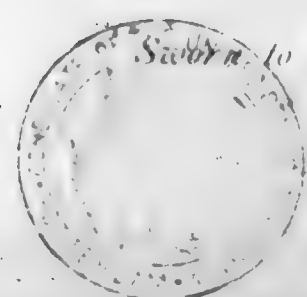
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarnandaam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Holland*, *1899* Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison, Almshouse or on parole, or as a convict, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Chaja Elie Kundera	25	f	mar.	none	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	no B. 1113
2	Mora	31	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	no B. 1113
3	Leah	25	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	no B. 1113
4	Golda Kundera	42	f	mar.	none	no	"	Holland	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
5	Barne	38	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
6	Hordeche Kundera	45	m	mar.	none	no	Romanian	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
7	Marcus Kundera	21	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
8	Idel Mackovic	42	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
9	Rathau	18	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
10	Leah Kundera	36	f	mar.	none	no	Russian	Tarago	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
11	Rachel	30	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
12	Chaja Kundera	45	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
13	Chaim Kundera	68	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
14	Hani	18	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
15	Perl Kundera	29	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
16	Samuel Bartel	18	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
17	Leah	18	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
18	Pepi	18	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
19	Rachel Kundera	45	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
20	Leah Kundera	24	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
21	Chaim	45	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
22	Marcus Kundera	45	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
23	Leah Kundera	36	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
24	Rabe Wildmann	20	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
25	Chana	18	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
26	Leib Kundera	45	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
27	Chaja Kundera	45	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
28	Aron Kundera	28	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
29	Leah Kundera	28	f	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136
30	Chaim	18	m	mar.	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband \$1	no	husband \$1	no	husband, 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	B. 10136



number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed to before me this 12th day of October 1914  
*Clara Vermeulen*  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Spaarndam*

Sheet *9*

Arrived

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Spaarndam* sailing therewith, do that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and much by and under the authority of *Adelbert J. H. H. H. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

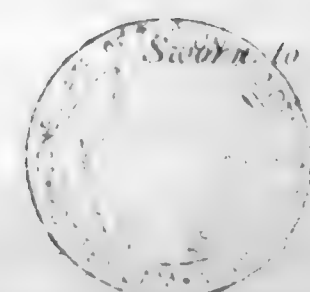
Surgeon.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	<i>Austria Gal. Uelzberg Austria</i>			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6		<i>Roumanian Moldavia</i>			
7					
8					
9					
10		<i>Russia Kiev</i>			
11					
12					
13					
14					
15		<i>Austria Galicia</i>			
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23		<i>Various Rost Polish Roumanian</i>			
24		<i>Ukraine Galicia Uelzberg Austria</i>			
25					
26					
27					
28					
29		<i>Roumanian Moldavia</i>			
30					

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



...made a personal examination of each and all of the  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899  
Alfred W. Vermeulen  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

Surgeon.

Alfred J. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1899.

Alfred W. Vermeulen  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon, Master, First or Second Officer.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Guaradain* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 12<sup>th</sup> 1899. Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or on parole or on bond for good behavior, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wolf Spingl	27	m.	mar.	mechanic	no	Russia	Thorn	New York	Boston	no	brother \$5	100	brother	H. Duke	no	no	no	good	no deformed
2	Bokun	23	f.	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	place sh.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ratshib	4	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece	"	"	Boston man.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ron	11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lauch "ille	21	m.	"	laborer	"	Austria	Pietzen	New York	"	"	brother \$10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Henrich Nat. w. m.	24	"	"	locksmith	yes	Russia	Moskowsky	"	"	"	father \$1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gennadii Kori	21	f.	"	"	"	Austria	Polchow	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Reise "ndmann	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reise "ndmann	29	m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moris "nschke	19	f.	"	tailor	"	Romania	Bucula	"	"	"	brother \$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Idi "schke	16	f.	mar.	house	yes	Russia	Belozersk	New York	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Reide	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chapke	22	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Alexander "povici	26	m.	"	laborer	"	Hungary	Konczban	"	"	"	brother \$10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grossman "chabie	21	"	mar.	"	"	Russia	Armenia	"	"	"	brother \$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sara "ume Kaplan	13	f.	mar.	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abram "ach	11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isi Goldmann	11	f.	"	"	"	Hungary	Leibek	"	"	"	uncle \$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Idi	9	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emma "urich	16	"	"	laborer	"	Austria	Pietzen	"	"	"	sister \$2	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mayer "erschkowicz	38	m.	mar.	laborer	yes	Romania	Bacau	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bella "ellermann	20	f.	"	house	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ruchel "ellmann	20	f.	"	"	"	Russia	Belez	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pessie "laser	21	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hauslau	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Etti "ern	49	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother \$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alara	20	f.	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Regina "orch	23	"	mar.	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother \$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria "ilas	20	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Benzica "n. berg	26	m.	"	laborer	yes	Austria	Brody	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Laube "immerman	10	f.	"	house	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



that I have in  
in number, named on the foregoing list or 3  
said vessel, sailing thenceforth, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October  
A. H. H. H. H. H.  
Notary Public  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State: Notary, Master, Licensed Second Officer.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Vlaarndam*

Sheet 2 Arrived

Alfred P. Harington, Surgeon of the Str. *Vlaarndam*, sailing therewith, do  
swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a physician and  
practice as such by and under the authority of *the Dutch Government*,  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
there, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge,  
correct, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Kiev	Ukrainian	Russia	Orthodox
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Galicia	Ukrainian	Russia	Orthodox
6	"	Russia	Volhynia	Ukrainian	Russia	Orthodox
7	"	Russia	Galicia	Ukrainian	Russia	Orthodox
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Romania	Bukovina	Rumanian	Romania	Orthodox
11	"	Russia	Volhynia	Ukrainian	Russia	Orthodox
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Ungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Orthodox
15	"	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Russia	Orthodox
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Ungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Orthodox
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Galicia	Ukrainian	Russia	Orthodox
21	"	Romania	Bukovina	Rumanian	Romania	Orthodox
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
24	"	Russia	Galicia	Ukrainian	Russia	Orthodox
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

day of *October*  
at *Rotterdam*  
United States of Rotterdam.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

ANY



...from ROTTERDAM.  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of October 1899

Alvin H. Merriam

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State either Master, Purser, or Second Officer.

Master.

I, Albert V. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Sparadise, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of



Alvin H. Merriam  
Principal

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

ANY



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer, any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam*

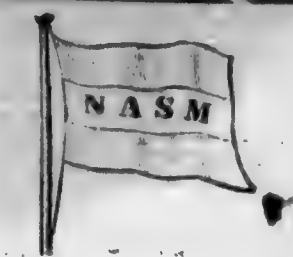
sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 18<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of *NY*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or in hospital, or ported by charge, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, expiring prior to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Adolf Miller	26	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Schneider Minner	41	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Leuch Corwin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	to brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1900  
*W. J. W. W. W.*  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.  
 State of New York, City of New York.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Spaarndam*

Sheet *C.*

Arrived *Oct 21*

sailing therewith, do that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 11* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	"	<i>Austria</i> <i>Bucovina</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	"	" <i>Bessarabia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
19	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
22	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
23	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
24	"	<i>Austria</i> <i>Galicia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
25	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
26	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
27	"	<i>Austria</i> <i>Galicia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
28	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
30	"	" <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

ANV



...the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1899

*Wm. M. ...*

Captain of the United States at Rotterdam.

State of the Master, Local, or Seamen Officer.

Master.

...sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 41 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899

*Cliff. M. ...*

Captain of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" is "employed by owners thereof," as the law may be.

ANY



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Staarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1899. Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or in hospital or in almshouse or in workhouse or in any other institution, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	X Debra Batolone	24	female	none	none	no	Austria	Leoben	New York	New York	husband	88a	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lise Rosenfeld	60	female	married	none	no	Russia	Polish			brother	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	19/97	
3	X Hinde Schindler	20	female	single	none	no	Austria	Graz			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	2/2702	
4	X Paul Schindler	18	male	single	none	no	Austria	Graz			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	2/2702	
5	X Fann	24	female	single	none	no					brother	23	no	no	no	no	no	no		
6	X Brane	24	female	single	none	no					brother		no	no	no	no	no	no		
7	X Anna	24	female	single	none	no					brother		no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	X Anna	24	female	single	none	no					brother		no	no	no	no	no	no		
9	X Martha Drennon	20	female	single	none	no	Russia	Lwow			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	4/200	
10	X Isidor	18	male	single	none	no					brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	3/390	
11	X Hersch Blinder	24	male	single	none	no	Austria	Leoben			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	20392	
12	X Lison Smolenski	24	female	single	none	no	Poish				brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	4/200	
13	X Jada Wosner	41	female	single	none	no	Austria	Karlsbad			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	4/200	
14	X Francis Karczewski	24	male	single	none	no	Russia	Polish			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	10/20	
15	X Michael Krawczak	33	male	single	none	no	Hungary	Polish			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	4/200	
16	X Ralte Krawczak	20	female	single	none	no	Russia	Polish			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	2/200	
17	X Lina Goldring	16	female	single	none	no	Russia	Polish			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	2/200	
18	X Chais Rudkin	16	female	single	none	no	Russia	Polish			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	7/200	
19	X Lina Rudkin	32	female	single	none	no	Russia	Polish			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	2/200	
20	X Feige	3	female	single	none	no					brother		no	no	no	no	no	no		
21	X Elmer	3	male	single	none	no					brother		no	no	no	no	no	no		
22	X Elmer	3	male	single	none	no					brother		no	no	no	no	no	no		
23	X Mariam Schindler	26	female	single	none	no	Russia	Polish			brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	4/200	
24	X Boris	11	male	single	none	no					brother		no	no	no	no	no	no		
25	X Chais	4	female	single	none	no					brother		no	no	no	no	no	no		
26	X Gittel Dinschen	19	female	single	none	no	Magilow		Philadelphia		brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	3/200	
27	X Berle Dinschen	16	female	single	none	no	Magilow		New York		brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	3/200	
28	X Ester Bogard	21	female	single	none	no	Magilow		New York		brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	3/200	
29	X Risse Edelmann	21	female	single	none	no			New York		brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	2/200	
30	X Hattie Frank	24	female	single	none	no	Pilnitsch		New York		brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	2/200	



that I have  
said vessel, sailing thenceforth, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur-  
geon, or of an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October  
1890  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State where Master, List or Signed up at.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Spaarndam*  
Arrived

Sheet 13

Surgeon of the Str. *Spaarndam*  
that I have had years' experience as a physician and  
as such, by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge,  
true, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

No. List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	See
2	"	Russia Bessarabia	"	Russia	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria Galicia	"	Austria	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia Lwow	Polish	Russia	Roman Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Hebrew	"	See
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria Galicia	"	"	"
14	"	Russia Kovno	Lithuanian	"	Roman Catholic
15	"	Hungary Szabolcs	Hungarian	"	"
16	"	Russia Kiev	Ukrainian	Russia	See
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

141



of the Str. *Spaarndam* from ROTTERDAM,  
in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1890.  
*Arthur J. Hendrickson*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Shit. Seal. Master, Pilot or Stevedore.

Master.

q. 17 Surgeon of the Str. *Spaarndam* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1890.  
*Arthur J. Hendrickson*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State Seal. Surgeon sailing therewith, or Master or Stevedore.

121



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shoandam* sailing from *Rothterdam* *October 2, 1890.* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or under sentence of imprisonment, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dwaine Crossbach	19	f	single	seamstress	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother D. Crossbach			good	no	1895
2	Risich Ernest	19	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Ernest			good	no	1895
3	Lise Anna	19	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Lise			good	no	1895
4	Lise Anna	19	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Lise			good	no	1895
5	Maria	15	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Maria			good	no	1895
6	Shrakau	11	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Shrakau			good	no	1895
7	Kapell	18	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Kapell			good	no	1895
8	Lise Anna	19	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Lise			good	no	1895
9	Fischer Ernest	13	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Fischer			good	no	1895
10	Halim Gustav	18	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Halim			good	no	1895
11	Maria Ernest	10	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Maria			good	no	1895
12	Rubik Goldschmidt	11	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Rubik			good	no	1895
13	Stle Karl	16	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Stle			good	no	1895
14	Ernst	15	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Ernst			good	no	1895
15	Ernst	15	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Ernst			good	no	1895
16	Maria	10	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Maria			good	no	1895
17	Fischer Ernest	18	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Fischer			good	no	1895
18	Ernst Fischer	10	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Ernst			good	no	1895
19	Rosa	3	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Rosa			good	no	1895
20	Ernst	15	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Ernst			good	no	1895
21	Lysanna Anna	11	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Lysanna			good	no	1895
22	Ernst Fischer	14	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Ernst			good	no	1895
23	Kristina Hadlerich	17	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Kristina			good	no	1895
24	Adolf Erik	40	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Adolf			good	no	1895
25	Maria Knipper	19	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Maria			good	no	1895
26	Ernst Fischer	14	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Ernst			good	no	1895
27	Ernst	15	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Ernst			good	no	1895
28	Ernst Fischer	14	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Ernst			good	no	1895
29	Ernst Fischer	14	m	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Ernst			good	no	1895
30	Paulina	11	f	single	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York		brother	\$1	/	brother Paulina			good	no	1895





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Guarandam*

Sheet *1* Arrived *1*

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Isr.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Bessarabia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Isr.</i>
9						
10		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
11		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bludno</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Isr.</i>
12		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
13		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bludno</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17			<i>Bessarabia</i>			
18		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Austria</i>	
19						
20						
21		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Isr.</i>
22						
23						
24		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Isr.</i>
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Moldavia</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, *Carl Ciesek*,  
from *Hamburg*,  
do solemnly, in  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in a  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Signed at *Hamburg* this *11* day of *October*, 1899.  
*M. S. Hellmich*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
that I have had  
entitled to practice  
such as and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according  
and true in all particulars, related to the mental and physical

*October 1899*  
*K. Vosskuhl*  
*Schroff*

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protesta  
Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Carl Casack, Second Officer of the  
Hamburg  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1899.  
W. H. Hellmuth  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

C. Casack  
Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Fortschalke, Surgeon of the  
Zarwan  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1899.  
W. H. Hellmuth  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.  
H. Vornhulst  
Schiffarzt.

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BRASILIA**

sailing from **Hamburg** *11 October*

*1899*

Arriving at Port of **New York** *the 24<sup>th</sup>*

*1899*

*1899*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex.	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30, wenn nicht, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder Almshaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich
1	Eva Weidenberg	40	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
2	Eva	13	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
3	Eva	14	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
4	Henri Rosenthal	16	m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	brother Rich Rosenthal	no	no	no	good
5	Bertha Weiss	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
6	Helene	8	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
7	Rudolf	6	m	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
8	Felix	3	m	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
9	Isabelle	2	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
10	Mathilde	1	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
11	Henriette Weirauch	38	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
12	Augusta Weirauch	37	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
13	Heinrich Weirauch	36	m	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
14	Heinrich Weirauch	35	m	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good
15	Wilhelm Weirauch	34	m	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Swiatki	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	yes	husband Josef	no	no	no	good

New York the 24<sup>th</sup> October 1899.

F. Schneider  
Master



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Prasilia*

ARRIVED

*Oct 2*

1898

Serial

No.

List

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *L. C. Erickson*, do solemn  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, as  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *11* day of *October*,  
*Edw. Hellmuth*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*, R.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

on of the  
I have had *1* years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

as case may be.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. C. Crocker*, Second officer of the *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October*, 189*7*.  
*Depts* *Olaf Hellmuth*  
 Consul of the United States at *St. Petersburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. T. Torschulke*, Surgeon of the *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October*, 189*7*.  
*Olaf Hellmuth*  
 Depts Consul of the United States at *St. Petersburg*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bismarck* sailing from *Hamburg* *11 October* 189*0* Arriving at Port of *New York* *the 24 10 1899*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Label on Person or Ammunition supplied by the State	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Geschlecht	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet zu dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Original, in Ge-fäß oder in Am-munition, wenn ja, was für eine	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Emil J. J. J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED.

1898.

No.	Color	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
-----	-------	----------	---------------	-------------------------	----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Comm.

I *Edw. Crook*  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United State  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passengers named *Edw. Crook* is correct and true.

Sworn to *Edw. Crook* 11 day of Oct  
*Edw. Crook*  
Deputy - Consul of the United States at

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

and of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
that I have had  
entitled to practice as such and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Edw. Crook* 1899 *X*

as case may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Crossick, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1899.  
Olaf Hellum  
 Deputy - Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Trichalre, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have examined \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1899.  
Olaf Hellum  
 Deputy - Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, in  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number of Immigration by the Cor

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripp Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Geschlecht	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht die Reise nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wieviel, ob 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen, in welchem Falle, wann, wo, und von wem	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursach
1	Edward Locke	37	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Liguisti	37	f	w	wife			Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Shaw	37	m	s	none			Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Bauk	18	m	s	no	no														
5	Johann Heiser	58	m	m	builder	yes	yes	Bremen		Saginaw Mich	yes	bit	of 16th	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Frederick	10	f	w	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Omni	20	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
34	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
35	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
36	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
37	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
38	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
39	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
40	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
41	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
42	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
43	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
44	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
45	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
46	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
47	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
48	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
49	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
50	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
51	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
52	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
53	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
54	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
55	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
56	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
57	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
58	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
59	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
60	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
61	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
62	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
63	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
64	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
65	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
66	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
67	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
68	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
69	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
70	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
71	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
72	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
73	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
74	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
75	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
76	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
77	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
78	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
79	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
80	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
81	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
82	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
83	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
84	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
85	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
86	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
87	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
88	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
89	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
90	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
91	John	22	m	s	none			Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	1							



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Serial

No.

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, *Paul Closser*

from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers.  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, c  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October*  
*Repty* - Consul of the United States at *HAMBURG*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
that I have had *10* years experience  
ed to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
I true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*10* *Oct* 1898 *Dr. J. J. J. J.*

as case may be

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Crocker, Second Officer of the BRASILIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, <sup>20</sup> in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1899.

Deputy W. H. Hillman  
Consul of the United States at HAMBURG

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Crocker  
Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Verschulze, Surgeon of the BRASILIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had <sup>20</sup> years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, <sup>20</sup> in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1899.

Deputy W. H. Hillman  
Consul of the United States at HAMBURG

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

D. Verschulze  
Surgeon.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Hamburg 11 October** 1899 Arriving at Port of **New York** **Nov. 24 1899**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Physically Defective
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufg.	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Ar- menhaus, oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen, an welchem Ort, wann gegeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursach
1	Elise Rib	20	f	s	none	yes	German	Lüneburg	New York	New York	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Paul Thiene	30	m	m	joiner	"	"	Breslau	"	Chicago Ill	"	50	no	no	brother Robert	no	no	no	no	no
3	Bertha "	30	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Ill	"	"	no	no	Thiene	no	no	no	no	no
4	Elise Wagner	22	f	s	none	"	"	Waldpfeilbach	"	New York	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Anna Müller	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Leonard Gies	26	m	s	carpenter	"	"	Barmen	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Oscar Luthals	30	m	m	merchant	"	German	Berlin	"	"	"	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Kordke Gieseler	31	f	s	teacher	"	Austrian	Kolomea	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother John Kolomea	no	no	no	no	no
9	Kurt Heber	26	m	s	merchant	"	German	Leipzig	"	New York	yes	self	45	no	brother Albert Heber	no	no	no	no	no
10	Leopold Friedländer	44	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Emma "	44	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Elfa "	42	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Rieschen "	51	f	s	none	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Anna "	41	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Georg "	21	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Max Weinberg	22	m	s	merchant	"	"	Kannari	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Harrie Grunwald	35	f	s	wife	"	"	Siebing	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Helene "	13	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Nicko Quapp	16	m	s	blow	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Heinrich Eimelsson	56	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Anna Gass	22	f	s	none	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Otto Polack	22	m	s	merchant	"	"	Berlin	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Luanna Zonft	04	f	s	none	"	"	Hofeld	"	Brooklyn	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Medrich Reibeling	69	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Barano Gintke	45	m	s	merchant	"	"	Liegnitz	"	New York	"	125	no	no	brother Alfred Gintke	no	no	no	no	no
26	Georg Pils	45	m	s	farmer	"	Hungarian	Romany	"	Cleveland Oh	"	31	no	no	brother Robert	no	no	no	no	no
27	Israel Quintblatt	42	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Wilhelme "	17	f	s	none	"	"	Nummern Hofburg	"	New York	"	no	no	no	father John	no	no	no	no	no
29	Anna "	14	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother John	no	no	no	no	no
30	Paul Reiser	20	m	s	deck	"	German	Hofburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



Form 1300  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Amelia*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. of List

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Father

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3490

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

*W. C. L.*

*W. C. L.*

*R. A. C. L.*

*W. C. L.*



17

J. J. Howard

Oct 25/99

10/25

10/25

10/25

Recd C. L.

W. C. M. D. M.

10/25



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 14th* 1899 Arriving at Port of *1*

1899 Arriving at Port of																				
No. on List	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Samuel Max	33	M	single	laborer		Austrian	Trieste	NY	Philadelphia	no	self	\$14.00	no	Wife: Jos. Max	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna Kuyk	23	F				"	"	"	Springfield, Ill.					sister: Hans Kuyk			"		
3	Anna Kuyk	25	F	married			humanian	Barlad	"	"		husband paid			husband: Hans Kuyk			"		
4	Anna	7	F				"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
5	Anna	4	F				"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
6	Anna	4	F				"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
7	Lea Heminger	16	F	single			German	Mittelbach	"	Hudson, N.Y.		mother	\$10.00		parents: Heminger			"		
8	Lea Heminger	16	F	single			humanian	Barlad	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
9	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
10	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
11	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
12	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
13	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
14	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
15	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
16	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
17	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
18	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
19	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
20	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
21	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
22	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
23	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
24	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
25	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
26	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
27	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
28	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
29	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		
30	Lea	16	F	single			"	"	"	"		father			father: Hans Kuyk			"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Frank Loewitz, Master* of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1899  
*Francis D. Van Allen*  
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Rische Saunders*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1899  
*Francis D. Van Allen*  
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Robert R.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Noordland*

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE Language or dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 14th 1899* Arriving at Port of *1-03*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how long it has been in his possession.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Ernest Targa	14	Male	Single		Yes	Hungarian	Telny	NY	NY	Yes	Self	\$1	No	Cousin: Ezer Targa, 474	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mihaly Haintha	40	Male	Married		No	Hungarian	Pataha		Bridgport Conn	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Anna Sany	15	Female	Single	tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Severin		Passaic NJ	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Harold Lass	15	Male	Married		No	Hungarian	Barap		Springtown NY	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Genes Higanos	14	Male	Single	tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Lay		Langron C.	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Chun-jos Seimider	29	Male	Single	tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Patera		NY	No			No	Cousin: Saml Seimider	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Cousin: Saml Seimider	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin		Langron C.	No			No	Sister: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin		Cleveland C.	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin		Langron C.	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Cousin: Saml Seimider	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Cousin: Saml Seimider	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Cousin: Saml Seimider	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin		Langron C.	No			No	Cousin: Saml Seimider	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin		Cleveland C.	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin		NY	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin		Bradford	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin		Patton	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin		Cleveland C.	No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Isak Losen	27	Male	Single		No	Hungarian	Severin			No			No	Brother: John Haintha	No	No	No	Good	No

102 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loserwitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Francis J. Vanice*  
*14th day of October 1899*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Dickie Saunders*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1899.  
*Francis J. Vanice*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Dr. Robert*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

.1898

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *U.S. Navy*  
120 1212  
years experience as a physician and  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
under the authority of *the Medical Council*  
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
condition of such passengers.

I *James Douglas, Master*  
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer  
 of the *Steamer "Mackinac"*  
 day of *October*  
 1874  
 sworn to before me this  
 day of *October*  
 1874  
 at *St. Ignace, Mich.*  
 Consul General of the United States at *St. Ignace, Mich.*



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. *Woodland* sailing from Antwerp, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1899

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Woodland* sailing from Antwerp, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1899 Arriving at Port of 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Maria Stolar	40	f	mar		yes	Austrian	Boles	yes	Passaic	no	self	\$12	no	husband's Martin Stolar, Passaic, N.J.	no	no	good	no	
2	Edward	9	m	+											father					
3	Rebecca	3	f	-																
4	Basia Weger	39	w	mar	housekeeper	yes		Leuch		Both Albany, N.Y.			\$18	yes	husband's John Weger, Albany, N.Y.					
5	Robert	23	m	-											Brooklyn, N.Y.					
6	John Weger	27	m	single				Boles		Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	brother's John Weger, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
7	Anna Weger	43	w	mar				Leuch		Both Albany, N.Y.			\$12	no	brother's John Weger, Albany, N.Y.					
8	John Weger	31	m	-											Brooklyn, N.Y.					
9	Frank Weger	35	m	-											Brooklyn, N.Y.					
10	John Weger	25	m	single											Brooklyn, N.Y.					
11	John Weger	17	m	-											Brooklyn, N.Y.					
12	John Weger	40	m	mar				Boles		Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$12	no	brother's John Weger, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
13	John Weger	33	m	-				Leuch		Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$12	no	brother's John Weger, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
14	Anna Weger	3	f	-																
15	Anna Weger	3	f	-																
16	John Weger	40	m	-																
17	Robert Weger	42	m	4				Uch		Leuch, N.Y.		husband	\$6	no	brother's John Weger, Leuch, N.Y.					
18	Anna Weger	13	f	-											father					
19	Anna Weger	3	f	-																
20	John Weger	37	m	with				Dublin				self	\$3	no	brother's John Weger, Dublin					
21	John Weger	17	m	single				Leuch		Hartford, Conn.			\$12	no	brother's John Weger, Hartford, Conn.					
22	John Weger	41	m	mar				Leuch		Springfield, Mass.			\$18	no	brother's John Weger, Springfield, Mass.					
23	John Weger	44	m	-				Leuch		Passaic, N.J.			yes	1889/91	brother's John Weger, Passaic, N.J.					
24	John Weger	13	m	-																
25	Anna Weger	2	f	-																
26	John Weger	2	m	-																
27	John Weger	13	m	-																
28	Anna Weger	11	f	-																
29	John Weger	28	m	single				B. Uch					\$4	no	brother's John Weger, B. Uch					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Woodland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899.  
*Francis W. Weger*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Rische Saunders*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Woodland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899.  
*Robert R. Saunders*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Woodland*

ARRIVED.

1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>PC</i>
2					
3					
4			<i>German</i>		
5			<i>German</i>		
6			<i>German</i>		<i>PC</i>
7			<i>German</i>		<i>PC</i>
8					
9					
10					
11					
12			<i>German</i>		<i>PC</i>
13			<i>German</i>		<i>PC</i>
14					
15					
16					
17		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>PC</i>
18					
19					
20					
21		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>PC</i>
22		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>PC</i>
23			<i>German</i>		<i>PC</i>
24		<i>U S Citizen</i>			
25					
26					
27					
28	<i>White</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>PC</i>
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon of the *Woodland*  
 I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers and under the authority of the *Medical Manual*  
 years experience as a physician and  
 condition of such passengers.  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in  
 1898

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*  
*Francis J. ...*  
 Consul General of the United States at *Amber*  
 I, *James ...*  
 Master or Commanding  
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding  
 I have caused the Surgeon of the foregoing ship, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in  
 1898



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 14<sup>th</sup>* 1890 Arriving at Port of *NY*

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bortalan Tarkas	47	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Prussia	NY	NY	yes	self	\$0	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Lania Adorjan	18	f					Hungary		NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Milos Tarkas	32	m	mar	laborer			Prussia		NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Jozef Szambes	34	m							Bridgeport Conn	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Ants Bickel	22	m							Brooklyn NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Jozef Bickel	24	m							Brooklyn NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Johann Hoffmann	44	m	single		no	yes			Bridgeport Conn	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Katy Hanko	38	f	mar				Hungary		Passaic NJ	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
9	Simon Tichman	39	m							Bridgeport Conn	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Milos Tichman	38	m							Passaic NJ	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
11	L. van Tichman	26	m							Brooklyn NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
12	Simon Tichman	28	m	single						Brooklyn NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
13	Milos Tichman	25	m							Bridgeport Conn	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
14	Juliana Lisof	35	f							Passaic NJ	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
15	Jozef Tichman	37	m	mar	laborer					Passaic NJ	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
16	Johan Tichman	11	m							Passaic NJ	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
17	Jane Gallo	29	f	mar	laborer	yes				Brooklyn NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
18	Levick Bergmann	22	m	single	handyman					NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
19	Henry Baran	19	m		laborer					NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
20	Thosa Appel	55	f	mar						NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
21	David	11	m							NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
22	Jacob	8	m							NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
23	Heima	5	f							NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
24	Heima	4	f							NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
25	Talhar	26	m							NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Thoman	43	m							NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
27	Yetti Goldstein	52	f	single	handyman					Brooklyn NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
28	Anna Holar	44	f			yes				Passaic NJ	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
29	Terz Over	18	m							Brooklyn NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	
30	Terz Over	16	m							Brooklyn NY	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Francis Loewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*0*

*Francis Loewitz*  
Notary Public General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Rische Saunders*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*0*

*Francis Loewitz*  
Notary Public General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Dr. Robert R. Saunders*



Vol. 1507.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
11-27-18

ARRIVED

25<sup>th</sup>

1898<sup>2</sup>

No. of List	COLOR	COUNTRY	NATIVITY	PLACES	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------	----------	--------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------

of Surgeon.  
 of the J. D. Woodland  
 20th Nov 1899  
 years experience as a physician and  
 sailing therewith do  
 under the authority of  
 have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
 tion of such passengers.  
 1899  
 Wm  
 1 Interpreter  
 Wm K. Hill N. H.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

No.	Plant	Locality	Altitude	Notes
30	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3300	
29	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
28	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
27	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
26	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
25	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
24	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
23	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
22	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
21	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
20	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
19	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
18	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
17	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
16	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
15	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
14	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
13	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
12	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
11	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
10	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
9	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
8	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
7	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
6	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
5	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
4	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
3	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
2	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	
1	Stipa capensis	Steppe	3200	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elie Milbeur	26	M	single	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Thomas Milbeur, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mario Kovtyn	15	M	single	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mario Dolpinski	11	M	single	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jelis Keston	16	M	single	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barbara Boes	12	F	single	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna	16	F	single	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maurice Heudel	15	M	single	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Michel	10	M	single	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pham	8	M	single	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bustaw	1	M	single	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bernhard Lebel	41	M	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rose Fried	18	F	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Joost Reder	35	M	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Szabo	18	F	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jan Szabo	31	M	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fride Wentraut	16	F	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lova Neumann	18	F	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mendel Schen	36	M	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria	32	F	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mice Lissman	18	F	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bobor Hegg	33	M	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Joost As	41	M	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Janet Liden	44	F	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Reel Hoken	40	M	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Henry Jakus	36	M	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Hokai	17	F	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mihaly Szabo	42	M	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maria Marten	26	F	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Katarina Lang	22	F	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stepan Tuvich	33	M	single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N.Y.	Scottsdale, Pa.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother: Jan Kovtyn, 1212 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Franz Lesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899

*Francis J. Connelley*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Rische Saunders*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899

*Francis J. Connelley*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Dr. Robert R. Saunders*



Form 1300.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
1-1-1900.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission of Immigration:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>Noordland</i> sailing from Antwerp, <i>October 14<sup>th</sup></i> 189 <i>9</i> Arriving at Port of <i>San Francisco</i>																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	21	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	18	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	15	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	12	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	9	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	6	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	3	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Anna Sierman</i>	1	V	ma		no	no	Poland	Ny	London Mass	no	no	no	no	Shelter, Finger	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Frank Loesewitz, Master* of the *S.S. Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Rische Saunders, Surgeon* of the *S.S. Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of



Form 1000  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Too Ha

ARRIVED

Oct 5 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	2	3	4	5	6

1		Still in the U. S.			
---	--	--------------------	--	--	--

2					
---	--	--	--	--	--

3					
---	--	--	--	--	--

4					
---	--	--	--	--	--

5					
---	--	--	--	--	--

6					
---	--	--	--	--	--

7					
---	--	--	--	--	--

8					
---	--	--	--	--	--

9					
---	--	--	--	--	--

10					
----	--	--	--	--	--

11					
----	--	--	--	--	--

12					
----	--	--	--	--	--

13					
----	--	--	--	--	--

14					
----	--	--	--	--	--

15					
----	--	--	--	--	--

16					
----	--	--	--	--	--

17					
----	--	--	--	--	--

18					
----	--	--	--	--	--

19					
----	--	--	--	--	--

20					
----	--	--	--	--	--

21					
----	--	--	--	--	--

22					
----	--	--	--	--	--

23					
----	--	--	--	--	--

24					
----	--	--	--	--	--

25					
----	--	--	--	--	--

26					
----	--	--	--	--	--

27					
----	--	--	--	--	--

28					
----	--	--	--	--	--

29					
----	--	--	--	--	--

30					
----	--	--	--	--	--

\*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Cor

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thorndland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 14th* 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Wfred Bentons</i>	31	m	single	miner	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Cripple Creek, Colo</i>	self	yes	1899/10/14	no	<i>brother, Cripple Creek, Colo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single																
3	<i>Jules Romm</i>	36	m	married			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>				sister	125	Belgium	home					
4	<i>Emma</i>	25	f	single																
5	<i>Henri Weiss</i>	37	m	single	painter	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Lombard</i>				wife	no	1899/10/14	wife, <i>Klara Weiss</i>					
6	<i>Esther</i>	17	f	single								mother			mother, <i>Esther Karmel</i>					
7	<i>Esther Karmel</i>	17	f	single				<i>Stanczyne</i>		<i>Boston, Mass</i>	brother				<i>brother, Stanczyne</i>					
8	<i>Margen Sotman</i>	17	m	single								brother			<i>brother, Stanczyne</i>					
9	<i>Thomas Sotman</i>	26	m	married		no		<i>Belgium</i>		<i>South Amboy, N.J.</i>	husband	11			<i>brother, Stanczyne</i>					
10	<i>Katarina</i>	6	f	single								father			<i>father, Stanczyne</i>					
11	<i>Hotel Blauwe</i>	41	m	single		yes		<i>Belgium</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>		father			<i>brother, Stanczyne</i>					
12	<i>Chape</i>	39	m	single																
13	<i>Leit</i>	16	m	single	teacher															
14	<i>Kissen</i>	17	m	single																
15	<i>Biel</i>	8	m	single																
16	<i>Chave</i>	8	f	single																
17	<i>Herman</i>	18	m	single								self								
18	<i>Marganna Laborski</i>	30	f	married		no		<i>Karop</i>		<i>Boston, Mass</i>	husband	no			<i>husband, Joseph Laborski, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>					
19	<i>Jan</i>	12	m	single								father			<i>father</i>					
20	<i>Joseph</i>	9	f	single																
21	<i>Michael</i>	18	m	single																
22	<i>Michael</i>	6	m	single																
23	<i>Elizabet</i>	9	f	single																
24	<i>Sten</i>	40	m	married	laborer	no		<i>Belgium</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	11			<i>son, Ben Sten</i>					
25	<i>Gise Blatner</i>	26	f	married				<i>Belgium</i>		<i>N.Y., Boston</i>	husband	1899/10/14			<i>husband, B. Blatner, Boston, Mass</i>					
26	<i>Lda</i>	7	f	single								father			<i>father</i>					
27	<i>Hani</i>	4	m	single																
28	<i>Baby</i>	16	m	single																
29	<i>Israel Schapira</i>	18	m	single	teacher	yes		<i>Belgium</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	11			<i>brother, Schapira</i>					
30	<i>David Laupfer</i>	28	m	single				<i>Belgium</i>												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Franz Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Thorndland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Ritchie Saunders*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Thorndland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical* and that I have made a personal examination of named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S. *W. J. ...*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language of District		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Admission to Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 14th* 1899 Arriving at Port of *215*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	20	M	Single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>		<i>sister</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>Local</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Adrian</i>	6	M																
3	<i>Helene</i>	3	F																
4	<i>Joseph Kacinski</i>	19	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
5	<i>Franciszka Kacinski</i>	17	F	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
6	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	16	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
7	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	15	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
8	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	14	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
9	<i>Joseph</i>	4	M																
10	<i>Joseph</i>	3	M																
11	<i>Emilia Kacinski</i>	19	F	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
12	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	17	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
13	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	16	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
14	<i>Franciszka Kacinski</i>	15	F	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
15	<i>Joseph Kacinski</i>	14	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
16	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	13	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
17	<i>Emilia Kacinski</i>	12	F	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
18	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	11	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
19	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	10	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
20	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	9	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
21	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	8	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
22	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	7	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
23	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	6	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
24	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	5	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
25	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	4	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
26	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	3	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
27	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	2	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
28	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	1	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
29	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	0	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				
30	<i>Adrian Kacinski</i>	0	M	Single				<i>Vienna</i>		<i>Albany</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle: John Kacinski</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Frank Lesewitz, Master* of the *S.S. Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1899.  
*Francis J. Sullivan*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Piskie Saunders*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1899.  
*Francis J. Sullivan*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp. *Dr. Robert Piskie Saunders*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

net Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 14<sup>th</sup>* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *217*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Rosalie Peti</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Emepied Peti</i> <i>Langdon, O.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Alexander Kovacs</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Barren, O.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>125</i>	<i>1894/7/6</i>	<i>brother in law: Martin Tallie</i> <i>Barren, O.</i>					
3	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>																
4	<i>Josef</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Langdon, O.</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Frank Meinas</i> <i>Langdon, O.</i>					
5	<i>Stephan Dobson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>			<i>106</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>cousin: Robert Todor</i> <i>Langdon, O.</i>					
6	<i>Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>																
7	<i>Emil Rado</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Barren, O.</i>			<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: J. Rado</i> <i>Langdon, O.</i>					
8	<i>Josef Varga Szabados</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: J. Szabados</i> <i>Langdon, O.</i>					
9	<i>Anton Heggi</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>									<i>\$18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: J. Heggi</i> <i>Langdon, O.</i>					
10	<i>Josef</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>									<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: J. Heggi</i> <i>Langdon, O.</i>					
11	<i>Edward Peti</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Pueblo, Colo.</i>		<i>Pueblo, Colo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home</i>					
12	<i>Charles Poncin</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>St. Peter, Minn.</i>		<i>St. Peter, Minn.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>no</i>						
13	<i>Anna Schick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>East</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>brother</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Meas</i> <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>					
14	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>								<i>uncle</i>								
15	<i>Nicolaus</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>																
16	<i>Maria Standohar</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Przedgor</i>				<i>aunt</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>aunt: Anna Standohar</i> <i>Przedgor, W.</i>					
17	<i>James Strages</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Przedgor</i>		<i>Cleveland, O.</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth: Maria Strages</i> <i>Cleveland, O.</i>					
18	<i>Anna Stefanie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>				<i>Przedgor</i>				<i>aunt</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>aunt: Maria Stefanie</i> <i>Przedgor, W.</i>					
19	<i>Anna Esely</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>								<i>cousin</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>cousin: Mary Esely</i> <i>Przedgor, W.</i>					
20	<i>Pharm Meditz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Przedgor</i>				<i>brother</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth: Pharm Meditz</i> <i>Przedgor, W.</i>					
21	<i>Kathe Meer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Przedgor</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>1894/19</i>	<i>no</i>					
22	<i>Maria Schilling</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>								<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>aunt: Mary Schilling</i> <i>Przedgor, W.</i>					
23	<i>Barbara Muezyńska</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>				<i>Mieszkowice</i>		<i>Przedgor</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth: J. Muezyńska</i> <i>Przedgor, W.</i>					
24	<i>Solomon Siesselmann</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>jeweler</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Przedgor</i>				<i>son</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sons: Nekemias Siessel</i> <i>Przedgor, W.</i>					
25	<i>Chawe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>																
26	<i>Alinde</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>								<i>self</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>					
27	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>																
28	<i>Nochem</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>																
29	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>																
30	<i>Moses</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Franz Loewitz*, Master of the *S.S. Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Francis J. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Risher Saunders*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*  
*Francis J. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp. *Dr. Robert*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				Armenian		A.C.
2				Armenian		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				Armenian		
8						
9						
10				Armenian		A.C.
11						
12						
13				Armenian		
14						
15						
16				Armenian		
17						
18						
19						
20				Armenian		A.C.
21						
22				Armenian		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. *Noordland* Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 14<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of *1219*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$1.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Karen Koen</i>	25	V	single	servant	yes	German	Munich	Ny	Newton Mass	yes	self	\$10	no	under long hand	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Lina West</i>	24	V	single	—	—	German	Phil	—	Phil	no	—	—	—	home 1200 Ter	—	—	—	—	—
3	<i>Bisa</i>	3	V	—	—	—	U.S. born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<i>Lucretia Gensmer</i>	24	V	single	servant	yes	German	Rindel	—	Philadelphia	—	—	\$5	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	<i>Ellen Selga</i>	4	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	<i>Lucretia West Schaper</i>	26	V	—	—	—	German	Uppertun	—	Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	<i>Isidor Jos. Schanzler</i>	22	V	—	single	waiter	—	Cologne	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	<i>Tranz Baiten</i>	33	V	—	—	—	Austrian	Sturichen	—	Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	<i>Emile Clement</i>	22	V	—	—	—	Belgian	Ansermont	—	Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	<i>Emile Luaga</i>	35	V	—	—	—	German	Cologne	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	<i>Giuseppe Trappini</i>	4	V	—	single	farmer	—	Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	<i>Marie Uchille</i>	5	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	<i>Giuseppe Trappini</i>	1	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	<i>Louis Florentin</i>	29	V	—	—	—	French	Monte Carlo	—	Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	<i>Marie</i>	25	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	<i>Gabrielle</i>	6	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	<i>Robert</i>	3	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	<i>Robert</i>	1	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	<i>Rosalie</i>	66	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	<i>Adole</i>	28	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	<i>Josef Friedl</i>	50	V	—	—	—	German	Steinberg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	<i>Anna</i>	21	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	<i>Alfonso</i>	21	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	<i>Jean Coussaint</i>	23	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	<i>Marie Petersch</i>	26	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	<i>Marie Leberich</i>	21	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	<i>Taylor Karkaly</i>	26	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	<i>Karkaly Lumbanka</i>	25	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	<i>Emile Touche</i>	26	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	<i>Antel Gyjarto</i>	4	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Francis Lesewitz, Master* of the *S.S. Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1899  
*Francis J. Sommers*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Rische Saunders*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *21* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1899  
*Francis J. Sommers*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H.

S. S. *Noordland*

ARRIVED. *October 25 1898*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3		<i>U. S. born</i>				
4		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
6		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11						
12		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
13		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
14		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
15		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
19		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
22		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
23		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
24		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
25		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
26		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
27		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
28		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
30		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Com.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 14<sup>th</sup>* 1899 Arriving at Port of *231*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how long it is good for.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Inniboli Li Reen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Cremelle</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle: Domenico Lucareno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Giovanni Recchione</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Monten</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>cousin: Raffaele De Vito</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Vasento Melone</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle: Angelo De Vito</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Elodie Minne</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Brugge</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Bernardino</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Benoit Moos, Messina, Ital.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Charles</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Albert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>François Pirsart</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marchienne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago City, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1887/1893</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Francis Pirsart, Chicago City, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Almon</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Melchior Quene</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Philipsburg, Pa.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philipsburg, Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle: F. Schmidt, Erie, Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Mary Schryver</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kreuzingen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Erie, Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Christian Haggmann</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1884/1899</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Kraft</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wilhelm Kioft</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Culmburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Kraft</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Robette</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Kraft</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Louise</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Kraft</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Georg Scheibach</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Georg Scheibach</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Joseph Stockmeier</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stolling</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle: Joseph Stockmeier</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Catharina Oster</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kosberg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister: Catharina Oster</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Franiska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister: Catharina Oster</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Margareth Roppelt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Biesenbachhofen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister: Catharina Oster</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Anne</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister: Catharina Oster</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Heinrich Fitzmaier</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Plymouth, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Plymouth, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Fitzmaier</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Jacob Reidenbach</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Jacob Reidenbach</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Catharina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Jacob Reidenbach</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Carl Reidenbach</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Jacob Reidenbach</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Margareth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Jacob Reidenbach</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Carl</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Jacob Reidenbach</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Heinrich Kuhn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kleinmünster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1893/1894</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Kuhn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Louise</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Kuhn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Barbara Hebeis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wernsdorf</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister: Barbara Hebeis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Katty Dorsch</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Biesenbachhofen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>cousin: Barbara Roppelt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Franz Loesewitz, Master* of the *S.S. Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted therefrom, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1899  
*Francis J. Hamilton*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Riskin Saunders*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1899  
*Francis J. Hamilton*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Dr. Robert R. Saunders*



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		U.S. born				
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Comr

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 14th* 1899 Arriving at Port of *123*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Matteo Bruzzer</i>	28	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Trascanelli Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Lomunice Le Enzo</i>	40	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Alfonso Secaraffa</i>	28	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Luigi Cosanze</i>	25	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Michael Tilius</i>	22	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>James Agari</i>	25	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>James Berdars</i>	29	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Michael Berics</i>	51	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Josef Tisi</i>	21	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Josef Tisi</i>	21	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Francine Marangore</i>	24	F	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Marcia Lucia</i>	22	F	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Simoneo Taramino</i>	28	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Matilda Taramino</i>	18	F	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Edolf Seicht</i>	25	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Karl Rabuse</i>	47	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>John Wiser</i>	10	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Desire Tanden Abelle</i>	34	F	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Michael Butach</i>	32	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Marganike</i>	25	F	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Magdalena</i>	56	F	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Barbara</i>	18	F	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Luigi Taramino</i>	41	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Marcia Taramino</i>	18	F	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Luigi Taramino</i>	18	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Trunzo Sakali</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Francine And. Lallo</i>	27	F	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>John Wiser</i>	10	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Jakob Hechendorf</i>	30	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>461-26 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Francis Lowery, Master* of the *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1899  
*Francis Lowery*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Risher Saunders*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1899  
*Francis Lowery*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp  
*Dr. Robert Risher Saunders*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *F*

S. S.

*Woodland*

ARRIVED.

*Oct 20*

1898

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of District	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Germany Rhine Province	German	Germany	RC
2	"	Italy South	Italian	Italy	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Germany Rhine Province	German	Germany	RC
6	"	Germany Rhine Province	German	Germany	RC
7	"	Germany Rhine Province	German	Germany	RC
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Italy South	Italian	Italy	RC
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Germany Rhine Province	German	Germany	RC
16	"	Germany Rhine Province	German	Germany	RC
17	"	Germany Rhine Province	German	Germany	RC
18	"	Germany Rhine Province	German	Germany	RC
19	"	Germany Rhine Province	German	Germany	RC
20	"	Germany Rhine Province	German	Germany	RC
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	White	Italy South	Italian	Italy	RC
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	France France	French	France	
29	"	Switzerland Switzerland	German	Switzerland	
30	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

ration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Woodland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *October 14th* 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Anna Maria</i>	22	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	H. Polan	N.Y.	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Anna Rylica</i>	19	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Georg Targa</i>	25	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Anna Sany</i>	18	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Anna Sany</i>	20	f	single	laborer		Hungarian	Polan	"	Cleveland, Ohio	self		\$6.00		brother: <i>Alb. Semler</i>	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Franz Losewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Woodland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1899.  
*Francis J. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert R. Semler*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Woodland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 1899.  
*Francis J. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Dr. Robert R. Semler*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."





# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *October 14<sup>th</sup>* 1899 Arriving at Port of *1*

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Michal Vincey</i>	28	m	mar.	laborer	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Koblasa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Cleveland, O.</i>	yes	brother-in-law	\$12	no	brother-in-law: <i>Michal Vincey</i> , <i>Cleveland, O.</i>	no	no	no	no
2	<i>Stefan Libner</i>	18	f	single		yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Skulsk</i>	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	self		\$20	"	brother: <i>Stefan Libner</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Stanislaw Kocinski</i>	22	m	"	joiner	yes	<i>Russian</i>	"	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"		"	"	brother: <i>Stanislaw Kocinski</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Josef Bolinski</i>	22	m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"		"	"	brother: <i>Josef Bolinski</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Wladyslaw Bolinski</i>	32	m	mar.	joiner	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Skulsk</i>	"	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	yes	John Lato	\$12	no	father-in-law: <i>John Lato</i> , <i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Maryanna</i>	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father: <i>Maryanna</i> , <i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Veronika</i>	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother: <i>Veronika</i> , <i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Suzelia</i>	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother: <i>Suzelia</i> , <i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Franciszek Went</i>	21	m	single	laborer	yes	"	<i>Polishnowa</i>	"	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	brother	\$6	"	"	brother: <i>Franciszek Went</i> , <i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Antoni Ambrosewicz</i>	23	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Krasnopol</i>	"	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	self	no	"	"	brother: <i>Antoni Ambrosewicz</i> , <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Ester Gabel</i>	48	f	single	tailor	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Disweiler</i>	"	<i>Vanderbill, Pa.</i>	yes	self	\$2	no	brother: <i>Ester Gabel</i> , <i>Vanderbill, Pa.</i>	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Ernst Meyer</i>	40	m	mar.	waiter	"	"	<i>Hannover</i>	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	"	\$25	"	brother: <i>Ernst Meyer</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Emil Desmyter</i>	39	m	"	plumber	"	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	"	"	"	brother: <i>Emil Desmyter</i> , <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Joseph Skipton</i>	41	m	"	laborer	"	"	<i>Kosonwara</i>	"	<i>Lenox Dale, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: <i>Joseph Skipton</i> , <i>Lenox Dale, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Celestine</i>	41	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	<i>Lenox Dale, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: <i>Celestine</i> , <i>Lenox Dale, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Celine</i>	19	f	single	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Celine</i> , <i>Lenox Dale, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Auguste</i>	20	m	"	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Auguste</i> , <i>Lenox Dale, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Charles Vaene</i>	20	m	"	clerk	"	"	<i>Brussels</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Charles Vaene</i> , <i>Brussels</i>	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Adolf Schilling</i>	44	m	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Thalheim</i>	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	"	\$20	"	brother: <i>Adolf Schilling</i> , <i>Philadelphia</i>	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Christine Mayer</i>	62	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Christine Mayer</i> , <i>Philadelphia</i>	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Hersch Zicker</i>	48	m	"	broker	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Labrow</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Hersch Zicker</i> , <i>Labrow</i>	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Elisabeth Hori</i>	20	f	"	"	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Labrow</i>	"	<i>Honestead, Pa.</i>	no	"	\$13	"	brother: <i>Elisabeth Hori</i> , <i>Honestead, Pa.</i>	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Stefan Tachai</i>	34	m	"	laborer	"	"	<i>St. Lotona</i>	"	<i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	yes	"	"	"	brother: <i>Stefan Tachai</i> , <i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Maria</i>	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Maria</i> , <i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Homad Demerych</i>	36	m	"	laborer	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Labrow</i>	"	<i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	"	"	\$10	"	brother: <i>Homad Demerych</i> , <i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Teresa Kupelger</i>	16	f	single	"	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Labrow</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Teresa Kupelger</i> , <i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Frank Lethen</i>	35	m	mar.	"	"	"	<i>Kovics</i>	"	<i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	yes	"	\$12	"	brother: <i>Frank Lethen</i> , <i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	"	"	"	"
28	<i>John Furka</i>	24	m	"	"	no	"	<i>Komornik</i>	"	<i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	no	"	\$12	"	brother: <i>John Furka</i> , <i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Maria Hawrylak</i>	17	f	single	"	"	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Gylen</i>	"	<i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	yes	"	\$4	"	brother: <i>Maria Hawrylak</i> , <i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Rosa Feth</i>	17	f	"	"	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Kovics</i>	"	<i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	"	"	\$22	"	brother: <i>Rosa Feth</i> , <i>Paterson, N.J.</i>	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Francis Loewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from *Antwerp* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1899  
*Francis Loewitz*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at *Antwerp*.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Rische Saunders*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1899  
*Francis Loewitz*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at *Antwerp*.  
*Robert R. Saunders*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Ther. Harny*

ARRIVED.

*October 25*

1898

SHEET

No. of List

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*White woman from Czech Republic*

*German woman from Prussia*

*German woman from Prussia*

*German woman from Prussia*

*German woman from Prussia*

*German woman from Prussia*

*German woman from Prussia*

*German woman from Prussia*

*German woman from Prussia*

*Austria Galicia Slovak Austria*

*Hungary Magyar woman*

*German woman*

*Austria Galicia Slovak Austria*

*Hungary Magyar woman*

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Consul General of the United States

day of

14th

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

October

1898

concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct

except under the law. And I also, according to the best

under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per

been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a lo

inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no

by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination

on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surge

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person

g.

James J. Leavitt, Master

Affidavit of the Master or Command

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, October 14 <sup>th</sup> 1899 Arriving at Port of																				
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chaim Specht	17+	m	single	tailor	yes	Austrian	Grenvich	NY	NY	yes	brother	\$2	no	brother-in-law Max Klein, 11 Jan Leskowsky, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Leskowsky	14+	m	"	laborer	no	Hungarian	Palaisa	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	brother	"	"	brother-in-law, Andre Melega, Easthampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kofia Melega	25	f	married	"	"	"	Sing.	"	Easthampton, Mass.	yes	husband	"	"	husband, Andre Melega, Easthampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andrey	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father, Mike Katesko, Piquette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Sikora	14+	f	single	"	"	"	M. Vagias	"	Oliver, Pa.	yes	uncle	\$3	"	brother, Stefan Vigan, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julia Vigan	14+	f	"	"	yes	"	Bragawi	"	Newark, N.J.	no	brother	"	"	brother, Stefan Vigan, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katarina Melega	14+	f	"	"	no	"	Loce	"	Easthampton, Mass.	yes	brother	"	"	brother, Stefan Vigan, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosalie Lopata	21+	f	married	"	yes	"	Nedec	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	husband	"	"	husband, Martin Lopata, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Paucker	17+	f	single	"	"	Austrian	Wetzelsdorf	"	Bay City, Mich.	yes	mother	"	"	mother, Emilia Glass, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mari Samovits	13+	f	"	"	"	Hungarian	Stripp	"	NY	yes	brother	"	"	brother, M. Samovits, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jenny	16+	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	"	"	brother, M. Samovits, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Esther Bogonyi	16+	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	"	"	brother, M. Samovits, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Schemsky	17+	m	"	laborer	yes	"	N. Tarkany	"	Bernardsville, N.J.	no	uncle	"	"	uncle, John Schemsky, Bernardsville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jure Gharmitovic	30+	m	married	"	no	"	Police	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	brother	"	"	brother, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Sala	33	f	"	"	"	"	Palaisa	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	brother	"	"	brother, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stepan	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	husband	"	"	husband, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria	9+	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna	8+	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan	6+	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Ferenc	19+	f	"	"	yes	"	Mysle	"	Chippewa, Pa.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Surgent	23+	m	married	"	no	"	Khajna	"	Pascoe, Pa.	no	husband	"	"	husband, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Peltzmann	18+	m	single	"	yes	Russian	Karmene-Podolsk	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Benjamin Peltz	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fanny Klein	18+	f	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kajdano	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	brother	"	"	brother, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lajos Toth	4+	m	married	laborer	no	"	Komoro	"	Johnston, Pa.	yes	son-in-law	"	"	son-in-law, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fanny Rassi	20+	f	single	"	yes	Austrian	Muenich	"	Allentown, Pa.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dominic Cantonati	35	m	"	"	"	"	Villa Pontena	"	"	yes	self	"	"	self, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Enrico Boni	26+	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	"	self, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Vanisko	28+	f	married	"	no	Hungarian	Lapori	"	Hokendangea	yes	husband	"	"	husband, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan	7+	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father, Jure Gharmitovic, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Loewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899.  
Nancy J. Vanuise  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Rische Saunders Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899.  
Nancy J. Vanuise  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Robert R. Saunders



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				Heb		
11				Magyar		
12						
13				Lat		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 14th* 1899. Arriving at Port of *234*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
X <sup>1</sup>	<i>Hirschel Geles</i>	15	Y	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Korice	Ny	Boston, Mass.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: David Geles, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>2</sup>	<i>Buristyn</i>	18	Y	single	tailor	yes	"	Mesvitz	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Geles, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>3</sup>	<i>Pinches Vede</i>	16	Y	single	capmaker	no	"	Korice	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	brother	2	yes	brother: Isaac Vede, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>4</sup>	<i>Abraham Weiner</i>	20	Y	single	shoemaker	yes	"	Poniewies	"	"	yes	sister	no	no	sister: Chaya Weiner, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>5</sup>	<i>Mere KRAFT</i>	45	Y	female	housewife	yes	"	Mitau	"	"	yes	son	no	no	son: Jos. KRAFT, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>6</sup>	<i>Sarah</i>	17	Y	single	housewife	yes	"	Mitau	"	"	yes	son	no	no	son: Jos. KRAFT, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>7</sup>	<i>Leizer Schambidal</i>	19	Y	single	brushmaker	yes	"	Vilno	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>8</sup>	<i>Sak Gelpersing</i>	20	Y	single	shoemaker	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>9</sup>	<i>Fischel Kusnie</i>	30	Y	single	tailor	no	"	Lock	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>10</sup>	<i>Chane Buristyn</i>	18	Y	single	housewife	yes	"	Mesvitz	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>11</sup>	<i>Ella Abramowitz</i>	19	Y	single	housewife	yes	"	Mitau	"	"	yes	self	no	no	brother: Chaya Abramowitz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>12</sup>	<i>Jan Straka</i>	16	Y	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Freisch	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	father	no	no	father: Jan Straka, Connellsville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>13</sup>	<i>Trantick Cipra</i>	18	Y	single	laborer	yes	Bohemian	Lhota	"	Shawin, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>14</sup>	<i>Jurgis Bakas</i>	21	Y	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Mesvitz	"	Mahany City, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>15</sup>	<i>Fanny Silbs</i>	28	Y	female	housewife	yes	German	Breslau	"	"	yes	husband	5	yes	husband: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>16</sup>	<i>Friede Wiener</i>	55	Y	female	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	son	no	no	son: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>17</sup>	<i>Jan Petrak</i>	16	Y	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Kamenica	"	Pennsylvaniap, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>18</sup>	<i>Stefan Vida</i>	17	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>19</sup>	<i>Anne Bodak</i>	21	Y	female	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>20</sup>	<i>Stefan Krausinski</i>	17	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	Kajdano	"	Rich Ambry, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>21</sup>	<i>Louis Van Loo</i>	29	Y	male	seaman	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Mahany City, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>22</sup>	<i>Francia Mlotczyk</i>	26	Y	female	housewife	yes	Russian	"	"	Ny	yes	self	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>23</sup>	<i>Arthur</i>	26	Y	male	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	no	no	father: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>24</sup>	<i>Johann Kraker</i>	20	Y	single	joiner	yes	Austrian	Nesselthal	"	"	yes	self	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>25</sup>	<i>George Krivka</i>	25	Y	male	laborer	yes	Hungarian	St. Olyka	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>26</sup>	<i>Maria Slizak</i>	23	Y	female	single	no	"	Epuzis	"	Bayonne, N.J.	yes	sister	no	no	sister: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>27</sup>	<i>—</i>	20	Y	single	housewife	yes	"	Kurimka	"	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>28</sup>	<i>Pava Drohusiak</i>	18	Y	male	laborer	yes	"	Esabalsy	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	husband	6	yes	husband: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>29</sup>	<i>Jan Komanev</i>	16	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	Jakubyn	"	"	yes	sister	no	no	sister: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sup>30</sup>	<i>Mali Nadelotcher</i>	18	Y	female	housewife	yes	Austrian	Zabutin	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	brother: in law M. Shavlenky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Frank Loewitz* Master of the *S.S. Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Ricker Saunders*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Medical Council of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *T. S. ...*

ARRIVED *Oct 25*

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
3	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
4	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
5	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
6	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
7	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
8	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
9	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
10	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
11	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
12	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
13	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
14	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
15	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
16	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
17	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
18	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
19	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
20	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
21	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
22	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
23	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
24	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
25	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
26	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
27	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
28	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
29	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
30	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>



## A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "K". It consists of a large loop followed by a vertical stroke and a horizontal tail extending to the right.

233

1

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Pickie Saunders, Surgeon of the U.S. Woodland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

Sheet 7

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1					
2					
3		France	Paris	Throat	1900
4					
5			Paris	Throat	1900
6			Paris	Throat	1900
7			Paris	Throat	1900
8					
9			Paris	Throat	1900
10			Paris	Throat	1900
11			Paris	Throat	1900
12			Paris	Throat	1900
13			Paris	Throat	1900
14			Paris	Throat	1900
15			Paris	Throat	1900
16			Paris	Throat	1900
17			Paris	Throat	1900
18			Paris	Throat	1900
19			Paris	Throat	1900
20			Paris	Throat	1900
21			Paris	Throat	1900
22			Paris	Throat	1900
23			Paris	Throat	1900
24			Paris	Throat	1900
25			Paris	Throat	1900
26			Paris	Throat	1900
27			Paris	Throat	1900
28			Paris	Throat	1900
29			Paris	Throat	1900
30			Paris	Throat	1900

1898

1-74  
Readl.  
Rel  
Mc  
Sex  
All  
O-O  
Tappan  
X  
O-O



18

J. J. Ten Eyck

Oct 25/99

W. L. Lox

M

Col

Read

Or

S

W. L. Lox

10



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

### NATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Seymour*

On board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Queenstown* 19/10/ 1899. Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
42189	✓	1	Edward Byrne	30	M	✓	Farmer	✓	Irish	Beltinham	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8426	✗	2	Reck Baylan	19	M	✓	Lab.	✓	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
I, *E. R. W. W. W.*, Master of the R.M.S. *Seymour*, do solemnly, truly and faithfully swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the crew of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are really excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.  
Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October* 1899 at *Queenstown*.  
*E. R. W. W. W.* Master.  
*C. W. W.* Consul of the United States at *Queenstown*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
I, *W. W. W.*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Seymour*, do solemnly, truly and faithfully swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the crew of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are really excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.  
Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October* 1899 at *Queenstown*.  
*W. W. W.* Surgeon.  
*C. W. W.* Consul of the United States at *Queenstown*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *HC*

S. S. *Lebanon*

ARRIVED. *October 25*

*1898*

SHEET

No.  
on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

*Irish*



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Leuconie*

sailing from *Queenstown*, 19<sup>th</sup> 10 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
27969	1	Michael Dowling	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.25	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
8404	2	Agnes Bowler	20	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4.50	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
8413	3	Richard Hayes	20	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.50	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
41184	4	Ma. J. Howard	20	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.50	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
8414	5	John J. Cannon	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
8412	6	Ellie Candou	24	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$9.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
5	7	Edg. Mary	24	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
	8	John Dowling	18	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
8	9	Henry Miller	20	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
9	10	Ann Blanchfield	32	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
8417	11	Josephine Walsh	21	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
9	12	Patrick Broderick	18	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
39169	13	Thomas Murray	23	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
40654	14	Fanny Dagher	18	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
41335	15	Edg. Gibbons	21	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
28258	16	Patrick Coffey	21	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
31945	17	Mary Concannon	20	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
42168	18	Matthew Keane	20	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
79691	19	Thos. Glancy	26	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
58765	20	Edg. Connolly	25	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
6	21	Green Pagnagh	24	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
40010	22	Katie Burke	22	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
	23	Gora	20	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
8420	24	Joe Connell	28	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
81851	25	Repe a Mitchell	24	F	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
8421	26	Edg. Lacey	28	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
2	27	Thomas Lige	21	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
3	28	Thos. Dowling	15	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
4	29	Edg. DeGunn	40	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
5	30	Joe Moore	22	M	S			Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	By a friend by name of <i>Michael Dowling</i>	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. R. McCarthy*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leuconie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1897 *E. R. McCarthy* Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. W. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leuconie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1897 *A. W. Mackenzie* Surgeon sailing.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Automa*

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of District

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*White* *Scot* *Scot* *Scot* *Scot* *Scot* *Scot*

*U.S.*

*Automa*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## List No.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bucca stown, 19.10. 1899. Arriving at Port of

189

Miss

C. K. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teulonica from Newcastle

Sworn to before me this

E. R. W. Christy

**Work**

SENTENIA

Sworn to before me this

mental and physical .....

.... Consul of the United States at Los Angeles .....



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Teutonic*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Irish	London	Irish	Irish	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	White	Irish	London	Irish	Irish	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	White	Irish	London	Irish	Irish	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	White	Irish	London	Irish	Irish	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Trenton* sailing from *Queens Town*, 19-10-1899 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 22-10-1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
41169	1	Miss B. Barry	18	V	S	Domestic		Irish	Curry New York	Chicago	Self	No	Self	\$20	No	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	do
41171	2	Alice Grogan	28	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
84	3	Nora Howard	26	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
86	4	Daniel	20	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
87	5	James Higley	25	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
41971	6	James Howland	22	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
2	7	James Hickey	25	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
3	8	Ellis	24	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
3	9	Joe Maclett	22	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
3	10	Ellen	25	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
3	11	Michael	20	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
3	12	Mary	20	V	S	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	"	No	Self	\$20	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
42044	13	Alice Hannah	22	V	S	Domestic		Irish	Clonard	New York	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
650	14	Mary Connel	25	V	S	Domestic		"	Sligo	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
76	15	Mary Ryan	20	V	S	Domestic		"	Lillaloe	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
42186	16	Edg. Murphy	22	V	S	Domestic		"	Dublin	New York	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
42227	17	Ellen Cunningham	20	V	S	Domestic		"	Carkey	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
42204	18	Sgt. Kennedy	27	V	S	Domestic		"	Ballina	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
5	19	Sgt. Kelly	20	V	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
5	20	Elley Clark	22	V	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
42304	21	William Henrich	25	V	S	Domestic		"	New York	New York	"	No	Self	\$15	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
42304	22	William Henrich	25	V	S	Domestic		"	New York	New York	"	No	Self	\$15	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
79685	23	Mary A. Dowd	20	V	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
8	24	James Dolan	25	V	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
9	25	Dominick Davis	24	V	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
90	26	Sgt. MacGraw	20	V	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
71042	27	John O'Reilly	26	V	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
79686	28	Thomas O'Reilly	24	V	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
80299	29	Amie de Cortin	18	V	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do
80300	30	Ellie de Cortin	19	V	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	No	Good	do

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 I, *C. R. McKinstry*, Master of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 1899 at *San Francisco*.  
*C. R. McKinstry* Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
 I, *A. W. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons in Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 1899 at *San Francisco*.  
*A. W. Mackenzie* Surgeon sailing therewith.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(14-737-24-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Lautonic*

sailing from *Queenstown*, 19<sup>th</sup> Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
31664	1	Philip Russell	25	M	Single	Driver	Yes	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31794	3	Kate McLaughlin	25	F	Single			Irish	Shigo	New York	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31744	4	Anne Henahan	20	F	Single		No	Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31841	5	Ezzie Cullen	15	F	Single		Yes	Irish	Ennis	New York	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	7	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	8	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	9	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	10	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	11	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	12	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	13	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	14	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	15	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	16	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	17	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	18	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	19	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	20	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	21	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	22	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	23	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	24	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	25	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	26	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	27	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	28	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	29	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31938	30	Mary Coane	26	F	Single			Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *R. H. McKinstry*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lautonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1897, at *Port*.  
*R. H. McKinstry* Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *A. H. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lautonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Medical College of Physicians and Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1897, at *Port*.  
*A. H. Mackenzie* Surgeon sailing therewith.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy		English	PC	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

IMMIGRATION.

1890 NO.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leutonic*

sailing from *Queenstown*, 19<sup>th</sup> Oct: 189<sup>9</sup>

Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
44009	1	Margh Kennedy	21	F	S	Rest		Irish	Letford	New York	New York	yes	U.S. Resident			216 474 St.	No	No	No	Good	No
8405	2	James Killeen	22	M	S	Rest		"	Bellinche	"	"	"	Brother	\$5.00		Brother, for Killeen, 216 474 St. New York City					
		Mary	10	F	S	Rest		"	"	"	"	"				Sister, Bridge, for Mary, New York City					
		Ann Walsh	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"				Sister, Bridge, for Mary, New York City					
15100	3	Ann Brady	19	F	S	"		"	Bellinche	"	"	"				Sister, Bridge, for Mary, New York City					
16250	4	Mrs. E. Delaney	45	F	M	Housewife		Irish	Belinche	"	"	"	U.S. Resident			2301 Little St.					
	5	Ellie	16	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"									
19615	6	Nathaniel Minnow	24	M	S	Farmer		U.S.	U.S. City	"	New York	yes	Self	\$50.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
	7	James Wall	21	M	S	Rest		"	Irish	"	"	"				Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
20615	8	Mary Dolan	24	F	S	Rest		"	New York	"	Philadelphia	"	U.S. Resident			Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
25308	9	Edg. Fogarty	21	M	S	"		"	Barrow Lane	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
26173	10	Mrs. A. M. Devore	21	F	M	Housewife		"	Barrow Lane	"	Philadelphia	"	U.S. Resident			Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
27744	11	Kate Delaney	24	F	S	Rest		"	U.S. City	"	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
	12	Traggie	16	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"				Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
28257	13	Julia Laguey	19	F	S	"		"	Irish	"	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
29124	14	Thos. Doyle	28	M	S	Rest		"	Irish	"	New York	"	U.S. Resident			Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
29579	15	Delia Connell	22	F	S	"		"	U.S. City	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	\$25.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
30230	16	John Callaghan	10	M	S	Rest		"	Barrow Lane	"	Washington	"	Brother	\$5.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
	17	Rizzie Gaudin	23	F	S	"		"	Barrow Lane	"	New York	yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
	18	Cornelius Minnow	21	M	S	Farmer		"	Barrow Lane	"	Philadelphia	"	U.S. Resident			Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
30432	19	Mary Stack	20	F	S	"		"	Barrow Lane	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
	20	Rizzie Brandon	20	F	S	"		"	Barrow Lane	"	New York	"	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
30522	21	Thos. A. Wilson	21	M	S	Farmer		"	Barrow Lane	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	\$40.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
	22	Thos. Lynch	24	M	S	Rest		"	Barrow Lane	"	New York	"	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
30606	23	Thos. Lynch	24	M	S	Rest		"	Barrow Lane	"	New York	"	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
	24	Thos. Power	40	M	S	"		"	Barrow Lane	"	New York	"	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
31050	25	Mary Lynch	24	F	S	"		"	Barrow Lane	"	New York	"	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
	26	Emma Booth	4	F	S	"		"	Barrow Lane	"	New York	"	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
31104	27	Maggie Miller	18	F	S	"		"	Barrow Lane	"	New York	"	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					
	28	James Curran	20	M	S	Rest		"	Barrow Lane	"	New York	"	Self	\$10.00		Brother, and Sister, 111 1/2 St. New York City					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. R. W. Curran*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189<sup>9</sup>.  
*E. R. W. Curran*, Master.  
*Consul of the United States at* *Cork*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. H. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons in Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189<sup>9</sup>.  
*A. H. Mackenzie*, Surgeon sailing therewith.  
*Consul of the United States at* *Cork*.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Teutonic*

ARRIVED.

*Oct 25*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Ireland		Irish	LC	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	U. S.		Citizen	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ireland		Irish	LC	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Ireland		Irish	LC	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	White	Ireland		Irish	LC	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ireland		Irish	LC	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	White	Ireland		Irish	LC	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	White	Ireland		Irish	LC	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Leontine*

sailing from *Quebec* 19<sup>th</sup> Oct: 1897. Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
59776	1	Kathleen Hannan	22	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Roughree	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Theresa Do	22	F	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	John O'Malley	25	M	Single	Business		"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	4	Ellen Clowery	20	F	Single	Domestic		"	Utawa	"	Albany NY	"	"	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	Ann Sullivan	25	F	Single	Domestic		"	Tralce	"	Elmira NY	"	Self	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	Anna Hancill	25	F	Single	Domestic		"	Kilcurnin	"	New York	"	U.S. Dept.	"	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	7	Haggie Stephens	18	F	Single	Domestic		"	Kilcurnin	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	No	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	8	Rose Nagle	27	F	Single	Domestic		"	Goleen	"	Youngstown O.	"	Self	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	9	John Sullivan	28	M	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	Whitesville Mo	"	Brother	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	10	May Blamphay	19	F	Single	Domestic		"	Neagh	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	No	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	11	John Kimball	18	M	Single	Domestic		"	Newcastle	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	John Brandon	30	M	Single	Domestic		"	Revised	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	13	Annie Brady	19	F	Single	Domestic		"	Lathinsey	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	Annie Conway	25	F	Single	Domestic		"	Dallenamore	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	15	Cath Do	14	F	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	16	Annie McCarty	18	F	Single	Domestic		"	Lochic	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	Edith McKean	18	F	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	18	Ellen Weston	25	F	Single	Domestic		"	Abbeyside	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	19	Haggie Lamb	21	F	Single	Domestic		"	James town	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	Thomas Wall	21	M	Single	Domestic		"	Wexford	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	21	May Hardman	17	F	Single	Domestic		"	Kinnick	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	22	Rose Gray	21	F	Single	Domestic		"	Marine	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	23	Edith Hennessy	21	F	Single	Domestic		"	Killarney	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	24	Christina Cosgrove	20	F	Single	Domestic		"	Ballymore	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	25	Ellen Do	18	F	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	26	Marion Connolly	21	F	Single	Domestic		"	Galway	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	Mary Foley	19	F	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	28	Mary Hynes	18	F	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	29	Kathleen McKean	2	F	Single	Domestic		"	Tralce	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7105	30	Annie Quinn	20	F	Single	Domestic		"	Bogin	"	New York	"	Sister	\$5	"	Bro. John 201 Kingston Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No

*E. R. Mackenzie* Master of the R.M.S. *Leontine* do solemnly

I, *E. R. Mackenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1897 at *Quebec* *Canada*

*29 Names* Consul of the United States at *Quebec*

*A. M. Mackenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine* do solemnly

I, *A. M. Mackenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1897 at *Quebec* *Canada*

*A. M. Mackenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Centaine*

ARRIVED.

*October 25th*

189*8*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Lautner*

sailing from *Newtown*, 19<sup>th</sup> October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$20 and how much less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
39042	1	Nora Flynn	21	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Dungannon	New York	New York	yes	Brother	\$5	No	Brother, Druggist, 245 Central Park West, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
38783	2	Haggie Kearney	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Anthony Knowles	41	M	S	"		"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	\$7.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39100	4	Annie McOmack	17	F	S	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Michael Hughes	18	M	S	Lab.		"	Rodge	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	65	Mary Ryan	22	F	S	Domestic		"	Miltown	"	Elmhurst N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	66	Kate Donohue	22	F	S	"		"	Saltwater	"	New York	"	Brother	\$4.75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
	79	Gretta Egan	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	82	Myrtle McGrath	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	85	Agnes Gormanly	19	F	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	86	Katie Carroll	20	F	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	87	Mary A. Flynn	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	88	Agnes Sullivan	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	98	James Baylan	27	M	S	Lab.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39201	1	Myrtle Donnell	20	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Myrtle Donnell	25	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Myrtle Davis	20	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Frances Moran	22	F	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	John Lynch	26	M	S	Lab.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	James O'Leary	18	M	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Myrtle Donnell	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Julia Fogarty	25	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Ellen Luffy	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Myrtle Keane	20	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Katie Lynam	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Katie O'Brien	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Myrtle Donnell	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Myrtle Donnell	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Myrtle Donnell	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Myrtle Donnell	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Myrtle Donnell	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Myrtle Donnell	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Myrtle Donnell	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Myrtle Donnell	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *E. R. Kennedy*, Master of the S.S. *Lautner*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician or surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 19<sup>th</sup> October 1897  
*E. R. Kennedy*, Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *A. M. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Lautner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897  
*A. M. Mackenzie*, Surgeon sailing thereon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

.1898.

SHEET

NO  
ON LAST

COLOR

NATIVITY

CONTEMP

## FIGURE 1

MOTHER TONGUE.

Change or Input

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

## References

1

2

33

4

2000

2

2

12

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

### GRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 18<sup>th</sup> October 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
<i>E 20674</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Maunio Svensson</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my daughter Caroline Svensson New York Mich</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>ill</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Guinelette</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>20680</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Blenda Johansson</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>20681</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Hanna Jansen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>E 20674</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Gust Björkstén</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>20675</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Matilda Persson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>20676</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Hanna Persson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>20677</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Kersti Andersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>20678</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Chas. Petersen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>cigar maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kalamazoo Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>20682</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yenny Holmström</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>20683</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Eda Eriksson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>2987</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Anders Jönsson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>London N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Else</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>2988</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Marlen Kristensen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>2989</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Marlen Mortensen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>2990</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Kristine Mortensen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>2991</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Per Mortensen</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>2992</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Agnes Christensen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>2994</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Georg Björkstén</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>PE 26523</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Aita Mattinen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>26524</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Yonari Hanjann</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philippines</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>26525</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Wilhelm Savitski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>26526</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Alan Frankfort</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>26527</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Carl Gustaf Putnam</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
*Edward J. McHenry* Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Eighteenth* day of *October* 1899 at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
*Harold William Mackenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *27* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *Eighteenth* day of *October* 1899 at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	NATIVITY Country	MOTHER TONGUE Language of Birth	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST OF AMERICA

Last No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tecumseh* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 18* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26514	1	Lena Carlsson	18	F	Servant	yes		Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26515	2	Amalia Johansson	20	F	Servant	yes		Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
21261	3	Edvard Johansson	63	M	Labourer			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
63	4	Edvard Eriksson	24	M	Labourer			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26518	5	Frederika Johansson	20	F	Servant	yes		Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26516	6	Lida R. Liza	15	F	Servant	yes		Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26517	7	Emilia Johansson	28	F	Servant	yes		Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26518	8	Knut	9	M	Child			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26519	9	Amalia Nilsson	21	F	Servant	yes		Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26520	10	Karl J. Karlsson	29	M	Labourer			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
21264	11	Lepida Johansson	24	F	Wife			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
65	12	Lena	24	F	Wife			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
65	13	Carolina Carlsson	32	F	Wife			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
65	14	Evar Berggren	7	M	Child			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
65	15	Gösta	21	M	Labourer			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
66	16	Kata Nilsson	19	F	Servant	yes		Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
67	17	Carl Carlsson	29	M	Labourer			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
68	18	Knut Ahlstrom	18	M	Labourer			Swede	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
5694	19	Amalie Olsen	40	F	Servant	yes		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
5695	20	Lena Lind	21	F	Servant	yes		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
5696	21	Thomas Olsen	29	M	Labourer			Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26519	22	Patric Norman	23	M	Labourer			Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26520	23	Matilda Christofferson	32	F	Servant	yes		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26521	24	Lena Christofferson	19	F	Servant	yes		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
5698	25	Lena Gladhus	40	F	Servant	yes		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
5699	26	Kris Forberg	35	M	Labourer			Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
5701	27	Lena Johansson	32	F	Servant	yes		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, New York	No	No	Good	No	
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tecumseh*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, marital or single status, calling or occupation, ability to read and write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination in the United States, whether having a ticket to such final destination, by whom passage was paid, whether in possession of money, whether ever before in the United States, whether going to join a relative, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States, condition of health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, nature and cause, of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Eighteenth* day of *October*, 1899, at *Liverpool*, England.  
*James Boyle*, Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *James Boyle*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tecumseh*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Eighteenth* day of *October*, 1899, at *Liverpool*, England.  
*James Boyle*, Surgeon.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Serial

No. on List

Color

Country

Nativity

Profession

Mother Tongue

Subject of what Country

Religion

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

11/11/98  
11/11/98  
11/11/98  
11/11/98

11/11/98

11/11/98

11/11/98



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Autonia*

sailing from *Liverpool, Feb 18* 1899

Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
2247	1	Anna Harrison	37	F	Married	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10	U S Citizen	No	No	No	Good	etc	
	2	Claf	4	M	Child																
	3	Lisa	21	F																	
	4	Emma Hanson	29	F	Married	yes	yes														
48	5	Frank	24	M	Married	Labourer			Switzerland				Self	\$5.10	No	Brother in law E. J. Hanson New York					
49	6	Maria Johanson	27	F	Married	servant			Bohemia				Self	\$5	yes 1899						
	7	Lugo	23	M	Married	Labourer							Self	\$5	no						
50	8	Emma Johanson	31	F	Married	servant			Sweden		Chicago		Self	\$5	yes 1899						
	9	Jennie	18	F										\$5	blinded						
	10	Hilda Svenson	23	F										\$5	no						
51	11	Lina Bergsten	28	F					Sweden		Rockford Ill.				yes 1899						
52	12	Elin Karlson	19	F					Sweden		New York				yes 1899						
53	13	Edwin Westin	42	M	Married	Labourer			Sweden		Portland O				no	Brother in law E. J. Hanson New York					
54	14	Carl Johanson	23	M					Sweden		New York		Self	\$10	no	yes 1899					
55	15	Alga Lindblom	17	F		servant			Sweden		New York		Self	\$10	no	Brother in law E. J. Hanson New York					
56	16	Charles Leon	44	M	Married	Labourer			Sweden				Self	\$10	no	Brother in law E. J. Hanson New York					
	17	Emma	18	F		maid									U S Citizen						
	18	Marie	18	F		child															
	19	Anna	6	F																	
	20	Emil	4	M																	
57	21	Eda Johanson	17	F		servant			Sweden		Chicago		Self	\$2	no	Brother in law E. J. Hanson Chicago Ill					
58	22	Hma Jontson	21	F					Sweden		New York		Self	\$4		Brother in law E. J. Hanson New York					
59	23	Ernst Svenson	28	M		Labourer			Sweden												
60	24	Oscar Wick	23	M					Sweden		Philadelphia		Self	\$3.40	no						
36512	25	Johannes Andriason	37	M	Married	Labourer			Sweden		Philadelphia		Self	\$1		Brother in law E. J. Hanson Philadelphia					
36513	26	Hilda Janson	16	F		servant			Sweden		New York		Self	\$1		Brother in law E. J. Hanson New York					
36514	27	Kathilda Kindholm	59	F	Married	yes	yes		Sweden		New York		Self	\$1		Brother in law E. J. Hanson New York					
36515	28	Emma	12	F		servant	yes														
36516	29	Hma Chordin	21	F					Sweden		New York		Self	\$1		Brother in law E. J. Hanson New York					
36517	30	Hilda Carlson	18	F					Sweden		New York		Self	\$1		Brother in law E. J. Hanson New York					

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Edward Robert Taylor*, Master of the R.M.S. *Autonia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Feb*, 1899, at *Liverpool*.

*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Alexander William Macdonald*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Autonia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Feb*, 1899, at *Liverpool*.

*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No.

on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *3*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Turton* sailing from *Liverpool* 18<sup>th</sup> *October* 1899. Arriving at Port of *189*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
26501X	1	Amanda Ericson	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Fin	Hammaland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$20	No	Brother Ericson	No	No	No	Good	No
26502X	2	Matti Holmstrom	40	M		Lab			Perha		Rock Springs, Wyo.			10.7		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26513	3	Henrik Forsman	28	M					Horselag					3.2		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26663X	4	Anna Maria Hallstrom	19	F	S	Servant			Hammaland		New York		Self	4		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26664	5	Anders August Rasmussen	23	M		Lab								4		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26665	6	Isak Jakala Lahti	24	M		Lab			Pekala					4		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26666	7	Oscar Lindstrom	24	M										10.7		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26667	8	Peder Andersen	40	M					Sjunde					20		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26514	9	Narja Manninen	18	F	S	Servant			Suomijarvi		Houghton, Mich.		Cousin	2.2		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26515	10	Lauri Hakkinen	23	M		Lab			Hakkinen		Houghton, Mich.		Self	3		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
	11	Lena Maria	30	F		Wife															
	12	Johan Jacob	3	M		Child															
26516	13	Manus Witka	18	M		Lab			Witka		Chicago, Ill.		Protheroff	3		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26517	14	Thias Kratai	17	M					Kratai		Chicago, Ill.		Protheroff	10.7		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26668	15	Huski Lehtinen	22	M					Tampere		Chicago, Ill.		Protheroff	10.7		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26669	16	Sofia Pakkala	21	F		Servant			Pakala		Chicago, Ill.		Protheroff	10.7		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26670	17	Victor Toivola	18	M		Lab			Helsinki		Chicago, Ill.		Protheroff	10.7		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26671	18	Sofia Meiseli	37	F					Ungarn		Chicago, Ill.		Protheroff	10.7		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26672	19	Israel Moser	56	M		Joiner			Ungarn		Chicago, Ill.		Protheroff	10.7		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26673	20	Johannes Pedersen	22	M		Servant			Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.		Protheroff	10.7		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
	21	Regina	20	F		Wife								10							
	22	John Gansen	19	M		Servant								8							
26674	23	Emil Ordal	49	M		Carpenter			Christiania		New York			20		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26675	24	Myr Jensen	18	F		Servant								10		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26676	25	G. J. Jensen	38	M		Servant								10		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26677	26	P. Bergman	45	M		Lab			Sweden		Chicago, Ill.			20		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26522	27	Caroline Rasmussen	25	F		Servant			Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.			50		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
26678	28	Peter Anna Myrseth	21	F		Lab			Norway		Chicago, Ill.			50		Brother Matt Holmstrom					
	29																				
	30																				

123

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward J. H. H. H.* Master of the R.M.S. *Turton* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 1899 at *Liverpool* *England* Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William J. H. H.* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Turton* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Surgeons of Liverpool* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 1899 at *Liverpool* *England* Surgeon sailing therewith.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Teutonic*

ARRIVED.

*G*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



WHITE STAR  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States; under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 15th October 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
9500	1	Thomas Donohoe	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Caran	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Elizabeth	74	F	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10001	3	Hugh Maskey	28	M	"	Labourer	"	Irish	Castleblaney	"	Longbridge	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10002	4	John McConville	22	M	"	Labourer	"	Irish	Comragh	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10003	5	William T. Jones	49	M	M	Farmer	"	Irish	Caran	"	Washington	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
77078	6	Martin Jennings	38	M	"	"	"	"	Stockport	"	Cambridge	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
78965	7	Harry Norris	21	M	S	Labourer	"	English	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81218	8	James Hardy	30	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Tarboon	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
78899	9	Wynna	30	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
71191	10	John Byrne	45	M	"	Labourer	"	Irish	Caran	"	Washington	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
76269	11	Mary Coleman	31	F	"	"	"	"	Caran	"	Washington	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
"	12	J. J. Kelly	21	M	"	Labourer	"	Irish	Caran	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
80552	13	Hans Hansen	30	M	"	Sailor	"	Dane	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10004	14	Annie McHenry	22	F	"	"	"	Irish	Comragh	"	Bristol	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	15	M.	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
10005	16	Owen Keenan	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
10006	17	Catherine Boyle	26	F	"	"	"	"	Caran	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
10007	18	Bridget Boyle	22	F	"	"	"	"	Dundalk	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
76538	19	Ivan G. Orloff	30	M	"	Sailor	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
79691	20	Thos. Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
85924	21	Albert W. Colgate	29	M	"	Labourer	"	English	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
89343	22	Rosanna Cooper	41	F	"	"	"	"	Caran	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75009	23	George MacLeod	35	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Caran	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
76565	24	Henry Marsh	40	M	"	Miller	"	English	Tamworth	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
79121	25	John Roach	32	M	"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81194	26	James McKeena	20	M	"	Labourer	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
10009	27	John Russell	36	M	"	Wife	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
"	28	Mary	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
"	29	Lucy	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
72526	30	Bridget Boyle	22	F	"	Labourer	"	"	Dundalk	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, James P. Keenan, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October, 1899, at Liverpool.  
James P. Keenan, Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, James P. Keenan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October, 1899, at Liverpool.  
James P. Keenan, Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1			English		
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10			English		
11					
12					
13			English		
14					
15					
16					
17					
18			English		
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26			English		
27			English		
28			English		
29			English		
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Deutonia*

sailing from *Liverpool 11th October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
2022	1	William Blaney	52	M	W	Steward		American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American citizen)						Good	To
81081	2	Bridget Tully	19	F	S	Maker		Irish	Clelland		Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother Philip, Chicago, Ill.	To	To	Good	To
81309	3	James Armour Neek	27	M	S	Farmer		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
81310	4	John Wherry	52	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
81329	5	Bridget O'Connell	28	F	S	Letter		Irish	Wexford		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
10008	6	Annie Young	17	F	S	Victor		English	Swinton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
10182	7	Charles William South	28	M	S	Letter		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
19534	8	Mary Mc Glinn	26	F	S	Letter		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
30522	9	Thomas Henry Wilson	21	M	S	Letter		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
30523	10	Alexander Stephenson	22	M	S	Letter		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44291	11	James Hayes	27	M	S	Letter		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44309	12	John J. Parker	29	M	M	Master		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44310	13	John Emma	26	F	S	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44311	14	Albert J. Mc Gowan	34	M	S	Letter		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44312	15	Mary K. Dowd	20	F	S	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44313	16	Miriam M. Bluskey	24	F	S	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44314	17	Bridget M. Lacey	30	F	S	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44315	18	M. M. Stevens	40	M	S	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44316	19	M. M. Stevens	40	M	S	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44317	20	Charles Ross	25	M	M	Agent		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44318	21	John Woodward	20	M	S	Letter		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44319	22	Joseph Lacey	28	M	S	Letter		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44320	23	Francis P. Poy	32	M	M	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44321	24	John Jones	32	M	M	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44322	25	Beatrice	27	F	S	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44323	26	Edith	27	F	S	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44324	27	Infant	131			Infant		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44325	28	Infant	131			Infant		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44326	29	John Dickens	33	M	M	Letter		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To
44327	30	Elizabeth Benson	23	F	M	Wife		English	Wolverhampton		New York	No	Self	\$6.00		Brother James, New York	To	To	Good	To

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Edward Robert Mc Manus*, Master of the R.M.S. *Deutonia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and the report of said physician or surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October* 189*9* at *Liverpool*.  
*James R. Williams*, Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Augustus William Mac Kaye*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Deutonia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October* 189*9* at *Liverpool*.  
*James R. Williams*, Master.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

ARRIVED. *Oct 25*

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language of Birth	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION	
1		<i>Irish</i>				<i>18 10</i>
2		<i>Irish</i>				<i>18 10</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

*Albatross*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool 18 October*

1899

Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket on No.	No. List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or im- plied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled	Nature and Cause
2023	1	William Robinson	40	M	M	Stoker	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizens)									
256574	2	Israel Beresford	34	M	M	Miner		English	Co Durham	Birmingham	Birmingham	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
	3	Alice	27	F		Wife																
	4	Oliver Ann	44	F	S	Child	No	No														
820	5	William Hutchinson	34	M		Stoker	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizens)									
256575	6	Thomas Stewart	24	M	M	Miner		English	Co Durham	Birmingham	Birmingham	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
	7	Joseph Lashley	24	M	S																	
	8	Mary Jane	24	F	M	Wife																
	9	John	10	M	S	Child	No	No														
75007	10	M <sup>rs</sup> Maggie Gordon	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Aberdeen	Brooklyn	New York	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
	11	Maggie		F	S	Child	No	No														
75008	12	M <sup>rs</sup> Lizzie M Reid	36	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Scottish	Stirling	Kansas City	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
75575	13	Sarah Barker	66	F	W	None		English	Birmingham	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
79304	14	Robert R Evans	27	M	S	Surgeon		Welsh	Llanberis	Chicago	Chicago	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
9497	15	Frank Ward Moody	39	M	M	Boatman		English	Stegners	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
	16	May Ancient	12	F	S	None																
	17	Frank	7	M																		
79929	18	Jane Mitchell	35	F		Cook		Irish	Harrington	Syracuse	Syracuse	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
79952	19	William Ashmore	32	M	M	Stoker		English	Sheffield	Syracuse	Syracuse	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
80298	20	Michael M <sup>rs</sup> Siernan	30	F	M	Wife		Irish	Bewbrey	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
80364	21	M <sup>rs</sup> John A Carson	31	F	M	Wife		American	Liverpool	Springfield	Springfield	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
	22	Lizzie	4	F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.													
	23	Boose	3	M				U.S.														
80429	24	Mary Treanor	32	F		Servant	Yes	Irish	Cottonagh	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
80665	25	Bridget Blethin	22	F				Irish	Leith													
80666	26	Patrick M <sup>rs</sup> Gaston	21	F	M	Wife		Irish	Monaghan													
80667	27	Catherine Connor	32	F		Servant	Yes	Irish	Leith													
80754	28	Thomas Lobby	41	M		Miner		English	St Helens	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		
80820	29	Maunah Haggan	29	F		Servant	Yes	Irish	Killanny													
81080	30	Mary Whelan	30	F					Brooklyn	Chicago	Chicago	Self	Self	\$100	1894	To	To	To	To	Good		

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Edward Robert M<sup>rs</sup> Linahy*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *eighteenth* day of *October*, 1899, at *Liverpool*.  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Alexander William MacFarlane*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *eighteenth* day of *October*, 1899, at *Liverpool*.  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Teutonic*

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE  
Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool 11<sup>th</sup> October*

189*9*

Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
151	1	Annie Buck	25	✓	F	Domestic to the English		Irish	Warrington	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
9494	2	Arthur James	40	✓	M	Welder		Irish	Proctor	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
9466	3	Mary McKenna	28	✓	F	Wife		Irish	Carriaghmore	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
"	4	Maggie	30	✓	F	"		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
9467	5	Katie Garland	30	✓	F	"		"	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
9475	6	Thomas Roberts	50	✓	M	Farmer		American	Rollheli	Wice (N.Y.)	Wice (N.Y.)	No	(American citizens)		No	To	To	To	Good	No	
9493	7	Mary Teresa McKinnell	17	✓	F	Daughter		Irish	Carriaghmore	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
9494	8	Arthur James	40	✓	M	Welder		Irish	Proctor	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
14811	9	Robert Johnson	28	✓	M	Domestic to the English		Irish	Warrington	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
"	10	Charles Stanford	26	✓	M	Librarian		Irish	Carriaghmore	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
30524	11	Robert McKinnell	22	✓	M	Farmer		Irish	Carriaghmore	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
29928	12	Ellie Singleton	21	✓	F	Servant		Irish	Carriaghmore	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
43473	13	Samuel Bestmann	30	✓	M	Farmer		Irish	Carriaghmore	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
54300	14	Francis Lee	21	✓	M	Farmer		Irish	Carriaghmore	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
63570	15	Edward McKenna	18	✓	M	Farmer		Irish	Carriaghmore	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
63571	16	Alice Daly	22	✓	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
63572	17	Mary Boyle	22	✓	F	"		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
69181	18	Ellen Kellogg	35	✓	F	Domestic to the English		Irish	Warrington	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
74600	19	Albert McKinnell	34	✓	M	Farmer		Irish	Carriaghmore	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
75006	20	McKenna Moir	26	✓	M	Farmer		Irish	Carriaghmore	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
"	21	Jan	4	✓	F	Child of No.		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
"	22	Lavinia	2	✓	F	Child of No.		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
"	23	Beatrice Ann	14	✓	F	Infant		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
76286	24	Mary Ann McKenna	20	✓	F	Servant to the Irish		Irish	Carriaghmore	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
76427	25	Elizabeth Byrne	35	✓	F	None		American	Dublin	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
"	26	Margaret	16	✓	F	"		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
77502	27	George Kiddle	40	✓	M	Black		Irish	Carriaghmore	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
77716	28	Michael Gallagher	26	✓	M	Librarian		Irish	Carriaghmore	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
79928	29	Mary Longman	40	✓	F	Servant		Irish	Carriaghmore	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	
8025	30	James McKenna	21	✓	M	Farmer		Irish	Carriaghmore	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$100	No	To	To	To	Good	No	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James McKenna*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*9*.  
*James McKenna* Master.  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William MacKenna*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*9*.  
*James McKenna* Surgeon.  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Arcton*

ARRIVED

*Oct 25*

1898

No.	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF TRAVEL	RELIGION
-----	------	----------	---------------	-------------------	----------

1	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 18<sup>th</sup> October 1899 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
242229	1	Maggie Wallace	20	F	15	Servant to the	No	Irish	Barlona New York	New York	New York	Yes	M. Wallace	\$5	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
242230	2	Ellen Sherry	38	F	16	Cook	No	"	Barrow	"	"	Yes	M. Wallace	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
242233	3	Annie Mc Kenna	22	F	15	Servant to the	No	Irish	Co Monaghan	"	Providence	Yes	Brother	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
242235	4	Isabella Cavanagh	22	F	15	"	No	"	Co Wicklow	"	Wiltshire	Yes	Brother	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
242236	5	James Cowen	24	M	15	Labourer to the	No	"	Northumb	"	Chicago	Yes	Brother	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
242237	6	William Barnes	11	M	15	Scholar to the	No	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	Brother	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
242202	7	Edwin Addison	21	M	15	Farmer to the	No	Irish	Bellinarry	"	New York	Yes	Father	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
9496	8	Thomas Connell	20	M	15	Labourer	No	"	Northumb	"	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
24244	9	Aaron Halper	26	M	15	Polisher	No	Russian	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
24247	10	John Nolan	52	M	15	Manager	No	Irish	Dublin	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
24246	11	Ann Givray	44	F	15	Wife	No	"	Wigan	"	"	Yes	Self (Citizen of N. S. A.)	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
24244	12	Charles	4	M	15	Child to the	No	American	"	"	"	Yes	Self (Citizen of N. S. A.)	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
24244	13	Kate Murphy	28	F	15	Servant to the	No	American	Barrow	"	New York	Yes	Self (Citizen of N. S. A.)	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
24244	14	Hiram Jones	48	M	15	Labourer	No	"	Wales	"	New York	Yes	Self (Citizen of N. S. A.)	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
24244	15	Leif Collins	20	M	15	Labourer	No	Irish	Castletown	"	New York	Yes	Self (Citizen of N. S. A.)	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
24244	16	William Whittaker	42	M	15	Clark to the	No	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self (Citizen of N. S. A.)	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
24244	17	John Brady	50	M	15	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self (Citizen of N. S. A.)	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To
24244	18	Emily Farrell	6	F	15	Child to the	No	American	"	"	"	Yes	Self (Citizen of N. S. A.)	\$10	To	Like this Helen	To	To	To	Good	To

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Edward Robert McQuinn*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1899, at *Liverpool*.  
*E. R. McQuinn*, Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Alexander William MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1899, at *Liverpool*.  
*A. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon sailing the *Teutonic*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *San Antonio*

ARRIVED *October 25<sup>th</sup> 1898*

SHEET

No. of List

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

STREET & OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Ten-tonic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool* 18<sup>th</sup> October 1899 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
24158	1	Bessie James	27	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Dover (N.J.)	No	Brother	\$10	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
24162	2	Mary Rogers	18	F	Single	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Brooklyn (N.Y.)	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister & Brother	"	"	"	"	"
24163	3	Annie Rafferty	26	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24171	4	Elizabeth Rawson	17	F	Single	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Adams (N.Y.)	"	Wh. Cowey	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24172	5	Mary M. Lure	19	F	Single	Servant	"	Irish	Cork	"	New York	"	Sister	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24173	6	Maggie Kelly	19	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24180	7	John M. Connell	22	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	Blagow	"	Newark (N.J.)	No	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24181	8	Robert Battle	20	M	Single	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Palestine (N.Y.)	"	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24190	9	Sarah Brooks	15	F	Single	Wife	"	English	Stimby	"	Orange (N.Y.)	No	Daughter	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Florence M.	10	F	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Mary	7	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24192	12	Patrick Landers	18	M	Single	Labourer	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Father	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24193	13	David Woolley	40	M	Single	Labourer	"	Irish	"	"	Albany (N.Y.)	"	Wife	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24200	14	William Jones	25	M	Single	"	"	"	St. Helier	"	Kingston (N.Y.)	"	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24201	15	Ellen W. Dowell	26	F	Single	Wife	"	Irish	Westmeath	"	New York	"	Daughter	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24203	16	Kate Mackin	30	F	Single	Servant	"	"	Sharnock	"	Albany	"	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24204	17	Annie Smith	23	F	Single	"	"	"	Co. Antrim	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24209	18	Susan O'Reilly	24	F	Single	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Chelip	11	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24213	20	Jane Dwyer	21	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	Westmeath	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24215	21	Kate O'Brien	26	F	Single	"	"	"	Boothill	"	Chicago	"	Sister	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24216	22	Bridget Kenny	19	F	Single	None	"	"	Brigheda	"	New York	"	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24217	23	Daniel M. Keagney	20	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	Brother	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24219	24	Robert Parry	26	M	Single	Machinist	"	"	St. Helier	"	St. Helier	"	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24220	25	Olga Todd	19	F	Single	None	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Sister	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24221	26	Patrick Gallan	15	M	Single	"	"	"	Dundall	"	St. Helier	No	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	27	Mary	11	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24224	28	Peter Boyle	16	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	St. Helier	"	New York	"	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24225	29	Daniel O'Connell	22	M	Single	Labourer	"	Irish	St. Helier	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Fanny	12	F	Single	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward John M. Kinstry*, Master of the R.M.S. *Ten-tonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *Eighteenth* day of *October*, 1899, at *Liverpool*, England.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Macdonald*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ten-tonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Eighteenth* day of *October*, 1899, at *Liverpool*, England.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *De*

ARRIVED

1898

S. S.

S.

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

EDUCATION

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

149

Oct 22-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....MAY 5....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 5.....  
Date

*Eleanor Melia*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME NO. 15  
INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Lahn	1
2	Italia	5
3	Darmstadt	21
4	Aller	30
5	Patric	16
6	St. Louis	1
7		

15  
1

150



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

150

Oct. 26-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of MAY 5 1944, 194.....



Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 5 1944  
Date

  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

Master of the S.S. Lahn from  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon on board  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1899

THE UNITED STATES

Richard J. Meier

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of \_\_\_\_\_  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing \_\_\_\_\_ names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1899

Free Republic of the United States at Southampton.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Lahn*

*sailing from Southampton, 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1899*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for land and sea passage.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Emilie Hirsy Aug</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Langen, Baden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Indiana not dist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1884 in Canton</i>	<i>Ed Hirsy, Hirsy Indiana</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Sophie Hirsy</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>																
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

*I solemnly swear that I am entitled to the Immigrant and that the knowledge and*

*Sworn to before*





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lata*

2

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *George A. Rice*, Master of the S.S. *Lata*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *April*



*George A. Rice*  
Consul of the United States at *Boston*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*James* sailing therewith  
experience as a physician and surgeon and  
*James*  
amination of each of the passengers named here  
of passengers, is according to the best of  
physical condition of such passengers.



David B. Wilson, *University of Illinois at Chicago*

I, *E. C. Able*, Master of the S.S. *Lachar*, from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sixteen to before me this *seventeenth* day of *July*.  
*George H. M.*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



1

*Gr. P. Fischer*

Surg.

shamefully, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of



George H.  
Consul of the United



## Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lehman*

sailing from **Bremen**

Arriving at Port of [REDACTED] New York

180

NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Pastor Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland	Warsaw		Poland									good	
Anna	25		V	Single	none			Poland</													



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

NATIVITY

MOTHER BORN

SUBJECT OF BIRTH

EDUCATION

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *John J. Kelly*, Master of the S.S. *St. John*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
perjury, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to enter the United States, and that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein is correct and

Sworn to before me this



*seventeenth day of October*  
*George H. Min*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*  
*Via*

## Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, *John J. Kelly*, Surgeon of the S.S. *St. John*, sailing therewith,  
do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in the Manifest, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of perjury, or a polygamist,  
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to enter the United States, and that also,  
according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein is correct and

189


*J. Min*  
States at *Bremen*

\*For the purpose of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

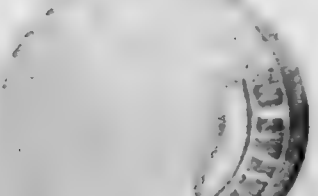
I, E. Hill Master of the S.S. Lahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of Octbr 1899  
  
George A. Munro  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.  
 Vice

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hill Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stuttgart and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of Octbr 1899  
  
George A. Munro  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.  
 Vice



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross*

sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 17 1894*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*1894*

NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.
Eugen Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
Remigius Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
Robert Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	Bremen	New York	/	Self	1.00	/	Brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	/
August Weiser	24	M	Seaman	/	Prussia	Stettin	B											



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET

No.  
& LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PEAKING

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language of Birth)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

RELIGION

ARRIVED.

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, *George D. M.* Master of the S.S. *Lucerne*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon, at said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or other dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said passengers named therein are correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *seventeenth* day of *October*, 1898.  
*George D. M.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



t of Surgeon.


I, *Lucerne*, sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the Manifest and that the names of said passengers are correct and true, and that the mental and physical condition of such passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Lucerne*  
Bremen.




[Signature]  
 Master of the U.S.S. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of October 1899  
*George D. Mumby*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.  
*vic*



Sardone, at the S. S. *[Signature]*

Subscribed before me this 20th day of July 1887

 George A. Munro  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Na





## Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
New York

sailing from Bremen, *Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of [REDACTED]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Widow	Orphan	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wladyslaw Bania	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
2	Kyriakos K...	38	M					Greek	Constantinople	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
3	<del>Kyriakos K...</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>					<del>Greek</del>	<del>Constantinople</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	<del>Chicago</del>			<del>\$2.00</del>					<del>good</del>		
4	Sakos M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
5	Tolka M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
6	Kadaria M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
7	Proffski M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
8	Leosyk K...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
9	Lapad M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
10	Orad L...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
11	Smolensk M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
12	Lina M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
13	Kacni M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
14	Kyriakos M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
15	Kamiesz M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
16	Kyriakos M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
17	Fudala M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
18	Kelias M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
19	Lepa M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
20	Orad M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
21	Korick M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
22	Kacharska M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
23	Kacharska M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
24	Kacharska M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
25	Kacharska M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
26	Kacharska M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
27	Kacharska M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
28	Kacharska M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
29	Kacharska M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		
30	Kacharska M...	38	M					Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00					good		

 $18-10$



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PREVAILING	MOTHER TONGUE Language or dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, E. C. Pille, Master of the S.S.                     ,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, within 48  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from and per  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of October,  
1898, at Bremen,  
by George H. M.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Signature of Surgeon.

of the S.S.                      sailing therewith do  
state that I have                      years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am a graduate of the                      University at                     .  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the  
Manifest and the names of passengers is according to the best of my  
knowledge to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

                     1898  
                      
Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Cable, Master of the S.S. Edwin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed on the vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of October, 1899

Master.



George H. Munn  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Cable, Surgeon of the S.S. Edwin, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of October, 1899



George H. Munn  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE SUMMIS ONE IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Salve* sailing from *Bremen* *Oct. 17* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct. 18* 189*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Polina Joseph	28	W	Married	Housewife		Russia	Polina	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Koskovic	28	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Koskovic	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Kopess	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Kopess	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Michalok	24	M	Married	Housewife		Russia	Michalok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	

5-19-2



Form 1000  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

10

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4		Russia	Polish		
5					
6					
7					
8		Russia	Polish		
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I, John H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Albatross,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of  
the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest, and that from my personal  
knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
infamy, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1898.  
John H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No. 24

Surgeon.

I, John H. H. H. sailing therewith do  
swear that I have nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bremen.

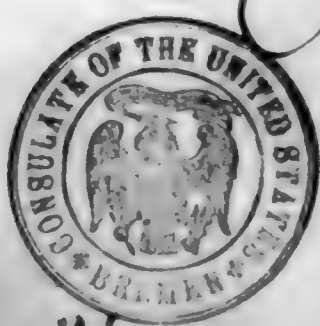
\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Noble Master of the S.S. Rabin from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of October, 1919. H. Noble Master.



Fee No 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rabin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of October, 1919.

George A. V. Murphy  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



11111-22



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from *Bremen* *Oct. 11/99* Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Agilovec Kata 20	20	f	none	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
2	Talske Kata 20	20	f	none	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
3	Lavacsan Janos 29	29	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
4	Seckel Tabin 26	26	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
5	Hacsomai Jozsef 27	27	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
6	Kovalek Janos 26	26	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
7	Pisik Mihaly 39	39	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
8	Hacsak Jozsef 27	27	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
9	Tundel 27	27	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
10	Polyak Kerek 27	27	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
11	Jancsik Anna 26	26	f	none	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
12	Kaparik Janos 26	26	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
13	Szol Stefan 28	28	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
14	Seckel Janos 27	27	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
15	Stich Istvan 28	28	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
16	Polyak Jozsef 28	28	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
17	Kovarik Jozsef 30	30	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
18	Jancsik Anna 26	26	f	none	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
19	Schmidt Jozsef 28	28	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
20	Szol Stefan 28	28	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
21	Stich Istvan 28	28	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
22	Stich Istvan 28	28	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
23	Kovarik Jozsef 30	30	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
24	Jancsik Jan 35	35	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
25	Hacsak Anna 26	26	f	none	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
26	Stich Istvan 28	28	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
27	Polyak Jozsef 28	28	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		
28	Stich Istvan 28	28	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Prace	New York	Hungary	yes self	\$16.00	no	last	Hungary	no	no	good		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Intellect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, George H. Smith, Master of the S.S. Rahn,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or fit  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

t of Surgeon.

I of the S.S. Rahn sailing therewith do  
state years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the University of Harvard Mass  
are made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
belief to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Witness my hand and seal  
this 27th day of October  
1898.

Sworn to before me this

George H. Smith  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

*C. Cable* Master of the S.S. *Rabin* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October*, 191*9*.



*George H. Thompson*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.  
*Via*

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Fischer* Surgeon of the S.S. *Rabin* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Frankfurt* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October*, 191*9*.

*George H. Thompson*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.  
*Via*



11 M. 11 - 20



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Ltd.**  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lalm

sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of New York.

189

13

Arriving at Port of New York.																				
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wesley James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John James 33	33	M	Single	none	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Naria 6	6	F	Single	none	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Harold Hahaly 10	10	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barowski Joseph 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Simlai Stephen 42	42	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kinnicki James 40	40	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Thaga Hahaly 42	42	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tages James 29	29	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stylos Hahaly 18	18	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Galada Allan 18	18	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bozallo Benoit 34	34	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Shawlar James 35	35	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bozard James 17	17	M	Single	laborer	/	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	King's Island	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Cable* Master of the S.S. *Rahr* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 191*9*.



*George H. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Fischer* Surgeon of the S.S. *Rahr* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 191*9*.



*George H. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. 20, 1919



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stear

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahr* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 11, 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept. 15, 1893*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Samuel Wolk</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in company</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pollen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pollen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Mela</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Simion</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Harck</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Appia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Josef</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kollar</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wanka</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Kudick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pawson</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, Pawson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Subject

ARRIVED.

1898.

No.

on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Birth

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*S. J. White*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this

*Wednesday* day of *October*

*George H. Davis*  
Consul of the United States at *Brest*



Fee N

Attest of Surgeon.

on of the S.S.

*Rabin*

sailing therewith do

*10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the University of *Leipzig* *Halle*

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
able to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Rabin*

*8*

at *Bremen*.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. H. Hille* Master of the S.S. *Lahr* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *October*, *1914*.  
*George H. Dunning*  
 Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



Fee N

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Fischer* Surgeon of the S.S. *Lahr* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bonn* and the Imperial Medical State Board, of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *October*, *1914*.  
*George H. Dunning*  
 Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. *Lahn* 17/11/1899 Arriving at Port of New York

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Baran	25	m	sgl	farmer	1	Hungary	Tepla	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.-	no	friends N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg Mikolas	24	"	"	"	1	"	Jel. Miklos	"	"	"	"	\$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mathias Schoel	25	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Kraus	29	"	"	"	1	"	Alman	"	"	"	"	\$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georg Stamm	33	"	"	"	1	"	Mar. Wusthof	"	"	"	"	\$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paul Morawec	40	"	mi	merchant	1	"	Patzen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$100.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karolina	22	f	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ludmilla	15	f	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria	11	f	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karolina	10	f	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ludwig	8	m	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karliska Kienelma	20	f	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paul Kudan	27	m	mi	farmer	1	Hungary	Jablonsk	"	Louisville Ky	"	"	\$14.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Kudis	27	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Honolulu Pa	"	"	\$12.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	August Lenzfeld	23	"	mi	miner	1	"	Bohemian Solonta	"	Caport Jamaica To	"	"	\$100.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Karel	9	m	sgl	name	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef	7	m	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Ossimik	31	"	mi	farmer	1	"	Bohemia Plavice	"	Louisville Ky	"	"	\$25.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jakob Lurga	30	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Jabis	27	"	"	"	1	"	Mariale	"	"	"	"	\$12.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Jeselmitz	30	"	sgl	"	1	"	Luben	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$25.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franz Bartol	15	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marija Kuker	20	f	"	servant	1	"	Millergau	"	New York	"	"	\$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Paul Baldo	35	m	mi	farmer	1	Hungary	Helmuthfeld	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paul Lajek	21	"	"	farmer	1	"	Bohemia Telly	"	"	"	"	\$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ludwig	29	m	sgl	name	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karl	3	m	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Halz	21	"	"	labour	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Balz	20	"	"	"	1	"	Bohemia Balat	"	"	"	"	\$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barbara Wlora	17	f	"	name	1	"	Bohemia Telly	"	"	"	"	\$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



S. S

ARRIVED.

1898

Smith et al.

200

Conclusions

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

Master of the S. S. *Albatross*,  
I solemnly and truly swear that I have made a passenger's declaration of  
manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p  
n one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person of febr  
dangorous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe  
titudinal, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 20th day of

George H. Murphy  
U.S. Consul of the United States at Bremen



it of Surgeon.

*n* of the SS

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

we made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
in to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Plates 1099

*Bremen.*

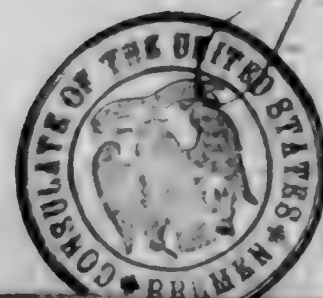
\*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Robert* Master of the S.S. *Rabin* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *October*, 1919.



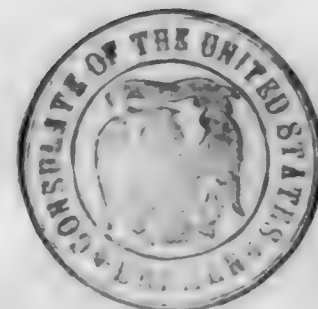
*George H. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Kiepke* Surgeon of the S.S. *Rabin* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *and* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Königsberg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *October*, 1919.



*George H. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from Bremen, *189* 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork.

256

[illegible]



## S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 1.5 \times 10^{10} \text{ cm}^{-2} \text{ H I} \approx 1.5 \times 10^{10} \text{ cm}^{-2} \text{ H I} \times 1.25 \approx 1.9 \times 10^{10} \text{ cm}^{-2} \text{ H I}$$

*Master of the SS*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, stating there make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from any person no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October



Once Consul of the United States at Bremen.

f Surgeon.

The ...

gains experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of London Halls  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

remen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John A. Smith* Master of the S.S. *Rabin* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1919



*George A. Smith*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Richter* Surgeon of the S.S. *Rabin* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1919

*George A. Smith*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Albatross*

sailing from Bremen *Oct 17 1899* Arriving at Port of New York.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kis Maria	36	f	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Balzar	36	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Public Johann	37	m	in laborer			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Maras Ivan	48	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Belanek Josef	34	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Doncsak Michael	24	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Brozka Miklos	25	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Demeter	28	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
9	Pignone James	40	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Lamoc Karl	27	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
11	Sejavec Joseph	36	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
12	Lamoc Jose	25	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
13	Maras Peter	36	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
14	Skilard Elias	34	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
15	Maras Samuel	34	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
16	Edak Lissa	17	f	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
17	Grader, Ann	26	m	in laborer			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
18	Brigandski Hans	34	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
19	Busa Tassil	34	m	in laborer			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
20	Anna Ksenia	24	f	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
21	Josef Martin	24	m	in laborer			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
22	Popila Maria	24	f	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
23	Lepta Peter	4	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
24	Anna	4	f	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
25	Josef Josef	38	m	in laborer			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Anna Wicak	31	f	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
27	Dominik Jan	26	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
28	Kalinowska Anna	30	f	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
29	Wojtek	1	m	single			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
30	Laparcik Tomas	26	m	in laborer			Hungary	Radstad New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.				ARRIVED	1898	
No.	NAME	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding.

I, George A. M. M. M. Master of the S.S. Prussia,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person of  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein to correct and true

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October  
George A. M. M. M.  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Prussia,  
do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. H. H. H.  
at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Palma from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919.  
George A. Murphy  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

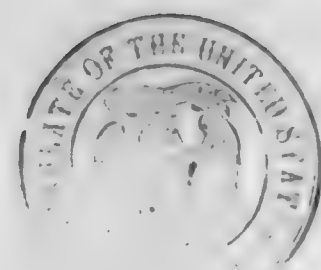


Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Palma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919.  
George A. Murphy  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahr*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1899

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Prodanowski, Joseph</i>	32	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>24.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	26	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>22.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	20	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	17	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	15	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	13	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	11	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	9	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	7	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	5	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	3	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	1	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Prodanowski, Maria</i>	0	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

Serial

No.  
on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE  
Language spoken

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

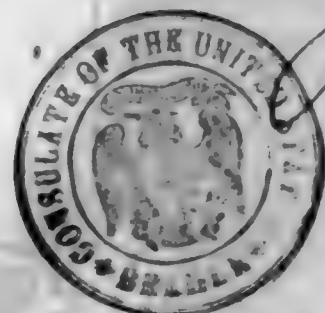
29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, C. H. H. H. Master of the S.S.  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1898  
George H. H. H.  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No

27

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

Dr. H. H. H. sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
university of Halle  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

In 1898

men.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Hille Master of the S.S. Rafin from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of October, 1914.  
George A. Murphy  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

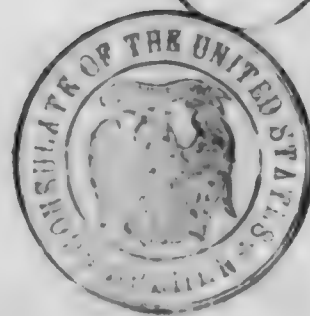


Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Rafin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of October, 1914.  
George A. Murphy  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from Bremen *Oct. 17, 1899*

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov. 1, 1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kupersmann Abe	57	M	wid.	laborer	/	Russia	Edenok, Car. York	/	Y.	yes self	\$8.1	pro	brother, J. J.				good		
2	Brothman Simon	39	M			/							\$8.1							
3	Kozliska Tereza	35	F		maid	/	Poland	Labrador					\$12.0		sister, J. J.					
4	Wienpyna Josef	35	M		laborer	/							\$12.0							
5	Josef Kall	34	M		none	/							\$13.0							
6	Wohmann David	30	M			/							\$13.0							
7	Kozlak Tereza	30	F		maid	/	Russia	Edenok, Car. York	/	Y.	yes self	\$8.1	pro	brother, J. J.				good		
8	" Tereza	28	F		maid	/							\$14.0							
9	Tomala Anna	27	F		maid	/							\$14.0							
10	Holt Dominik	28	M		joiner	/	Poland	Labrador					\$14.0							
11	Barlos James	26	M		laborer	/	Poland	Labrador					\$14.0							
12	" Anna	24	F		none	/							\$14.0							
13	" Katalin	22	F		none	/							\$14.0							
14	Kozak Josef	21	M		laborer	/							\$14.0							
15	Streck James	20	M			/							\$14.0							
16	" Kater	25	M			/							\$14.0							
17	Koser Karoly	34	M			/							\$14.0							
18	Lakos Gyorgy	17	M			/							\$14.0							
19	Fischler Josef	24	M			/							\$14.0							
20	Bleschany Michael	18	M			/							\$14.0							
21	Targa Josef	25	M			/							\$14.0							
22	Chavack Johann	26	M			/							\$14.0							
23	Stark Josefina	24	F		maid	/							\$14.0							
24	Stark Johann	18	M		builder	/							\$14.0							
25	Mossey Adam	24	M		laborer	/							\$14.0							
26	Kancsin James	16	M			/							\$14.0							
27	Shwara Chaim	32	M		none	/	Russia	Edenok, Car. York	/	Y.	yes self	\$8.1	pro	brother, J. J.				good		
28	Josef Carl	24	M		weaver	/							\$14.0							
29	Lietke Gustav	25	M			/							\$14.0							
30	Kate Josef	23	F		laborer	/							\$14.0							



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

.1898

SHEET

No  
ON LIST

## CONCLUSION

NATIVITY

## Proving

MOTHER TONGUE

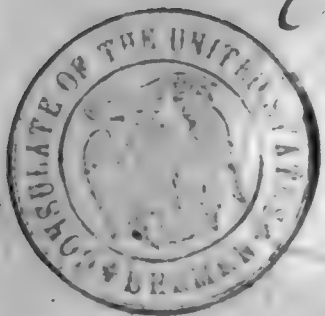
SUBJECT OF WHAM  
COUNTRY.

RELIGION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

21-10  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing through no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, and that from my personal dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October  
*John A. Thompson*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee N<sup>o</sup> 24

**FREE N**

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

sailing therewith d

University of

~~Experience as a physician and surgeon and the~~

re made a turn

Examination of each of the passengers.

names of passengers, is according to

... the mental and physical condition of such ... of my

1998

1949

*Bremen.*

[illegible]

11

... ..

\_\_\_\_\_



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE SUMMER 10<sup>th</sup> OF IMM ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Admiral*

sailing from *Bremen, 10<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York.*

27

Sailing from Bremen, Arrived 189										Arriving at Port of New York.										789
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Martha Schubert	34	m		laborer		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
2	Rosalia	34	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
3	Joseph	34	m		laborer		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
4	William	9	m		child		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
5	John	7	m		child		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
6	Isaiah	6	m		child		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
7	Shangai	4	m		child		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
8	Henryka	1	f		child		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
9	Klemencio Karlo	18	m		laborer		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
10	Karlinc Ceres	23	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
11	Anna Maria	24	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
12	Karla Josey	22	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
13	Joseph Maria	26	m		laborer		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
14	Joseph Josey	25	m		laborer		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
15	Frank Joseph	45	m		laborer		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
16	Karla Julia	18	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
17	Karlinc Julia	22	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
18	Anna Maria	18	m		laborer		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
19	Anna Josey	38	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
20	Anna Josey	37	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
21	Karla Josey	36	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
22	Anna Josey	36	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
23	Anna Josey	36	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
24	Anna Josey	36	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
25	Anna Josey	36	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
26	Anna Josey	36	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
27	Anna Josey	36	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
28	Anna Josey	36	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
29	Anna Josey	36	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	
30	Anna Josey	36	f		housewife		Poland	Poland		Poland		self			no	sister, Lubron			good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

ARRIVED

. 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

*1074*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pure no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*  
*George T. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Free N<sup>o</sup>

24

**NBB N=**

of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 University of ~~London~~ *Halle*  
 made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

*Bremen.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. White*  
Master of the S.S. *Rabin*  
from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, *1914*.  
*George H. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

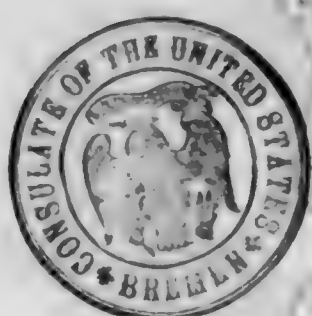


Fee No. *21*  
Fee No. *1*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Fischer*  
Surgeon of the S.S. *Rabin*  
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Frankfurt* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, *1914*.  
*George H. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lohn*

sailing from Bremen *October 17<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of New York.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Heta Pichels	16	f	s	none	/	German	Sancti Spiritus	New York	J. J.	yes	self	25	no	niece Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
2	Therese Ecker	26	f	m	none	/	Polish	Seattle	J. J.	no	self	24	no	husb. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Pillig Leib	19	m	s	tailor	/	Galicia	Kalut	J. J.	no	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Wassmann Salomon	41	m	m	merch.	/	"	Lemberg	J. J.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Sophie	32	f	s	none	/	"	"	J. J.	no	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Eleonora	19	f	s	none	/	"	"	J. J.	no	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Genie	8	f	s	none	/	"	"	J. J.	no	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna	7	f	s	none	/	"	"	J. J.	no	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Robert Can	24	m	s	labourer	/	"	Rogi	J. J.	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Eschler Robert	18	m	s	none	/	Hungary	Paris	J. J.	no	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Smolke Maria	18	f	s	none	/	"	Tessa	J. J.	no	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Linker Rose	17	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Prince Anna	16	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Urban Josef	13	m	s	labourer	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Trasck Janus	33	m	m	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Hela Germaine	26	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Sebastian Michel	18	m	s	labourer	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Samuel Kati	16	m	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Samuel Kati	15	m	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Rajter Lajos	27	m	s	labourer	/	Galicia	Paris	J. J.	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Malach Wenzel	39	m	m	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Wenzel Kati	18	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Wenzel Kati	17	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Wenzel Kati	16	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Wenzel Kati	15	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Wenzel Kati	14	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Wenzel Kati	13	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Wenzel Kati	12	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Wenzel Kati	11	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Wenzel Kati	10	f	s	none	/	"	Paris	J. J.	no	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language spoken	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*C. V. Able* Master of the S.S.  
I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*  
*George H. Munn*  
Consul of the United States at *Bre*



Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*  
*George H. Munn*  
Consul of the United States at *Bre*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*  
*George H. Munn*  
Consul of the United States at *Bre*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*  
*George H. Munn*  
Consul of the United States at *Bre*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Velle Master of the S.S. Rahm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seven day of October, 1919.



George H. Munro  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rahm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of October, 1919.



George H. Munro  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Latona*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Johanne C. Hausen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Weddeler, Ger.</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$27</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to J. C. Hausen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna Kala</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sister, Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Hermann Kade</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Burgdorf</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friends, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Teofila Crapiga</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Larimar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, hoodus, Can</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE Language spoken	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------	----------

1		German	German	German	
2		Austrian	German	Austrian	
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. C. C. C. Master of the S.S. W. C. C. C.  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this W. C. C. C. day of W. C. C. C.  
George A. M. M. M.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



of Surgeon.

of the S.S. W. C. C. C. sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of W. C. C. C.  
we made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. C. C. C.  
at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kalle Master of the S.S. Rafra from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1919.  
George A. Murphy  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kalle Surgeon of the S.S. Rafra sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1919.  
George A. Murphy  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Steam

Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Admiral*

sailing from *Bremen* *Apr 17 1899*

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 18 1899*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Compromised Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Kolichs Fritz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wesak Emma</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wesak Fritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wille* Master of the SS *Rabie* from *Bremen* do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1919.



*George A. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Fischer* Surgeon of the SS *Rabie* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1919.



*George A. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rapier*

sailing from Bremen, *October 17<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of New York.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Complicated. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Josef Kalc</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jan Palczak</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Jan Keadowska</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pisarske</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pisarske</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Jan Tajowick</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dubna</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>Waltham, Mass.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Serial

No.

Color

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*A. H. Hille*

Master of the S.S.

*14*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each one or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *October*, 189*8*

*George H. Murphy*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee

Surgeon.

S.S.

*Rafin*

sailing therewith do

*some* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that city of *Frankfurt* *Halle*

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*1898*

ten.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. G. H. K.* Master of the S.S. *Katze* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 191*9*.



*George H. Mumpfer*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

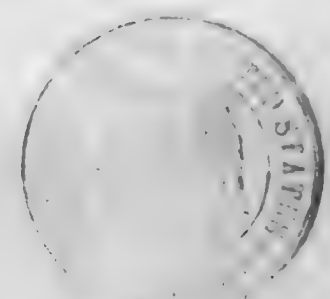
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Fischer* Surgeon of the S.S. *Katze* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *more* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Frankfurt* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 191*9*.

*George H. Mumpfer*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMPANY

P Company.  
J.E. ST. IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rath*

sailing from Bremen, *October 17th* 1899

Arriving at Port of New York, *37* 1899

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leib Hermalgoe	22	Sm.	1	sailor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
2	Stomata Gindewick	29	Sm.	1	none	11	Russian	Peking	Chicago, Ill.	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no		
3	Fine	2	Sm.	1	none	11	Russian	St. P.	St. P.	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no		
4	Alexa	4	Sm.	1	none	11	Russian	St. P.	St. P.	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no		
5	Wasa	2	Sm.	1	none	11	Russian	St. P.	St. P.	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no		
6	Adam G. Kaderewitz	26	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
7	Had. Pucylowski	26	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
8	Leie Karwki	17	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
9	Henry Kaderewicz	10	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
10	Julius Kaderewicz	15	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
11	Em. Kaderewicz	22	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
12	Winnick Kade	14	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
13	Winnick Kade	14	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
14	Winnick Kade	14	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
15	Winnick Kade	14	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
16	Winnick Kade	14	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
17	Winnick Kade	14	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
18	Winnick Kade	14	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
19	Winnick Kade	14	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
20	Winnick Kade	14	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	
21	Winnick Kade	14	Sm.	1	labor	11	Russian	Warsaw	St. P.	St. Petersburg	brother	10-	no	brother	St. P.	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Russia	Prussia	German	Russia	Protestant
2				German		Protestant
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Master  
Hamburg  
do hereby  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idle  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious  
disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April  
Depts W. H. Hall  
Consul of the United States at St. Louis

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Stelia  
of the Stelia  
had 3 years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
government and that I have made a physical examination  
of each of the foregoing List of Manifest is according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Mathew  
Hamburg of the Italia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Signed *John H. Hall* this *11* day of *Nov*  
*John H. Hall*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. Hays, Surgeon of the Italia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Massachusetts Government and that I have made no examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Received of *W. H. Wells* the sum of *11* day of *Sept* 1899  
 for *Consul of the United States at Hamburg*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as can may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Italia* sailing from *Hamburg* *11 Oct 1899* Arriving at Port of *1899*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing on the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to some other destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Ticket vor, um nach irgendwo zu reisen	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, mehr als \$10, wieviel, oder weniger	Waren sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache

*Haritz Großvater 24. in 5. stadt in g. in Riesen Warschau New York New York self 16. no. einw. Hamburg no. no. no. goos. no.*



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 150  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MAY 5 1944  
Date

Eleanor Melia  
Camera Operator

MAY 5 1944  
Date

Joe Sacca Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 150  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MAY 5 1944  
Date

Eleanor Melia  
Camera Operator

MAY 5 1944  
Date

Joe Becker Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 5

S. S. *100*

SHEET

ARRIVED. *6/10/1898*

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------	----------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from *Hamburg* *11/10/1898*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or invited to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in-  
passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*11* day of *October* for  
*Sept.* *W. H. Hellmuth*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *ITALIA*

at I have had

*3*

years experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
uber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

*James W. Hall*

use may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter J. Officer, of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, <sup>24</sup> in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, <sup>24</sup> is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1899.

W. H. Hellmuth  
Sgt. - Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Walter J. Officer  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Has, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, <sup>24</sup> in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1899.

W. H. Hellmuth  
Sgt. - Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Has

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

N.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, n. An- gabe, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.
1	Josef Jankowski	28	m	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Chernovitz	New York	St. Catharines, P. C.	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
2	Josef Kropfboix	18	m	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Grodno	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
3	Frank Kalko	30	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
4	Gyula Kalko	22	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
5	Abraham Kalko	39	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
6	Wolf Lande	19	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
7	Eva Vaborino	28	f	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
8	Simon	26	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
9	Anna	17	f	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
10	Josef Kalko	28	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
11	Rosa Kalko	17	f	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
12	Cather Kalko	20	f	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
13	John Kalko	29	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
14	Maria Kalko	25	f	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
15	Maria Kalko	40	f	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
16	Josef Kalko	40	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
17	Josef Kalko	33	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
18	John Kalko	30	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
19	Josef Kalko	17	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
20	Marcin Kalko	20	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
21	Moses Kalko	9	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
22	Rifke Kalko	8	f	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
23	Hel Kalko	10	f	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
24	Josef Kalko	10	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
25	Abraham Kalko	18	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
26	Sidonia Kalko	18	f	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
27	Josef Kalko	28	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
28	Abraham Kalko	40	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
29	Josef Kalko	18	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
30	Henric Kalko	17	m	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. **4**

S. S. *Holten*

ARRIVED. *Oct 26* 1898

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Walter*,  
from *Hamburg*,  
do solemnly  
swear, under oath,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing to  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious d  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *11* day of *October*, 189*8*  
*W. Hellmuth*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
Master, First, or Second Officer.

con.

the *3* years experience  
had as such by and under the authority of  
united and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according  
to particulars, relative to the mental and physical



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. H. H. H. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1899.  
Ol. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Master  
H. H. H. Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1899.  
Ol. H. H. H.  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

RATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. ITAL sailing from Hamburg 11 October

1899 Arriving at Port of New York 13 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Ulliet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als - 30, oder weniger	Warren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeden, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Talentina Grothowsky	16	f		none	yes	yes	Poland	New York	Conshohocken Pa.	ref		1		with M. Grothowsky				good	no
2	Liesel Braumann	35	f		wife															
3	Jentel	5	m							Chicago			3		husband Jentel					
4	Chawe	4	f																	
5	Rockel	1	f																	
6	Nikol Dobak	17	m		labor	yes	yes	Poland	Chicago				5		with Jentel Braumann					
7	Chaim Gyschnak	33	m						New York				2		brother Jacob Gyschnak					
8	Horan Leven	29	m										1		brother Leven					
9	Anna Lampel	18	f		none				New York				5		brother Jacob Lampel					
10	Anna Ladlowka	20	f																	
11	Mares Ber Kuper	35	m		labor															
12	Nickel Werbe	11	f																	
13	Selke	9	f																	
14	Benjamin Grabinisky	32	m		labor				New York				2		brother Jentel Grabinisky					
15	Madislaw Pritowicz	18	m						New York				5		brother Jentel Pritowicz					
16	Anton Kopus	20	m						New York				5		brother Jentel Kopus					
17	Leib Schluck	30	m		merchant				New York				1		brother Jentel Schluck					
18	Jurij Laruschkis	22	m		labor				New York				1		brother Jentel Laruschkis					
19	Menexch Rysick	10	m		merchant				New York				1		brother Jentel Rysick					
20	Nikol Petros	22	m		labor				New York				5		brother Jentel Petros					
21	Morische Wides	19	m		merchant				New York				2		brother Jentel Wides					
22	Irma Lasky	32	f		house				New York				1 1/2		brother Jentel Lasky					
23	Theodor	22	m						New York											
24	Carol Woffkurt	24	f		labor				New York				5		brother Jentel Woffkurt					
25	Rebecca	36	f		wife															
26	Charlotte Belfer	34	f		wife															
27	Chawe	9	f						New York				2		husband Chawe					
28	Leib	7	m																	
29	Home Kinnickinsky	21	m		labor	yes	yes		New York				2		brother Jentel Kinnickinsky					
30	Julian Pileaka	26	m						New York				2		brother Jentel Pileaka					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Line*

ARRIVED. *6*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE  
Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

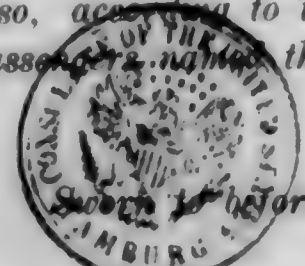
29

30

2-3489

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Matthew*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this *11* day of *October*  
*OW Hellmuth*  
Deputy - Consul of the United States at

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the *3* years experience  
I have had *3* years experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

*Ad. Hall*

Signed by



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the 30 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this 11 day of October, 1899.  
OW Hellmuth  
 Deputy - Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Master  
 Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. S., Surgeon of the 3 years experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of October, 1899.  
OW Hellmuth  
 Deputy - Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMENCEMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be covered by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States: Immigration by the

		S.S.		sailing from		11 October		1899		Arriving at Port of New York		1899																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
--	--	------	--	--------------	--	------------	--	------	--	------------------------------	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

S. S.

*Starr*

ARRIVED.

*October 11* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4				<i>Russian</i>		
5				<i>Russian</i>		
6				<i>Russian</i>		
7				<i>Russian</i>		
8				<i>Russian</i>		
9				<i>Russian</i>		
10				<i>Russian</i>		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29				<i>Russian</i>		
30				<i>Polish</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, *Master*, do sole  
from *Hamburg* personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, within  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers.  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagio-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi-  
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat-  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this *11* day of *October*  
*W. H. Hellmuth*  
Deputy - Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

region.

of the *3* years experience  
have had practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the  
 from Hamburg  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this

11 day of October

1899.

Deputy - Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Surgeon, Surgeon of the  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, 3 years experience  
 that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of said passengers.

Sworn before me this

11 day of October 1899.

Deputy - Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much (if \$30 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by clergy, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter Jahr	Mo-nate	Un-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig				Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen														
1	Catha Pulchra	22	4	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Westerode	New York	Turner, Salt Lake	yes	brother	\$5	no	brother John Pulchra	no	no	good	no				
2	Marianne Gohls	20	9	f	"	"	"	"	Wola	"	"	"	self	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Josef Hilgiggi	32	m	"	leaves	"	"	Hungarian	Kormarsh	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Georg Tre	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kormarsh	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Horhe Guntler	31	"	"	leaves	"	"	"	Kormarsh	"	New York	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Klarm Weisbrod	30	"	"	leaves	"	"	"	Kormarsh	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Kalenti Rosek	42	"	"	leaves	"	"	Russian	Kormarsh	"	New York	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Jankei Grollbaum	30	"	"	leaves	"	"	"	Br Litzow	"	New York	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Leisch Goldstein	27	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Bukarest	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Omanuel Breuer	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Hanny Schwarz	37	"	"	leaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Josef	9	"	"	children	no	no	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Georg	6	"	"	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Maria Jandysa	24	"	"	leaves	"	"	"	Kormarsh	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Eva Tokut	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Stanislaus Wojcik	40	"	"	leaves	"	"	"	Gorzow	"	New York	yes	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Leib Teller	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wicktor	"	New York	yes	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Chene Teiler	35	"	"	leaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Janne	7	"	"	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Jecki	5	"	"	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Pessie	1	"	"	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Tekla Tomirayk	22	"	"	leaves	"	"	"	Janok	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Eva Ambicka	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Judence	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Mikoly Jomelot	38	"	"	leaves	"	"	Hungarian	Boly	"	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	John Jandysa	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kormarsh	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Eva Jandysa	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kormarsh	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Petro Melnicuk	51	"	"	leaves	"	"	"	Kormarsh	"	Winnipeg Canada	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Lana Michnevoich	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kormarsh	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Jankei Grollbaum	20	"	"	leaves	"	"	"	Kormarsh	"	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Georg	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kormarsh	"	New York	yes	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Hann*

ARRIVED. *61* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Crimea</i>	<i>and</i>		
8						
9		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R</i>
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R</i>
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I, *B. Wilhelm* Master of the S.S. *Hann*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 1898.  
*John H. Schnabel*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

f Surgeon.

I, *Gunn*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hann*, sailing thereon with  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and the  
necessity of *Minchen*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

renewed

*MR. GUNN*  
*RE-AD I 6 APR*



21

*J. J. Durrant*

*26/99*

*MR. J. J. Durrant*

*MR. J. J. Durrant*

*MR. J. J. Durrant*

*MR. J. J. Durrant*

*MR. J. J. Durrant*

*MR. J. J. Durrant*

*MR. J. J. Durrant*

*MR. J. J. Durrant*

*MR. J. J. Durrant*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*B. Wilhelm* Master of the S.S. *Turner* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 189*9* *B. Wilhelm*  
*John H. Schnabel*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. J. Durrant* Surgeon of the S.S. *Turner* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 189*9*



*John H. Schnabel*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1899*

NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	
Wegmann, Maria	28	4	F		housewife			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00						good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Garmisch sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October 1898.



George H. Mump  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

I, Garmisch Surgeon of the S.S. Garmisch sailing thereon do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

1898

Garmisch  
Surgeon.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Garnstadt from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of October 1899

George H. Mump  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



For

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Block Surgeon of the S.S. Garnstadt sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of October 1899

George H. Mump  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



For



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Germania from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of October 1899



George H. Murphy  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Block Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stuttgart and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of October 1899



George H. Murphy  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, s<sup>te</sup>

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM<sup>o</sup>

IMMIG. JN.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Bremen* *Apr. 14* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Richard [unclear]	33	m		laborer		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$3.50		brother, [unclear]	no	no	good	no	
2	Charles George	21	m				Hungarian	Bozse	San Francisco				\$1.60							
3	Krasinski [unclear]	26	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
4	Kalichman [unclear]	28	m				Russian	Warsaw	San Francisco											
5	Melina [unclear]	34	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
6	Samsonowski [unclear]	34	m				Russian	Warsaw	San Francisco											
7	Stepan [unclear]	34	m				Russian	Warsaw	San Francisco											
8	Joseph [unclear]	37	m				Russian	Warsaw	San Francisco											
9	Spinski [unclear]	35	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
10	Spinski [unclear]	37	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
11	Spinski [unclear]	35	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
12	Wittman [unclear]	35	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
13	Thone [unclear]	35	m		sailor		Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
14	Brice [unclear]	26	m		none		Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
15	Repsko [unclear]	31	m		laborer		Hungarian	Warsaw	San Francisco											
16	Levin [unclear]	32	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
17	Levin [unclear]	36	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
18	Levin [unclear]	33	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
19	Levin [unclear]	31	f		none		Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
20	Levin [unclear]	37	m		laborer		Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
21	Kishi [unclear]	31	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
22	Kishi [unclear]	24	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
23	Levin [unclear]	37	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
24	Levin [unclear]	33	m				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
25	Levin [unclear]	31	f		none		Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
26	Romanska [unclear]	28	f				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											
27	Speth [unclear]	21	m				Hungarian	Bozse	San Francisco											
28	Hocwar [unclear]	31	m		laborer		Russian	Warsaw	San Francisco											
29	Dupis [unclear]	30	f		none		Hungarian	Budapest	San Francisco											
30	Wosk [unclear]	30	f				Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco											

26



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of District</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

*A. Wilhelm* Master of the S.S. *Tarmon*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
are expressly excepted from the provisions of the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
Manifest, concerning the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me

*George H. Mump*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Surgeon.

*S. J. J. J. J.* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
by a *W. J. J. J.*  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

*85*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Lamshaus from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of October, 1899

George A. Mump  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Brock Surgeon of the S.S. Lamshaus sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of October, 1899

George A. Mump  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.  
Vic.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb. 14* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Lehmann Hans</i>	34	m	single	merchant		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *17*

S. S. *111*

SHEET *1*

ARRIVED. *Oct 11*

1898

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

*John H. Miller* Master of the S.S. *111*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or I  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1899

*George A. Munn*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Don.

*Donstadt* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
at and physical condition of such passengers

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. H. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Pennstadt* from **Bremen** do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1919. *W. H. H. H. H.* Master.  
*George A. Mumpz*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. L. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Pennstadt* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Marib* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1919.  
*George A. Mumpz*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Germania*

sailing from Bremen, *Oct. 14/9*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov. 1/9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Papier Katarina	45	f		none				New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	friend, Chicago	no		good		
2	Stefy Shandaw	24	m		labourer					Chicago					sister, Chicago	no				
3	Katshila Horjak	45	m							Chicago					sister, Chicago	no				
4	Thyburcy Katarina	45	f		none			Lipnica		Chicago					sister, Chicago	no				
5	Kuzenik Anna	25	f												sister, Chicago	no				
6	Leich Jerki	33	m												cousin, Chicago	no				
7	Kovacs János	33	m		labourer										cousin, Chicago	no				
8	Trojara Anna	25	f																	
9	Sajdak Katarina	22	f																	
10	Sturo Bulla	23	m		labourer		Hungary	Ustje		Buffalo		brother	\$12	no	sister, Buffalo					
11	Antonia Katarina	18	f		none			Andawha		Bridgeport		brother-law	\$1		brother, Bridgeport					
12	Katarina Jolts	31	f					Katyaofala		New York		cousin	\$12		cousin, New York					
13	Andreas Leskoviansky	34	m		labourer			Kis-Anilec		Connellville		brother-law	\$4	58/92	Connellville					
14	Francisek Kaczkowsky	27	m				Russia	Mos Mark		Kingston, NY		brother	\$5	no	brother, Kingston					
15	Helena Gerscha	22	f		none			Ruda		Terryville, Conn.		husband	\$1		husband, Terryville					
16	Breslaw Gerscha	6	m									father	no		father					
17	Anna Trojanowska	22	f									husband	\$2		husband, Terryville					
18	Ona Yakuciawicz	22	f					Maslowicina		Monongahela		husband	\$2		husband, Monongahela					
19	Antoni	18	m									father	no		father					
20	Louise Koring	23	f					Kied, Galardaska		Bridgeport		cousin	\$20		cousin, Bridgeport					
21	Josef Paukevic	16	m					Thudora		Westminster, Pa.		brother	\$4		Westminster, Pa.					
22	Emel Fraur	30	m		farmer		Austria	Gerove		Irwin, Pa.		self	\$10	no	brother, Irwin					
23	Ueman Jore	25	m												friends					
24	Anna Jore	16	f																	
25	Setina Fraur	24	f																	
26	Christina Wagner	32	f		none			Paranowscha		Westphalia		yes			cousin, Newark					
27	Jacob Wagner	4	m												father					
28	Filipina Schmidt	20	f		servant					York		yes			aunt					
29	Katarina Henn	20	f																	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

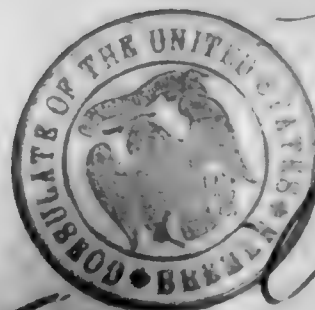
29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Prinzess,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tri

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October  
George H. Mink  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



Attest of Surgeon.

in of the S.S.

Prinzess

sailing therewith do

and years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

he University of Munich

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

office to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

John 1898 L. H. H.

at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Tarnstadt from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919. J. H. H. H. Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Tarnstadt sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919. J. H. H. H. Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*J. S. Lamsdorf*

sailing from Bremen

1899

Arriving at Port of New York

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Lejla Javla</i>	16	F		none		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wojcik Anela</i>	22	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Skalka Karol</i>	20	M				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wojcik George</i>	18	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Wojcik Carolina</i>	27	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wojcik</i>	4	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>sw.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

*Had right eye*  
*no*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1					Austria	PC
2						
3						
4					Prussia	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27					Austria	PC
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, John A. Mump Master of the S.S. Prussia do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named therein are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1898.  
John A. Mump  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Mump Surgeon of the S.S. Prussia do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal examination no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named therein are correct and true.

Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. H. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, *1914*. *W. H. H. H. H.* Master.  
*George A. Murphy* Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Marine* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *two* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, *1914*.  
*George A. Murphy* Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.



Fee

Fee

Fee







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *De*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Habit.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *J. Wilhelm*, Master of the S.S. *De*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther-  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso-  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl-  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Fourth* day of *October*  
*Frederick D. Murphy*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

*James Sadt*

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of *Wurich*

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dec 1899*

Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Helmer Master of the S.S. Thornstadt from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919



George D. Murphy  
Consul of the United States at Bremen

W. Helmer Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Hock Surgeon of the S.S. Thornstadt sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919

George D. Murphy  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





*Passes in hand, hold return tickets.*

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

*C. List No. 12.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Hermannstadt* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 14th 1899* Arriving at Port of New York.

61

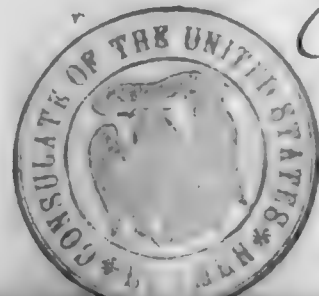
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>H. Wächter</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dealer in birds</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hermannstadt</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>T. J.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. T. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>H. Polte</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Witold Peter</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hfeld</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Ernst Keesbaum</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Parusitadt from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919. George A. Dimpfe Master.  
George A. Dimpfe  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Parusitadt sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919. George A. Dimpfe  
George A. Dimpfe  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Germania*

Sailing from *Bremen, Ger.* Arriving at Port of *New York.*

189

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jarek Janus	38	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
2	Barabinski	44	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
3	Kantor Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
4	Głowacki Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
5	Polak Józef	24	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
6	Kantor Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
7	Polak Józef	24	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
8	Jarek Janus	38	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
9	Barabinski	44	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
10	Kantor Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
11	Głowacki Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
12	Polak Józef	24	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
13	Kantor Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
14	Polak Józef	24	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
15	Jarek Janus	38	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
16	Barabinski	44	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
17	Kantor Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
18	Głowacki Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
19	Polak Józef	24	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
20	Kantor Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
21	Polak Józef	24	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
22	Jarek Janus	38	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
23	Barabinski	44	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
24	Kantor Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
25	Głowacki Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
26	Polak Józef	24	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
27	Kantor Józef	26	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
28	Polak Józef	24	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
29	Jarek Janus	38	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	
30	Barabinski	44	m	single	laborer		Poland	Poland	Port of New York	Port of New York									good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

.1898

Since  $\tau$ 

No

COLLIER

NATIVITY

## COUNTRY

## Discussion

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGIOS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this

re me this *Twentieth* day of

*Wm. A. Mann*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Consul of the United States at Bremen

t of Surgeon.

*of the S.S.*

... sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
e University of *Harvard*

*we made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.*

care to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

1899, 1899.

at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. Wilhelm* Master of the S.S. *Wendstadt* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, *1914* *A. Wilhelm* Master.  
*George A. Munn* Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. Hock* Surgeon of the S.S. *Wendstadt* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Heidelberg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, *1914* *George A. Munn* Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Larnstadt*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 14, 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *61*

Sailing from Bremen, Oct. 14, 1899										Arriving at Port of New York, 1899										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nobanska Paulina 31	f	m	none			Russia	St. Petersburg	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, St. Petersburg				good	
2	Polneraki Josef 33	m	s	joined																
3	Polaczowski Paul 17	f		none																
4	Pol 16	f		none																
5	Harvitz Sam 31	m	m	household																
6	Schneidman Paul 33	f		laborer																
7	Josef Schmitt 22	m	s	laborer																
8	Schneidman Paul 31	f		none																
9	Levinson Sam 38	m	m	merch.																
10	Natkins 17	f	s	none																
11	Polinski Alana 22	m	s	laborer																
12	Klimas Maria 23	f	m	none																
13	Agar 23	f	s	none																
14	Polinski Paul 31	m	s	laborer																
15	Konstantin 35	m	s	none																
16	Agarowski Alana 22	m	s	laborer																
17	Schneidman Paul 31	f		none																
18	Klimas Maria 23	f	m	none																
19	Agar 23	f	s	none																
20	Polinski Paul 31	m	s	laborer																
21	Polinski Paul 31	m	s	laborer																
22	Weiss Carol 6	m	s	none																
23	Sam 23	f		none																
24	Polinski Paul 31	m	s	laborer																
25	Klimas Maria 23	f	m	none																
26	Agar 23	f	s	none																
27	Polinski Paul 31	m	s	laborer																
28	Agar 23	f	s	none																
29	Polinski Paul 31	m	s	laborer																
30	Polinski Paul 31	m	s	laborer																
31	Klimas Maria			none on board																



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE  
(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, *J. Wilhelm*, Master of the S.S.,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

*fourteenth* day of *Oct*  
*George H. Munn*  
Consul of the United States at



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Wilmstadt* sailing therewith do  
*one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
ity of the University of *Munich*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*October, 1898.*

*at* *Bremen.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Domstadt from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919. Wilhelm Master.



George H. Murphy  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Hock Surgeon of the S.S. Domstadt sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919.  
George H. Murphy  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Bremen*, *Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Karl Becker</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Willi Becker</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Adolf Becker</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Schepetina Emma</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kasis. 16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Georg 14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Konstantia 9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Maria 7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Kasis 14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Adolf Becker</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Samuelowka Felixa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Charnsky Simon</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Kaplan Simon</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Form 1300  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Serial

No.  
on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*W. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*



*George D. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

it of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing therewith do

*one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
he University of *Munich*

were made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
tice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*October 14, 1898.*

at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Tarnstadt from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919. W. Wilhelm Master.



George D. Mumpke  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Block Surgeon of the S.S. Tarnstadt sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing eighty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919.

George D. Mumpke  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Armstadt*

sailing from Bremen *Feb. 14 1899*

Arriving at Port of New York *Feb. 15 1899*

68

Sailing from Bremen, Nov. 1 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 9 1899																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
2	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
3	Roman Lukas	39		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
4	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
5	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
6	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
7	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
8	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
9	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
10	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
11	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
12	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
13	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
14	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
15	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
16	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
17	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
18	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
19	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
20	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
21	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
22	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
23	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
24	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
25	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
26	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
27	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
28	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
29	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		
30	Antonietta Winkler	36		m		Laundry			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good		

*Signature*  
*Legation Capit.*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1899

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

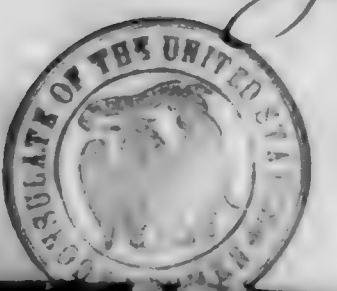
29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. H. Wilson Master of the S.S. Garrettsville do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October 1899.  
George W. Murphy  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee

Fee N°  
Fee N°

Surgeon.

I, Garrettsville sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have personally examined each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1899

men.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Wilhelm* Master of the S.S. *Darmstadt* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 191*9*.  
*George W. Murphy* Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.  
*W. H. H. H.* Master.



Fee

Fee N-

Fee N-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. Wack* Surgeon of the S.S. *Darmstadt* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *one* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 191*9*.  
*George W. Murphy* Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



H. H. H. H.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO., SSIC ER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Darmstadt*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sailing from Bremen, Oct. 14, 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 789																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Liga Mihaly	48	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00							
2	Baran Maria	34	f	un	none		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00							
3	"	11	f	un	none		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4.00						good	
4	"	8	f	un	none		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	mother								
5	"	8	f	un	none		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
6	Torosi Karoly	17	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
7	Chauk Maria	17	f	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
8	Dubnyak János	35	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
9	"	18	f	un	none		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
10	Sidor János	20	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
11	Baran Maria	24	f	un	none		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
12	Anna	26	f	un	none		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
13	Josef	3	m	un	none		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
14	Jel János	39	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
15	Katrina	38	f	un	none		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
16	Tyresz Maria	42	f	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
17	Frederick Karol	44	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
18	Károly János	28	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
19	Imre György	33	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
20	Imre János	25	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
21	Károly János	19	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
22	Imre György	37	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
23	Károly János	45	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
24	Károly János	39	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
25	Károly János	27	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
26	Károly János	8	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
27	Károly János	14	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
28	Károly János	30	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
29	Károly János	28	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								
30	Károly János	33	m	un	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self								

Free N-  
Free N-



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No.

ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Prinzess Alice,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing then  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon,  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of October

George H. Murphy  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



of Surgeon.

the S.S.

Prinzess Alice

sailing therewith do

one

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of

Munich

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

June 1899.

Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Fe

Fee N-

Fee N-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Thornstadt* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1919.



*George H. Mumpke*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. Hock* Surgeon of the S.S. *Thornstadt* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *names of passengers*, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1919.



*George H. Mumpke*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Sarnstead*

sailing from Bremen, *Oct. 14* 189*9* Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct. 20* 189*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Thomas Kurock	44	m	single	none	+	Russia	St. Petersburg	+	N.Y.	+	self	more	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
2	Paul	29	m	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	"	no	no	good	no	
3	Harlem	18	m	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	"	no	no	good	no	
4	Rose	6	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	"	no	no	good	no	
5	Pennanski, Josef	25	m	single	painter	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	"	no	no	good	no	
6	Humboldt, Rosa	24	f	single	binds	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	"	no	no	good	no	
7	Wasserberg, Sali	21	m	single	none	+	Russia	Warsaw	+	Philad.	+	self	more	no	cousin, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
8	Kernan, Emma	17	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
9	Rosa	17	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
10	Humboldt, Emma	21	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
11	Van Camp, Rosa	26	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
12	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
13	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
14	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
15	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
16	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
17	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
18	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
19	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
20	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
21	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
22	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
23	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
24	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
25	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
26	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
27	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
28	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
29	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	
30	Samoskian, Rosa	23	f	single	none	+	"	"	+	"	+	self	more	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

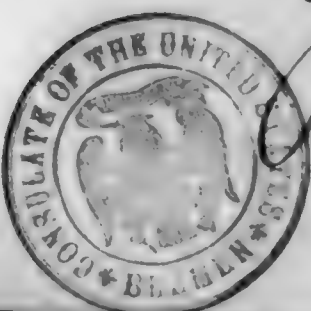
SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. Helmer, Master of the S.S. Garstadt,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1900.  
Geo. H. Munn  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



of Surgeon.

the S.S. Garstadt sailing therewith do  
my four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
diversity of German  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

In 1900.

men.

Fee

Fee N-

Fee N-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Helmer* Master of the S.S. *Paristadt* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 191*9*.  
*George H. Mump*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. Hock* Surgeon of the S.S. *Paristadt* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Henry* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 191*9*.  
*George H. Mump*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. Lammstedt*

sailing from Bremen *Feb 14 1899* Arriving at Port of New York *Feb 21 1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gerok Jurec	28	Con	unlabored	1		Hungarian	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
2	Malek Wazgenico	30	S				Galicia	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Ejzula Kaur	38	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
4	Hozwak Jurec	34	S				Hungarian	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Seleck Jurec	33	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
6	Kumecshang Jurec	33	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
7	Kindla Jurec	17	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
8	Wihelyi Jurec	24	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
9	Rajak Jurec	24	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
10	Nickanics Julia	20	F					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
11	Kagko Jurec	25	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
12	Churimur Jurec	30	S				Galicia	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
13	Martin Jurec	24	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Kinda Jurec	17	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Rose Jurec	4	F					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
16	Milka Jurec	10	F					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
17	Kagy Karoly	44	M				Hungarian	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Kokewitz Jurec	19	S				Russian	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Chalit Jurec	28	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
20	Churimur Jurec	30	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
21	Churimur Jurec	30	S				Hungarian	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Churimur Jurec	30	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
23	Churimur Jurec	30	S				Russian	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Churimur Jurec	30	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Churimur Jurec	30	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Churimur Jurec	30	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
27	Churimur Jurec	30	S				Galicia	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
28	Churimur Jurec	30	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
29	Churimur Jurec	30	S				Russian	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
30	Churimur Jurec	30	S					Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	25	100	no	brother	no	no	good	no	

REC N-  
REC N-



Form 100,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No.

on last

COLOR

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE  
Language of District

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, c

I, W. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Admiral,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in-  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October 1898



George W. M. M.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

geon.

Admiral sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of Admiral  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Samaritan, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no stated."

H. M. H. 8-20-98



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. Wilhelm* Master of the S.S. *Starnstadt* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 191*9*.

*George W. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. Hock* Surgeon of the S.S. *Starnstadt* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 191*9*.

*George W. Murphy*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



FREE N-  
FREE N-  
FREE N-



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. IMISS COMPANY, OF IMM' ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, *Oct. 14 1899* Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct. 17 1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lajos Lajos	27	m		laborer		Hungary	Poland	New York	Poland	yes	self	\$40		brother				good	
2	János Lajos	44	m												brother					
3	János Lajos	32	m												brother					
4	János Lajos	28	m		builder										brother					
5	János Lajos	35	m		laborer										brother					
6	János Lajos	34	m												brother					
7	János Lajos	37	m		miner										brother					
8	János Lajos	44	m		laborer										brother					
9	János Lajos	28	m		none										brother					
10	János Lajos	36	m		laborer										brother					
11	János Lajos	35	m		laborer										brother					
12	János Lajos	18	m		none										brother					
13	János Lajos	33	m		laborer										brother					
14	János Lajos	32	m												brother					
15	János Lajos	18	m												brother					
16	János Lajos	17	m												brother					
17	János Lajos	44	m		builder										brother					
18	János Lajos	30	m		laborer										brother					
19	János Lajos	31	m												brother					
20	János Lajos	31	m												brother					
21	János Lajos	30	m												brother					
22	János Lajos	30	m		none										brother					
23	János Lajos	9	m												brother					
24	János Lajos	26	m		laborer										brother					
25	János Lajos	33	m												brother					
26	János Lajos	18	m												brother					
27	János Lajos	28	m												brother					
28	János Lajos	32	m												brother					
29	János Lajos	27	m		laborer										brother					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or I

*J. Wilhelm* Master of the S.S. *Barndt*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or I  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Seventeenth* day of *October* 1898



*George A. M. Sp.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

geon.

*Barndt* sailing therewith, do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
*Wick*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
and physical condition of such passengers.

299

Fee

Fee N-

Fee N-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Wilhelm*  
Master of the S.S. *Parus*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Seestadt* day of *October* 191*9*

*George D. Munn*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*J. Wilhelm*  
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*P. L. Block*

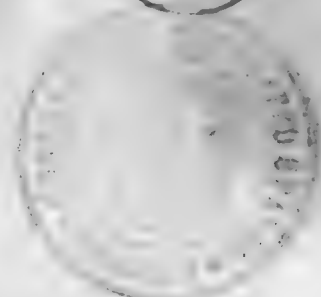
Surgeon of the S.S. *Parus*

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Seestadt* day of *October* 191*9*

*George D. Munn*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Darmstadt* sailing from Bremen *Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of New York *Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Silke Benad	17	W	single	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20		sister, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Anna	24	F	none	none		"	Przemysl	"	"	yes	self	\$8		brother, Warsaw					
3	Imadolak Jacob	41	M	married	laborer		Hungary	Segedyn	"	Budapest		"	\$36		brother, " "					
4	Alta Andreas	27	F	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$40		brother, " "					
5	Pastorak Kuzman	27	M	married	laborer		Galicia	Przemysl	"	Chicago		"	\$41		brother, Chicago					
6	Laurits Karl	20	M	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$3		"					
7	Kocor Anna	17	F	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$2		"					
8	Engel Josef	18	M	single	laborer		Hungary	Segedyn	"	N.Y.		"	\$6		brother, " "					
9	Valdick Andreas	18	M	single	laborer		"	"	"	"		"	\$12		brother, " "					
10	Hogarth Johann	18	M	single	laborer		"	"	"	Cleveland		"	\$4		brother, " "					
11	Kojs Anna	17	F	single	none		"	"	"	St. Louis		"	\$6		brother, " "					
12	Grindel Maria	15	F	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$4		brother, " "					
13	" Maria	12	F	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$4		brother, " "					
14	" Franz	10	M	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$4		brother, " "					
15	Reinold Franz	27	M	single	laborer		"	Segedyn	"	"		"	\$4		brother, " "					
16	Reinold Franz	18	M	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$4		brother, " "					
17	Waldick Elise	18	F	single	laborer		Galicia	Przemysl	"	Trenton		"	\$2		brother, " "					
18	Nelson Josef	30	M	single	laborer		Hungary	Segedyn	"	Loain		"	\$2		brother, " "					
19	Bellek Emil	10	M	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$1		brother, " "					
20	Bravac Jan	26	M	single	none		Galicia	Lutsk	"	Pawai		"	\$1		brother, " "					
21	Kowal Marian	18	M	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$1		brother, " "					
22	" Emilia	16	F	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$1		brother, " "					
23	Bravak Jack	44	M	single	laborer		"	Donna	"	Segedyn		"	\$12		brother, " "					
24	Kolack Angy	30	F	single	none		"	Hungary	"	"		"	\$1		brother, " "					
25	Kudak Anna	15	F	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$1		brother, " "					
26	Natrics August	42	M	single	laborer		Hungary	Segedyn	"	Philad.		"	\$4		brother, " "					
27	Kesely Lajos	38	M	single	none		"	"	"	Portage		"	\$1		brother, " "					
28	Tokh	42	M	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5		brother, " "					
29	Angyal Daniel	15	M	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$4		brother, " "					
30	Albert Harrison	34	M	single	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$4		brother, " "					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.  
on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*I, Wilhelm, Master of the S.S. Stern,*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 18*98*.  
*James H. Murphy*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Surgeon.

S.S.

*one*

years

experience

as a

physician

and

surgeon

and that

he

has

made

a

personal

examination

of

each

of

the

passengers

named

herein.

His

names

of

passengers,

is

according

to

the

best

of

my

knowledge

the

mental

and

physical

condition

of

such

passengers.

men.



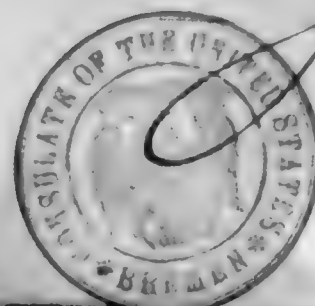
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Wilhelm* Master of the S.S. *Starnsadt* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*fourteenth* day of *October*, 1919.

*George H. Murphy*  
Notary  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



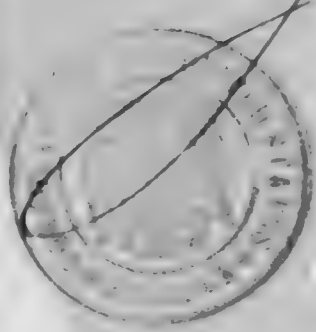
Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Glock* Surgeon of the S.S. *Starnsadt* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*fourteenth* day of *October*, 1919.

*George H. Murphy*  
Notary  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



FEE N-  
FEE N-



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Darmstadt*

sailing from *Bremen, Ger.* on *Sept. 11, 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* on *Sept. 15, 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York, 1892																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Strecke Gustav	31		M		laborer			German	Germany	New York	N.Y.		self	\$18		friend, J. J.				good	
2	Hilke Rosenfeld	28		F		laborer			Russian	Russia	New York	N.Y.										
3	Suprem Jule	20		M		none																
4	Cypar Franz	26		M		laborer			Galicia	Galicia												
5	Wieslak Jan	30		M																		
6	Berke Maria	17		F		none			Hungary	Russia												
7	Kapf Peter	26		M		laborer																
8	Tomko Janos	28		M		laborer																
9	Bayer Sal	28		M																		
10	Lesko Janos	28		M																		
11	Sijkt	27		M																		
12	Radzicka Wojciech	25		M																		
13	Reychart Josef	21		M		none			Galicia	Hungary												
14	Gurman Katarina	18		F		laborer																
15	Maler Jan	32		M																		
16	Escher Carlo	30		M					Hungary	Hungary												
17	Koppa Miklos	34		M																		
18	Leh Josef	25		M																		
19	Barth Joseph	24		M					Galicia	Galicia												
20	Schwarz Jenni	18		F		none			Hungary	Hungary												
21	Kornel Kati	14		F																		
22	Leit Abraham	15		M																		
23	Hinnon Francis	20		M																		
24	Wladimir	34		M		laborer																
25	Wernick Adolph	20		M		laborer																
26	Appel Jure	22		M		none																
27	Rebel	20		M																		
28	Bauer Louis	24		M		laborer																
29	Samungarten	24		M		laborer																
30	Kovacs Janos	24		M		laborer			Hungary	Hungary												



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of District	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, (

*J. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Darmstadt*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named in the above Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1898.

*George A. Murphy*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Surgeon.

*Darmstadt* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of *Munich*  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. H. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Harnstadt* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1919, *W. H. H. H. H.* Master.  
*George A. Murphy*  
 U.S. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Harnstadt* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Prussia* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *names of passengers*, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1919.  
*George A. Murphy*  
 U.S. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

766 N  
 766 N-  
 766 N-



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Darmstadt*

sailing from Bremen, *14/X* 189*9*

Arriving at Port of New York, *New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Magdalena Moravec	20	V	f	servant	1	Austria	Bohemia	N.Y.	Sheelton Pa	yes	self	\$3.-	no	niece Sheelton				good	
2	Anna Zsoltak	15	V	f		1	Hungary	Gyalto		New York			5.-		sister N.Y.					
3	Josef Müller	24	m		master	1	Austria	Vienna					2.-	citizen	brother Chicago					
4	Antal Prossil	18	m		joiner	1	Austria	Vienna					4.-	no	brother New York					
5	Karolina Burdowa	18	V	f	servant	1	Austria	Vienna					8.-		sister					
6	Angelina Thoben	24	V	f		1	Germany	Langholtz					5.-	5 years	177 E 28 St. N.Y.					
7	Angela Thoben	17	V	f		1	Germany	Langholtz					5.-	no	parents					
8	Simon Grader	19	V	m	carver	1	Austria	Kalcs					10.-							
9	Adel	9	V	f																
10	Adel	8	V	f																
11	Adel	4	V	f																
12	Adel	4	V	f																
13	Adel	4	V	f																
14	Adel	4	V	f																
15	Adel	4	V	f																
16	Adel	4	V	f																
17	Adel	4	V	f																
18	Adel	4	V	f																
19	Adel	4	V	f																
20	Adel	4	V	f																
21	Adel	4	V	f																
22	Adel	4	V	f																
23	Adel	4	V	f																
24	Adel	4	V	f																
25	Adel	4	V	f																
26	Adel	4	V	f																
27	Adel	4	V	f																
28	Adel	4	V	f																
29	Adel	4	V	f																
30	Adel	4	V	f																

166  
166 N-7



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Danish*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*J. Wilhelm*

Master of the S.S. *Danish*

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named herein, and that from my personal examination I make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination I find no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named herein are correctly stated in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*fourteenth* day of *October*, 1898.

*George A. Murphy*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

*Wm. Ladd*

SS. *Danish* sailing therewith do  
have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
city of *Bremen*

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named herein are correctly stated in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1898.

*Wm. Ladd*

en.

Fee N

Fee N

Fee N



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Hamstadt from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1899. George A. Murphy Master.  
George A. Murphy  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. Block Surgeon of the S.S. Hamstadt sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1899.  
George A. Murphy  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



J. Wilhelm

Fee N-  
 Fee N-  
 Fee N-



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Stearn Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Garwestadt* sailing from *Bremen* *October 14th 9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *81* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Francis Peter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Carl Rinner</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>John Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>reaper</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Adam Maister</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>John Schiele</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Adolf Engel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Adam Schumann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Schumann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>John Gibbick</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Jacob Weber</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Anna Schumann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>John Schumann</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Anna Schumann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Wustrow</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*J. M. Holmes* Master of the S.S. *Tan*

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of passengers named thereon are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 18*98*.

*George A. Murphy*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Surgeon.

*Dr. J. M. Holmes* sailing therewith do  
state that I have *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
city of *Bremen*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*1898* *10/14*

REB.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Helmer Master of the S.S. "Turnstadt" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919.  
George A. Murphy  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. Helmer Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Block Surgeon of the S.S. "Turnstadt" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919.  
George A. Murphy  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Darmstadt* sailing from Bremen, *October 14th 1893*. Arriving at Port of New York.

85

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Thymin Lierik	15	m		clerk		German	Holstein, Pr. G.					20		Cousin, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Sommer	25			labourer			Stettin, Pr.		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
3	William Wachtel	24	f		none		Lithuanian	Poland		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
4	Anna Ruck	18	f				Hungarian	Hungary		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
5	Anna Jerosa	22	m				Lithuanian	Prussia		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
6	Kofie	6								Chicago, Ill.			12		father					
7	John	8	m							Chicago, Ill.			12		father					
8	Anna Ostahaj	18	f				Hungarian	Hungary		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
9	Anna Karabek	22					Lithuanian	Poland		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
10	Page Cule	18	m					Prussia		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
11	William Lierik	15	m		labourer		German	Holstein, Pr.		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
12	John Kiske	22						Prussia		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
13	Joseph Wadutke	25			labourer		Lithuanian	Poland		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
14	Friedrich Schiweck	20	m		labourer		German	Prussia		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
15	Anna	21	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
16	Friedrich	5	m							Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
17	Wilhelm Dillens	25	m		farmer		German	Prussia		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
18	Anna Warkich	21	f		none			Prussia		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
19	Anna H. Kiviler	24	m				Russian	Prussia		Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
20	Anna	5	m							Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
21	Anna	24	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
22	Anna	24	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
23	Anna	24	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
24	Anna	24	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
25	Anna	24	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
26	Anna	24	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
27	Anna	24	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
28	Anna	24	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
29	Anna	24	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					
30	Anna	24	f		none					Chicago, Ill.			12		husb.					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, W. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Daemstad  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October



George D. M. M.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Daemstad sailing therewith do  
one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of Munich  
we made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
ire to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

W. H. H. H. 1898.

Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Starnstadt from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919, at Bremen, Germany Master.



George D. Murphy  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Starnstadt sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1919.

George D. Murphy  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzessin* sailing from Bremen, *Sept 14/94* Arriving at Port of New York, *88* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Joseph Jankovic	26		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	California, U.S.		uncle	20		uncle	St. Petersburg, Russia		no	good	no
2	Donald Dickewick	23		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Boston, Mass.		father			father					
3	Michael Jankovic	20		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Chicago, Ill.		brother			brother					
4	Peter Jankovic	20		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Chicago, Ill.		brother			brother					
5	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		uncle			uncle					Leucalgia
6	Joseph Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					Leucalgia
7	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
8	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
9	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
10	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
11	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
12	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
13	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
14	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
15	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
16	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
17	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
18	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
19	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
20	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
21	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
22	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
23	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
24	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
25	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
26	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
27	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
28	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
29	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					
30	John Jankovic	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		brother			brother					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

89

SHEET

ARRIVED,

1898,

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

548



30

W. J. Allen  
Oct. 26/99

W. J.

W. J.

W. J.

W. J.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Allen*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sandreschi, Eugenia	41	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago	Yes	self	25	never	her father in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	children	Salvina	16	F	Single	Yes														
3		Luisa	7	F		Yes														
4		Giorgio	5	M		Yes														
5	Camossi, Giuseppe	59	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Quora	New York	Yes	self	25	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Trapiuni, Giovanni	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy												
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. Felmann*, Master of the *Allen* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. A. Schard*, Surgeon of the *Allen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *examined* the *passengers* named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October*, 189*9*



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sandruschi Infancia	41	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago, Ill.	✓	self	\$31	never	her mother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Salina	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Luisa	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Giorgio	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Camossi Giuseppe	59	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Capommi Giovanni	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Pelinmann, Master of the St. Allen sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899

E. H. Whitson  
Agent, Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richard, Surgeon of the St. Allen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had examined the passengers named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899

E. H. Whitson  
Agent, Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Alto*

ARRIVED. *1st*

*1898*

SHEET *01*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C. V. M. REGISTRATION

No. 111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Allen*

sailing from *Genoa* at *17<sup>th</sup> of October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *92* 189*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Moriconi Volpe</i>	41	M	Married	<i>Amuseur</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>husband</i>	2	never	<i>husband</i>	no	no	no	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Belucchi Ben</i>	30	M	Single					<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
3	<i>Andreu Andriu</i>	7	M	Single						<i>New York</i>										
4	<i>Andriu Andriu</i>	7	M	Single						<i>New York</i>										
5	<i>Andriu Andriu</i>	7	M	Single						<i>New York</i>										
6	<i>Cioni Ugo</i>	91	M	Single	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>Milan</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>								
7	<i>Cioni Andriu</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>															
8	<i>Cioni Andriu</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Clerk</i>															
9	<i>Veroni Andriu</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Labourer</i>	yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
10	<i>Capriola Andriu</i>	21	M	Single	<i>Clerk</i>	yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
11	<i>Bernero Andriu</i>	21	M	Single	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
12	<i>Beccetti Andriu</i>	27	M	Single				<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
13	<i>Lamoretta Andriu</i>	23	M	Single				<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
14	<i>Pioli Andriu</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Peasant</i>			<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
15	<i>Trubino Andriu</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Labourer</i>	yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
16	<i>Maricchi Andriu</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>	yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
17	<i>Lasattoni Andriu</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>	yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
18	<i>Adissoni Andriu</i>	22	M	Single	<i>Labourer</i>	yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
19	<i>Gotli Andriu</i>	19	M	Single		yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
20	<i>Araro Andriu</i>	68	M	Single	<i>Peasant</i>	yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
21	<i>Andriu Andriu</i>	58	M	Single	<i>Labourer</i>	yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
22	<i>Soldani Andriu</i>	27	M	Single				<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
23	<i>Andriu Andriu</i>	2	M	Single		yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
24	<i>Amalio Andriu</i>	30	M	Single		yes	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Lurin</i>							<i>husband</i>					
25	<i>Milani Andriu</i>	28	M	Single		yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Gallarate</i>							<i>husband</i>					
26	<i>Andriu Andriu</i>	10	M	Single		yes									<i>husband</i>					
27	<i>Andriu Andriu</i>	7	M	Single											<i>husband</i>					
28	<i>Baracchini Andriu</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Peasant</i>	yes		<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
29	<i>Blasi Andriu</i>	20	M	Single				<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					
30	<i>Capella Andriu</i>	19	M	Single				<i>Genoa</i>							<i>husband</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Allen*, Master of the *Allen*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. F. Andriu*, Surgeon of the *Allen*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.           

93

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Allen*

sailing from *Genoa* at *10<sup>th</sup> of October 1894* Arriving at Port of

*94*

*189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Mallesio Juro	24		m	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	yes	self	over 50	none	his cousin			good	no	
2	Mallesio Judas	23		m	single												his brother					
3	Mallesio Mile	24		m	single																	
4	Mallesio Boyo	24		m	single																	
5	Stipanovic Smilja	24		f	single	Housewife									10							
6	Stipanovic Kate	21		m	single	sealer										his sister						
7	Stipanovic Juro	21		m	single											none						
8	Mallesio Juro	18		m	single		yes	yes									his cousin					
9	Consigliola Maria	26		f	single	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Nettuno	New York	New York	yes	husband			husband					
10	children Luigi	2		m	single																	
11	" Giuseppe	4		m	single									stepfather			step mother					
12	" Maria	6		f	single																	
13	Roberti Maria	24		m	single	Housewife	no	no		San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	husband		husband	husband					
14	children Angeline	2		m	single																	
15	" Maria Pia	2		f	single									stepfather			step mother					
16	" Domitila	2		f	single																	
17	Capelli Luigi	62		m	single	farmer	no	no	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	over 50	none	his family					
18	Rossi Maria	24		f	single				Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	his daughter		none	his daughter					
19	children Anna	16		m	single		yes	yes						his sister	10		his sister					
20	Chiapparola Rita	24		m	single									self			his brother					
21	" Madeline	2		f	single									his husband	26							
22	Gibson James	24		m	single	sailor	no	no		San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	60		his cousin					
23	Marionette James	24		m	single		yes	yes						head city	30							
24	Corapina Antonio	24		m	single										20							
25	Abanencia Tony	24		m	single										20							
26	Plinio Michel	24		m	single										20		his brother					
27	Plinio Antonia	24		f	single	sewer				San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes		over 50							
28	Piguen Antonio	24		m	single	sailor			Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes		20		his cousin					
29	Quessel Paul	26		m	single					San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes				his brother					
30	Quessel 48 Giuseppe	24		m	single												his cousin					

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Petmann*, Master of the *S.S. Allen*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given by each of the passengers is true.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Asgard*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Allen*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



S.S. *Oller*

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

sailing from *Genoa* at *13<sup>th</sup> of October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of

91 189

Arriving from										Arriving at Port of												
1899										1899												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Yrs.	Mos.					Read.	Write.														
1	McKenzie	John	24	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	McKenzie	John	23	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
3	McKenzie	John	22	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
4	McKenzie	John	21	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
5	McKenzie	John	20	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
6	McKenzie	John	19	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
7	McKenzie	John	18	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
8	McKenzie	John	17	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
9	McKenzie	John	16	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
10	McKenzie	John	15	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
11	McKenzie	John	14	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
12	McKenzie	John	13	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
13	McKenzie	John	12	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
14	McKenzie	John	11	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
15	McKenzie	John	10	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
16	McKenzie	John	9	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
17	McKenzie	John	8	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
18	McKenzie	John	7	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
19	McKenzie	John	6	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
20	McKenzie	John	5	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
21	McKenzie	John	4	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
22	McKenzie	John	3	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
23	McKenzie	John	2	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
24	McKenzie	John	1	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
25	McKenzie	John	0	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
26	McKenzie	John	0	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
27	McKenzie	John	0	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
28	McKenzie	John	0	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
29	McKenzie	John	0	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
30	McKenzie	John	0	M	single	sailor	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	New York	self	self	over \$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Petermann*, Master of the *Oller*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9**E. H. Peterson*  
Agent, Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. A. A. A.*, Surgeon of the *Oller*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9**E. H. Peterson*  
Agent, Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Alto*

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

95

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Allen*

sailing from *Genoa* at *15<sup>th</sup> October 1893* Arriving at Port of

96

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																									
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write																																							
1	Costelli	26		m	single	country man	no	no	Italian	S. Benedetto	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
2	Guldam	28		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
3	Costani	42		m	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
4	Gaiero	20		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Donati	39		m	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	chilani	13		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7		10		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Marzani	10		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Valenti	38		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Marzani	10		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Antonini	22		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Allegre	37		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Pazzarini	31		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Volinelli	30		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Capelli	20		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Capelli	16		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Volinelli	27		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Volinelli	12		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Serrari	31		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Serrari	11		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	chilani	11		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22		10		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Calabini	17		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Volinelli	16		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Barchi	18		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Baldisardi	16		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Bove	12		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Marzatti	29		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Dravul	24		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Quaranta	31		m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Verona	Neapoli	Chicago	yes	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John P. Williams*, Master of the *S.S. Allen*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. A. A. A.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Allen*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Allen*

sailing from *Genoa* at *13<sup>th</sup>* October 189*9* Arriving at Port of

96

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Age	Sex.				Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.														
1	Donelli	James	26	m	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
2	Guidanni	Giuseppe	28	m	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
3	Corbani	Antonio	42	m	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
4	Givero	Luigi	20	m	single	parent	yes	yes	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
5	Donati	Francesco	29	m	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
6	Chidano	Giuliano	13	m	single	parent	yes	yes	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
7	Parquale	Parquale	10	m	single	parent	yes	yes	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
8	Moanema	Moanema	8	f	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
9	Valente	Francesco	24	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
10	Diagosto	Giuseppe	18	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
11	Antonelli	Giuseppe	22	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
12	Allegre	Giuseppe	22	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
13	Pazzani	Angelo	21	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
14	Volinelli	Antonio	20	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
15	Capelli	Luigi	20	m	single	parent	yes	yes	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
16	Capelli	Antonio	16	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
17	Volinelli	Agostino	22	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
18	wife	Anna	19	f	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
19	Terrari	Luigi	31	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
20	Terrari	Anna	11	f	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
21	Chidano	Anna	11	f	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
22	Luigi	Luigi	10	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
23	Calabini	Luigi	17	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
24	Calabini	Anna	16	f	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
25	Bardi	Giuseppe	17	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
26	Diabaldini	Anna	16	f	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
27	Bore	Anna	12	f	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
28	Marcelli	Giuseppe	24	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
29	Bracchi	Giuseppe	24	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
30	Quirino	Luigi	21	m	single	parent	no	no	Italian	Sanremo	Genoa	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. P. di Marzio*, Master of the *S. S. Allen* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*



*N. P. di Marzio*  
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. L. Archard*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Allen* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*

*S. L. Archard*  
Surgeon of the United States at *Genoa*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Utter*

ARRIVED.

*Oct. 11*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect.)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oller*

sailing from *Genoa* at *15<sup>th</sup>*, October 189*9* Arriving at Port of

98

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or exposed by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.				Mos.	Read.														
1	Rossi Maria	45	F	Married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has ten	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
2	children Amelia	10	F	single				Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
3	Cena	6	F	single				Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
4	Sabini Maria	10	F	Married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
5	son Indio	10	M	single				Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
6	Sabini Rosa	20	F	single				Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
7	Bonale Giovanni	22	M	single	brick maker			Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
8	Orsini Giovanni	22	M	single				Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
9	Lesko Giovanni	11	M	single		no	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
10	Moerna Giovanni	12	M	single		no	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
11	Sot Paul	11	M	single		yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
12	Moerna Anna	28	F	single				Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
13	Ungaro Pietro	20	M	single		no	no	Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
14	Ungaro Emma	22	F	single				Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
15	Kurisko Anna	16	F	single				Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
16	Brena Anna	16	F	single				Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
17	Ungaro Anna	20	F	single		yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
18	Gera Anna	20	F	single		no	no	Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
19	Bacik Anna	20	F	single		yes	yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
20	Bacik Anna	21	F	single				Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
21	Konstantin Kuznetsov	23	M	single				Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
22	Lesko Anna	26	F	single		no	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
23	Cuspyk Anna	27	F	single		yes	yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
24	Bella Anna	30	F	single		no	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Potoczko Anna	21	F	single		yes	yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Cioti Anna	24	F	single				Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
27	Ungaro Anna	22	F	single				Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
28	Candiano Anna	20	F	single	housewife			Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
29	Zanardelli Anna	24	F	single	housewife			Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		
30	Battaglini Anna	28	F	single	housewife			Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	has 30	her husband	no	no	no	good	no		

50

50

I, *John J. McLaughlin*, Master of the *S.S. Oller*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, *D. J. Achard*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Oller*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



S.S. Aller

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

sailing from *Genoa* at *15<sup>th</sup>* of *October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *98* 189*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rossi Maria	45	✓	Married	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self	yes 50	has been	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Amelia	10	✓	single			Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self			her husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Anna	6	✓	single			Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self			her husband	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sabini Maria	40	✓	Married	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Andropoli				self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
5	children Indro	10	✓	single			Italian	Andropoli				self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sabini Maria	20	✓	single			Italian					self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bonaldi Giovanni	22	✓	single	country man		Italian	Villanova		Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
8	Grandino Giovanni	22	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sestio Giovanni	11	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
10	Moisina Giovanni	12	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sot Giovanni	11	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	Moisina Giovanni	12	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Unigro Giovanni	20	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
14	Moisina Giovanni	12	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kurosho Giovanni	16	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	Trena Giovanni	16	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
17	Venner Giovanni	20	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gera Giovanni	20	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bacik Giovanni	20	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bacik Giovanni	21	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Konstantin Giovanni	22	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gesko Giovanni	22	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cupryka Giovanni	22	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bella Giovanni	30	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	Potoczka Giovanni	21	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cioti Giovanni	46	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vabacchi Giovanni	22	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Andriano Giovanni	20	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Zanardelli Giovanni	24	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no
30	Battaglini Giovanni	24	✓	single			Italian			Genoa		self	yes 20		her husband	no	no	no	good	no

50

Attest of the Master of the vessel, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. L. Schmitt*, Master of the *S.S. Aller* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*

*E. H. Schmitt*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Attest of Surgeon.

I, *E. L. Schmitt*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Aller* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal Italian* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*

*E. H. Schmitt*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(14-7-21-28-25-100)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *U.S.*

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of District.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>				
2		<i>Italy</i>				
3		<i>Italy</i>				
4		<i>Italy</i>				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aller*

sailing from *Genoa* at *18th of October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of

189

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much (if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Diello Dalm. Giovanni</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>daughter Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Brasa Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Osmani Albino Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>daughter Ida</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Gogo Antonio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Storchis Paolo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>mf Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>mf Amelia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>mf Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Innocenti Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>mf Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Bagnini Giovanni</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Castellano Bruno</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>mf Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>daughter Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Guiliani Rodolfo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Bellini Carolina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Agisti Guiseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Costetti Adalberto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Fontani Desolina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Pazzi Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Beccello Catharina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>children Maria</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>children Maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>children Maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Giussepino Luigi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Babini Paolo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Passi Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Collegari Catharina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
31	<i>Combinini Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Harmonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. S. Deane*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Aller* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal Italian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*9*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
I, *D. S. Deane*, Master of the *S.S. Aller* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Where born	When born	Where born	When arrived	Where arrived	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or kept by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Daniello Datta	30	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1860	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Maria	18	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1870	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	Brasa Vincenzo	38	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1850	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tomasi Albino Maria	19	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1870	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Ida	11	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1877	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gojo Antonio	28	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1860	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
7	Morechio Paolo	15	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1873	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
8	mf Rosa	30	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1858	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
9	mf Amelia	7	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1881	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
10	mf Maria	7	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1881	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Isaacchi Giuseppe	28	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1860	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	Morechio Vincenzo	19	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1869	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bagnini Giovanni	16	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1872	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
14	Castellano Ottavio	16	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1872	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	mf Amelia	10	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1878	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Maria	11	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1877	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
17	Guiliani Rodolfo	11	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1877	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Baldini Carolina	24	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1864	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Agisti Guicciotto	17	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1871	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Costetti Adelaide	17	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1871	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lombardi Desolina	21	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1867	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pazzi Giuseppe	27	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1861	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Uccello Caterina	30	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1858	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	children Maria	9	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1879	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	children Maria	6	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1882	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ginocchio Luigi	30	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1858	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sabini Paolo	27	M	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1861	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gossi Maria	21	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1867	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Collegari Caterina	26	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1862	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no
30	Comini Maria	14	F	Mar.	Household	Italy	Italy	1875	Italy	1888	Italy	husband	no	no	no	good	no

# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Schumann, Master of the S. S. Allen, sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1899 at Genoa  
H. P. Schumann  
 Master of the S. S. Allen  
 State of Italy, Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Schumann, Surgeon of the S. S. Allen, sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1899 at Genoa  
D. L. Schumann  
 Surgeon of the S. S. Allen  
 State of Italy, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*Wm. B. Sternmann* of the S.S. **Al**  
 I hereby and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of  
 the Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
 to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
 implied, to be employed in the service of the United States, and that also, according to the be-  
 liefs, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Form 1900.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
 (Ed. 7-27-98-257000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. or List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

I have *four* years experience as a  
 surgeon and that I have  
 authority of the German Government and that I have  
 foregone List or Manifest sheets. *27*  
 of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

sailing therewith do  
 surgeon and that  
 onal examination of  
 mber, the annexed  
 rs, relative to the

day of *October* 189*9*

at *Naples*

**X**



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*  
*1899*  
 Consul of the United States at Naples.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carl B. Ptermann*

of the S.S.

**ALLER**

I do hereby and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 189*9*

*Carl B. Ptermann*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. L. Richard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

I do hereby and truly declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have examined the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *27* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true as to the physical condition of such passengers.

sailing therewith do  
surgeon and that  
onal examination of  
umber, the annexed  
rs, relative to the

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 189*9*

*A. W. Byngham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples.



X



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X 24

S.S. *Alber*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

192

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Perrella Vincenzo M. 44</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Capri, Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
2	<i>Yip Karam Rosa 14</i>																			
3	<i>Giuseppe 55</i>																			
4	<i>Magliano Raffaele 30</i>				<i>Cook</i>			<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Rome</i>										
5	<i>Marciotti Antonio 10</i>				<i>Student</i>			<i>Genoa</i>		<i>New York</i>										
6	<i>St. Mario Antonio 45</i>				<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Boston</i>										
7	<i>Wife M. 45</i>																			
8	<i>Childs Antonio 12</i>																			
9	<i>Donatucci 10</i>																			
10	<i>Caruata 8</i>																			
11	<i>Giuseppe 5</i>																			
12	<i>Antonio 4</i>																			
13	<i>Maffi Arcangelo 17</i>				<i>Porter</i>															
14	<i>Perrella Mariano 21</i>																			
15	<i>Georgios Nicolinos 30</i>				<i>Cook</i>			<i>Greece</i>		<i>New York</i>										
16	<i>Ion Costantini 8</i>																			
17	<i>Maresca Raffaele 16</i>				<i>Shoemaker</i>															
18	<i>Fortunato Caruata 25</i>				<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>Neaples</i>										
19	<i>Juliano Cristofari 48</i>									<i>New York</i>										
20	<i>Perrotti Giuseppe 23</i>				<i>Shoemaker</i>															
21	<i>Leopoldo Costantini 10</i>				<i>Carpenter</i>															
22	<i>Barbuto Teo 29</i>																			
23	<i>Augusto Barbuto 8</i>																			
24	<i>Maria 4</i>																			
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

*Sepp. B. Petermann* of the S.S. **ALLER**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perjure expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 18th* day of *October*, 1899



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
JULY 1900

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Aller*

ARRIVED.

*October 26* 1899

of Surgeon.

the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon and that German Government and that I have made a personal examination of Manifest sheets. *27* in number, the annexed are and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

SHEET

No. on list

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PREVIOUS

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Mother

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Sepp. B. Petermann* of the S.S. **ALLER**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1899



Consul of the United States at Naples.

*Sepp. B. Petermann*  
Commanding Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. L. Richards*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *27* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1899



*W. J. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples.

**W**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 23.

S.S. *Atter*

sailing from

189 Receiving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Trillo Antonio	45	M	Married	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Salaparuta	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$40	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
2	Concetta	16	F	Single		yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
3	Brocchiolo Giuseppe	11	M	Single	barber	yes				New York	yes		5	no	father	no	no	good	no	
4	Caugioles Vincenzo	38	M	Married	barber	yes		Godram			no		30	USA 1892-1899	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
5	Marione Anna	39	F	Married	house woman	yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	Testa Giuseppe	43	M	Married	miner	yes		Palazzo		Locungolom	no		100	USA 1889-1899	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
7	Lerranti Caterino	35	M	Married	carver	yes				Locungolom	no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	Polocun Francesco	52	M	Married	porter	yes		Palermo		New York	no		10	USA 1893-1899	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
9	Moucou Maria	11	F	Single	house woman	yes		Palermo			no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
10	Proscia Pasquale	26	M	Single	tailor	yes		Atella			no		140	USA 1891-1899	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
11	Vic. Rachel	30	F	Single		yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
12	children Giuseppe	5	M	Single		yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
13	Augustina	5	F	Single		yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
14	Trino Giuseppe	11	M	Single	tailor	yes		Rivadi			no		40	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
15	Amabile	15	M	Single		yes		Atella			no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
16	Severino Giovanni	10	M	Single	tailor	yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
17	Palma	19	F	Single	house woman	yes		Montefalcone		Boston	no		50	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
18	Picou Francesco	25	M	Single	barber	yes		Avellano			no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
19	Rappa Gregorio	20	M	Single	joiner	yes		Gasperino		Philadelphia	yes		88	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
20	Maria	11	F	Single		yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
21	Shack Giuseppe	11	M	Single		yes				New York	no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
22	Correia Rosa	23	F	Single		yes		Alguano		Providence	yes		40	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
23	Mario Giovanni	18	M	Single		yes		Pontelano		Girardo	yes		25	USA 1893-1899	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
24	Son Antonio	10	M	Single		yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
25	Mario Luigi	13	M	Single		yes					no		34	USA 1893-1899	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
26	M. Rot. Maddalena	24	F	Single		yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
27	Agustina Teresa	15	F	Single		yes					no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
28	Correia Salvato	14	M	Single		yes		Campop		Pittsburg	yes		40	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
29	Correia	11	M	Single	tailor	yes		Atella		Philadelphia	no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
30	Liam	11	M	Single		yes		Roccasea			no			no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	

53-3410-10

53-3 Y 13-10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*Carl A. Petermann*

of the S.S.

**ALLER**

Sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge, or from the statement of the Surgeon, or from any other reliable source, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious, diseased, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*Naples 24th* day of *October*

1899.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Atter*

105

ARRIVED.

1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing thereon do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge, or from the statement of the Surgeon, or from any other reliable source, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious, diseased, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Heinrich A. Petermann*

of the S.S.

**ALLER**

from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*19th* day of *October*

1899.

*Heinrich A. Petermann*  
Commanding Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. E. Richard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

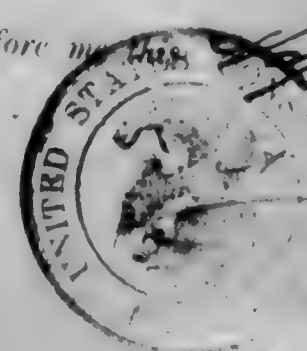
**ALLER**

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*19th* day of *October*

1899.



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 22

S.S. *Alber*

sailing from

189 *Arriving at Port of*

189

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar. or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alde to Real White	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, who relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Marpani Francesco</i>	30	M	Married	Farmer	Real White	Italian	<i>Teramo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Washington</i>	yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Di Lorenzo Francesco</i>	25	M	Single	Sailor	Real White	"	"	"	<i>Detroit</i>	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Parisi Giovanni</i>	22	M	Single	House work	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Blancow Giovanni</i>	44	M	Married	Farmer	Real White	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Alonso di Matteo</i>	34	M	Single	House work	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Di Matteo Francesco</i>	34	M	Single	House work	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>La Mola Maria</i>	50	F	Single	House work	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Barbano Anna</i>	28	F	Single	House work	Real White	"	<i>Teramo</i>	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Marpani Marpani</i>	22	M	Single	Sailor	Real White	"	"	"	<i>Washington</i>	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>La Porta Vincenzo</i>	21	M	Single	Farmer	Real White	"	<i>Teramo</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>La Porta Giuseppe</i>	21	M	Single	Farmer	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>La Porta Vincenzo</i>	13	M	Single	"	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Marpani Giuseppe</i>	32	M	Single	Farmer	Real White	"	"	"	<i>Atlanta</i>	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Marpani Vincenzo</i>	38	M	Single	Farmer	Real White	"	<i>Teramo</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Marpani Anna</i>	24	F	Single	House work	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Marpani Antonio</i>	16	M	Single	Farmer	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Marpani Mariano</i>	17	M	Single	Farmer	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Marpani Rosina</i>	21	F	Single	"	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Marpani Maria</i>	19	F	Single	"	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Reggio Vincenzo</i>	40	M	Single	House work	Real White	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Mosca Felice</i>	24	M	Single	"	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Marpani</i>	7	M	Single	"	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Patti Paolo</i>	22	M	Single	Farmer	Real White	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	Single	"	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Lo Bello Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Single	Farmer	Real White	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Esposito Vincenzo</i>	25	M	Single	"	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Maracello Domenico</i>	25	M	Single	"	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Marpani Andrea</i>	14	M	Single	"	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Modica Francesca</i>	10	F	Single	"	Real White	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>Do</i>	yes	<i>USA 1893-1894</i>	<i>brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30																				

3-15-5

15-13



Affirmation of the Master or Co-Officer, or

*Joseph W. Wittenmann*  
Sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of said vessel, sailing therewith, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1892, and that from my personal inspection no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named therein are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1898.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(REVISED 1897.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

of Surgeon.

ALLER

*107*  
sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
Manifest sheets, *12*  
number, the annexed  
go and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affirmation of the Master or Co-Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Walter W. Wiermann* of the S.S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

*Walter W. Wiermann*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. E. Richard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *67* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.



*Karl W. Ostermann* of the U.S. **ALLER**

# ALLER

*Consul of the United States at Naples*

Commanding Officer

*Surgeon of the S.S.*

# ALLER

*sincerely and truly declare that I have had* ~~22~~ *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*  
*I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of*  
*each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets,* ~~22~~ *in number, the annexed*  
*minutes are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the*  
*mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

*Tarsus of the United States at Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1111

S.S. *Altier*

sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States - State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, then name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Stulic, Michael</i>	40	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Porto Rico	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Albino, Filippo</i>	31	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Edo, Salvatore</i>	40	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Santho, Calisto</i>	31	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Diego, Antonio</i>	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Barbuto, Giorgio</i>	40	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Edo, Felice</i>	34	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Pali, Filippo</i>	30	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Zaranti, Pietro</i>	34	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Giorgio</i>	61	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Sebastiano</i>	24	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Giorgio, Enrico</i>	41	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Mise, Maria</i>	35	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Giorgio, Epifanio</i>	31	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Albino</i>	6	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Giorgio</i>	2	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Liborio</i>	1	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Di Domenico, Salvatore</i>	40	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Sodaro, Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Micheli, Giovanni</i>	31	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Parrano, Giovanni</i>	31	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Giorgio, Maria</i>	35	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Giorgio, Salvatore</i>	31	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Mercurio, Giovanni</i>	30	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Mercurio, Giovanni</i>	30	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Giorgio, Giovanni</i>	30	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Giorgio, Giovanni</i>	30	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Parrano, Giovanni</i>	31	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Giuseppe, Giovanni</i>	31	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Micheli, Giovanni</i>	31	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Panama	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master

*Capt. A. Peter*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have  
or Manifest and that I have caused  
make a physical examination of each of  
no one of said passengers is an idiot  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-  
sonality, or a polygamist, or under a  
are expressly excepted under the law. A  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer, or Fir

of the S.S. **ALLER**  
and examination of each and all of  
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th-  
and that from my personal inspection  
in, or a purser or likely to become a pu-  
been convicted of a felony or other inf-  
revent, express or implied, to perform  
according to the best of my knowledge

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
1-1-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

*October 26*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
rity of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
ig List or Manifest sheets.  
y knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this *Naples 14th* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy State</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>State</i>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*October* 189*9*

Stated at Naples.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master

*Capl. A. Peter*

sincerely and truly declare that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused each of said passengers to be physically examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a lunatic, a person suffering from a contagious disease, or a person suffering from a physical defect, or a polygamist, or under a legal disability, or a person who is expressly excepted under the law.

Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**ALLER**

of the S.S. *from Bremen* do solemnly, and examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a lunatic, a person suffering from a contagious disease, or a person suffering from a physical defect, or a polygamist, or under a legal disability, or a person who is expressly excepted under the law.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

*Commanding Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. L. Richard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

To

S.S. *Stella*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, then name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Tanga Calvero.</i>	35	M	Married			Italian	<i>Corleone New York</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	Yes	Self	\$30-		<i>husband, Bernard</i>				good	
2	<i>Baronetta Giovanni</i>	41	M	Married											<i>father</i>				good	
3	<i>Toni Mariano</i>	18	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian	<i>Callabellotti</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		20	USA 1892-1893	<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
4	<i>Torre Antonio</i>	25	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian						20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
5	<i>Tabolin Pietro</i>	25	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian	<i>Corleone</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
6	<i>Deane Lauro</i>	25	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian						20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
7	<i>Macolus Raffaele</i>	31	M	Married			Italian	<i>Corleone</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
8	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian						20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
9	<i>Children Luigi</i>	3	M	Single									20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
10	<i>Vito</i>	11	M	Single									20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
11	<i>Parlapiano Giovanni</i>	50	M	Married			Italian				Yes		50		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
12	<i>Laureti Giuseppe</i>	10	M	Single			Italian						20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
13	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian	<i>Corleone</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
14	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
15	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
16	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
17	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
18	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
19	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
20	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
21	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
22	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
23	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
24	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
25	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
26	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
27	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
28	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
29	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	
30	<i>Di Benedetta Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married			Italian				Yes		20		<i>brother, Francis</i>				good	



of the S.S. **ALLER**

Sworn to before me this Naples 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899



*Consul of the United States at Naples.*

Form 1500,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

S. S.

ARRIVED.

2000

1898

SMILE T

No. List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1	White	France	Normandy	French	French	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Angers	"	"	"
4	White	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	White	France	Centre	French	French	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

davit of Surgeon.

geon, of the S.S.

# ALLER

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
List or Manifest sheets, in number, the unimpaired  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Sept. B. Petermann* of the S.S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *September 14th* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. E. Achar* Surgeon of the S.S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *2* in number, the numbered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *September 14th* day of *October* 189*9*



S



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 19

S.S. *Alta*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

112

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and
1	Alvella Sant. Giovanni	20	M	Single	Tailor	yes	Italian	Terracina New York	London	yes	Self	\$14	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Michael Santarone	19	M	Single	Candy	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
3	Augustine Santarone	17	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
4	Albino Santarone	14	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Baltimore	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
5	Wm. Santarone	12	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	Augustine Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
7	Alvella Santarone	10	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	Michael Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
9	Augustine Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
10	Albino Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
11	Wm. Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
12	Augustine Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
13	Alvella Santarone	10	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
14	Michael Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
15	Augustine Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
16	Albino Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
17	Wm. Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
18	Augustine Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
19	Alvella Santarone	10	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
20	Michael Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
21	Augustine Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
22	Albino Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
23	Wm. Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
24	Augustine Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
25	Alvella Santarone	10	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
26	Michael Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
27	Augustine Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
28	Albino Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
29	Wm. Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
30	Augustine Santarone	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no	

10-17-2

21-8

57

10-17-2

21-8

57



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,**

*Capt. B. Petermann* of the S.S. **ALLER**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger on board of said vessel, sailing thereon, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *October*, 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-08-25,000)

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S.

113

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
ist or Manifest sheets.  
in number, the annexed  
acknowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

*October* 189*9*

at Naples.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. A. Petermann* of the S.S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 189*9*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

*First Officer*  
*Commanding Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. E. Richard* Surgeon of the S.S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *3* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 189*9*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

**R**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 18.

S.S. *Atter*

sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

1893

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Anna Rosa</i>	18	F	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna Rosa</i>	18	F	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Francesca</i>	18	F	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Castellani</i>	31	M	Single	Housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100-00</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

30

58



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

*Leif A. Petermann* of the S.S. **ALLER**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become one, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is a polygamist, or a person who is a contract or agreement, express or implied, to serve as a laborer under the flag. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this *September 14th* day of *October*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

115

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become one, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is a polygamist, or a person who is a contract or agreement, express or implied, to serve as a laborer under the flag. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

*October 1898*

At Naples.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Sept. A. Pittermann* at the S.S. **ALLER**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 1899



Consul of the United States at Naples.

*Commanding Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. L. Orchard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *1* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 1899



Consul of the United States at Naples.

**Q**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

MIGRAT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17

S.S. *Stella*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Francesca Vito	29	F	Married	housew.	yes	Italian	Polina	New York	Brooklyn	no	husband	\$5	no	husband, Salvatore	no	no	good	no	
2	Antonio Mariello	25	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	brother, Allen	no	no	good	no	
3	Lidia Giuseppe	31	F	Married	work.	yes	"	Cervano	"	New York	no	brother in law	\$5	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	
4	Paplesse Nora	34	F	Married	country	yes	"	Polina	"	Providence	no	husband	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
5	Giulio Antonio	24	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	Cervano	"	"	no	husband	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
6	Francesco	41	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
7	Marietta	16	F	Single	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
8	Matteo Francesco	24	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	Polina	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
9	Maggie Francesco	16	F	Single	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
10	Luca Gaspare	24	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
11	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
12	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
13	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
14	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
15	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
16	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
17	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
18	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
19	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
20	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
21	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
22	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
23	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
24	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
25	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
26	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
27	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
28	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
29	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	
30	Teodoro Gaspare	36	M	Married	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Pietro	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*Leif. B. Ptermann* of the S.S. **ALLER**  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in-  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know-  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-08-251000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Aller*

ARRIVED. *October 17*

1898

Attest of Surgeon.

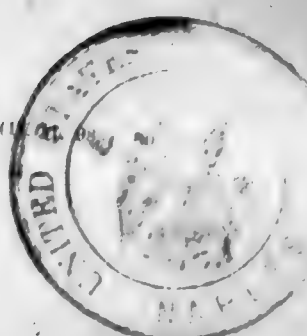
**ALLER**

of the S.S. *Aller* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest sheets. *27*  
in number, the annexed  
edge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.



SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John B. Plummer* of the S.S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14th* day of *October* 189*9*  
Consul of the United States at Naples.



*John B. Plummer*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. G. Richard* Surgeon of the S.S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14th* day of *October* 189*9*  
Consul of the United States at Naples.



**P**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Pit.

S.S. Ma

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to Real. Wab.	Nativity	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, who relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Anna McGraw	29	F	Married	Cook	no	Italian	Castagneto	New York	Philadelphia	no	Self	\$10	no	husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Canillo	34	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Baradine	1	F	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jagosa H. Rosaria	44	F	Married	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
5	Toracini H. Rosa	12	F	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$50	no	husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
6	Paracini H. Michel	10	F	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria Fiorio	3	F	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lettole Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Pittsburg	no	Self	40	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
10	William Lewis	18	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
11	Salvatore Alfredo	18	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	50	USA	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lucas Louis Ropi	23	M	Married	no	no	no	no	no	Ravenna	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
13	Perusich Giuseppe	13	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	80	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
14	Manini Ernesto	13	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	80	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
15	Grossi Pierre	12	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	80	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Zello Ruggiero	19	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	80	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
17	John Michelangelo	19	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	80	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luigi Viola	19	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	80	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ministeri Eustachio	19	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	80	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
20	Seaverio Melotta	17	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
21	Trinobal Pasquale	13	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mauro Vincenzo	19	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
23	Teodoro Maria	31	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
24	Charles Viola	6	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
25	Domencio	3	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
26	Biccarile Antonio	46	M	Married	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
27	De Bernardi Antonio	46	M	Married	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
28	Magutti Filippo	38	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
29	Polino Pasquale	19	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
30	Polino Pasquale	19	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no
31	Lettole Antonio	12	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Pittsburg	no	Self	40	no	brother Lettole	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*John B. Petermann* of the S.S. **ALLER**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of the Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 1-27-28-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith to the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest sheets. in number, the annexed and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. B. Petermann*

**ALLER**

at the S.S. *from Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *September 14th* day of *October* 1899



Consul of the United States at Naples.

*Commanding Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. E. Richard*

**ALLER**

Surgeon of the S.S. *from Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *2* in number, the numbered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *September 14th* day of *October* 1899



Consul of the United States at Naples.

**0**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

RATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015

S.S. *Alber*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relatives and if so, who, and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Murillo Giovanni</i>	36	M	Married	Cannery	yes	Italian	<i>Barron New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Vicentione Aurelio</i>	36	M	Married		yes				<i>Patterson N.J.</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>De Sanctis Bernardino</i>	47	M	Married		yes				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Torres Giuseppe</i>	34	M	Married		yes		<i>Holte</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Alessandro Antonio</i>	34	M	Married	Barber	yes		<i>Alto</i>			<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Capaldo Serafino</i>	33	M	Married	Cannery	yes					<i>gu</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>San Martino Marcello</i>	1	M	Single		no					<i>fallen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Benvenuto Francesco</i>	31	M	Married		yes					<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>USA 1891-1893</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Montalto Giuseppe</i>	36	M	Married	Barber	yes					<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Pace Vincenzo</i>	30	M	Married	Cannery	yes					<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Antonio Bonetto</i>	30	M	Married		yes					<i>fallen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Caruino</i>	4	M	Single		no					<i>fallen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Re Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Married		yes		<i>Hygiene</i>			<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Mani Giuseppe</i>	30	M	Married		yes					<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Caterina Vito</i>	30	F	Married		yes					<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Schigova Maria</i>	30	F	Married		yes		<i>Libano</i>			<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>USA 3 years</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Tranfo Antonio</i>	30	M	Married	Cannery	yes					<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Vedda Antonio</i>	30	M	Married	Cannery	yes					<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Baggiani Giovanni</i>	30	M	Married		yes					<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>USA 2 years</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Antonella Antonio</i>	30	F	Married		yes		<i>Alto</i>			<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>De Aurora Domenico</i>	30	M	Married		yes		<i>Alto</i>		<i>Charleston</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Francesco Filippo</i>	30	M	Married		yes		<i>Alto</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Perri Andrea</i>	23	M	Single		yes		<i>Alto</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Greco Giuseppe</i>	40	M	Married		yes		<i>Alto</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Giuliano Rota</i>	37	M	Married		yes		<i>Alto</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Liberalo Nicola</i>	30	M	Married		yes		<i>Alto</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Liberalo Basilio</i>	30	M	Married		yes		<i>Alto</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Schachar Raffaele</i>	37	M	Married		yes		<i>Alto</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>gu</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

*Agst. B. Petermann.*

**ALLER**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the above Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Rev. 7-27-08-25, 1909.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

121

ARRIVED.

1898.

Sworn to before me this *September 11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1899.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17-11-99)

SHEET

No. on List.

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

the S.S.

German

Manifest

re and

1899

upls.

sailing therewith do  
as a physician and surgeon and that  
that I have made a personal examination of  
in number, the number  
and true in all particulars, relative to the



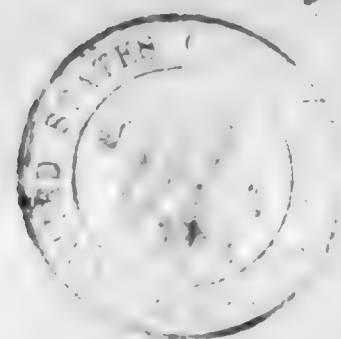
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Prof. A. Petermann.*

at the S.S. **ALLER**

*From Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 1899.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4458-17-11-26

*Commanding Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S.

*Dr. E. Richard.*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that the foregoing List or Manifest containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

sailing therewith do  
as a physician and surgeon and that  
that I have made a personal examination of  
in number, the numbered  
and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 1899.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

**Y**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States										Arriving at Port of										1892									
1892										1892										1892									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abil. to Read	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause										
1	Corado Giuseppe	25	M	Hand country	no	Italian	Harlem, New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
2	Vella Carmine	25	M	Hand	no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no											
3	Vella Giovanni	24	M		no					no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no											
4	Marietta Giovanni	35	F		no					no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no											
X	John Polippo	21	M	Hand	no	Amer.	New York	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
6	Leppo Nicola	27	M	Hand	no	Portuguese	New York	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Leppo Michele	34	M	Hand	no					no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Baltasim Harriamini	24	M	Hand	no	Prak				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Lava Pietro	24	M	Hand	no	Prak				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
10	Giuseppe De Loreo	55	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
11	Salvatore Terfano	29	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
12	Raffaele Ricci	44	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
13	Gallo Giovanni	28	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
14	Salvatore Cristino	18	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Domènico Scarano	33	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Triceno Oddesio	27	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Tom Simone	5	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
18	Carano Salvatore	41	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Balderson Giuseppe	12	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
20	Hyeronim Donato	24	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
21	Camparo Antonio	18	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
22	Albino Raffaele	18	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Camparo Salvatore	15	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
24	Vickione Mariano	26	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
25	Camparo Triceno	23	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Murillo Maria	31	F	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Childen Carmine	8	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Pietro	6	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
X	Alvino	2	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											
30	Di Palo Angelo	16	M	Hand	no	Liban				no	self	\$10	no	last visit N.Y. 232. North St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no											

62-5-14-1 27-3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of  
or Manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
no one of said passengers is afflicted with any contagious or venereal disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or likely to become a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or likely to become a  
turbulent, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per-  
form any act contrary to the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*Consul of the United States at Naples.*



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

NATIVELY

MOTHER TONGUE:

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY


## References

of Surgeon.

*the S.S.*

ALLER

*sailing therewith do*

your experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
Manifesto sheet.  in number, the annexed  
it and belief, tall, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carl A. Petermann*

of the S.S.

**ALLER**

from Bremen do solemnly

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

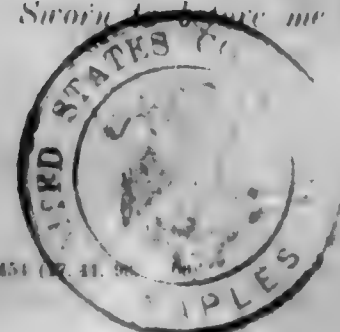
Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*Naples 14<sup>th</sup> day of October*

1899

*Commanding Officer.*

Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. L. Richard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, the names contained \_\_\_\_\_ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*Naples 14<sup>th</sup> day of October*

1899



**M**

Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 13

N 13

S.S. Vitor

sailing from

1892 Arriving at Port of

1892

1891

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Determined or Cringed, Nature and Cause
1	Garcia, Grande	35	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Goldens New York	Brooklyn			Self	40-		husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
2	Amalia Rosa Caruso	34	F	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
3	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
4	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
5	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
6	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
7	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
8	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
9	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
10	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
11	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
12	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
13	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
14	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
15	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
16	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
17	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
18	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
19	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
20	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
21	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
22	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
23	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
24	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
25	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
26	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
27	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
28	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
29	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
30	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
31	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
32	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
33	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
34	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
35	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
36	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
37	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
38	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
39	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
40	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
41	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
42	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
43	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
44	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
45	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
46	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
47	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
48	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
49	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
50	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
51	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
52	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
53	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
54	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
55	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
56	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
57	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
58	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
59	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
60	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
61	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
62	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	
63	John Caruso	34	M	Married											husband lives in Goldens New York				good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Mate.  
*Sepp A. Petermann*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*Sepp A. Petermann* of the S.S. **ALL**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from any one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or in dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*October 14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11) 28

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-1908-20000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

125

ARRIVED.

1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do

ad *21* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of *21* regarding List or Manifest sheets, *21* in number, the annexed of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

SHEET

No. ON LIST.

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

2-3419

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the S.S. *Capit. A. P. P.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the S.S. *Capit. A. P. P.*

*Capit. A. P. P.* of the S.S. **ALLER** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. **ALLER**

*D. L. Richard* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows *25* in number, the annexed containing *25* names according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE '00

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Allen

sailing from

182 *Arriving at Port of*

183

1226

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Salvatore Blacchelli	34	M	Married	barber	yes	Italian	Cambridge, Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maurice Grazia	34	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosa M. Mazzoni	34	F	Married	house	no	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	John E. Moore	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	John L. Moore	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Severo Caruso	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Edoardo Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maurice Moore	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vittorio Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pellegrino Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Samuel Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marcella Mazzoni	33	F	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pellegrino Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maurice Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maurice Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvatore Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maria Mazzoni	33	F	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Biundo Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Baron Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Francesca Mazzoni	33	F	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuseppe Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuseppe Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giuseppe Mazzoni	33	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Mass.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no



*Sincerely,*

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

S. S.

of Surgeon.

# ALLER

*sailing therewith do*

of the S. S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that  
 the German Government and that I have made a personal contribution  
 Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed  
 age and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

Carl B. Pflumm

of the S.S. **ALLER**

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this*

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> day of October

1895

*Consul of the United States at Naples.*



S. 4454 (17. 11.)

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE. <small>(Language or Dialect.)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated



77  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
*Cap A. P. 1*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Cap A. P. 1* of the S.S. **ALLER**

*From Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has entered a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Swear to before me this

*14th* day of *October*

1899

*Commanding Officer*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

8, 443 (12)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. L. Dehard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

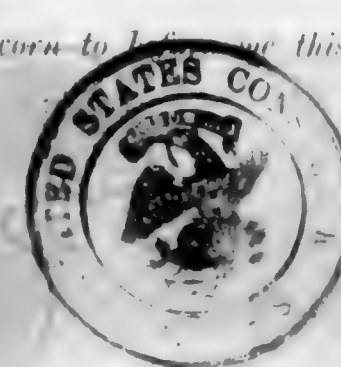
sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows \_\_\_\_\_ in number, the numbered containing \_\_\_\_\_ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this

*14th* day of *October*

1899



Consul of the United States at Naples.

**K**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11

S.S. *Alber*

sailing from

188 Receiving at Port of

188

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having money, or more than \$30 and how much	Whether alien was present in the United States when and where	Whether in possession of money, or more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to same relative, and where relative	For or from or through or by whom	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Determined or Criminally
1	<i>Guido Robastello</i>	46	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Teodoro Alessandro</i>	30	M	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$14	USA 2 years	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Carlo Pasquale</i>	46	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	brother	\$4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Sabatino Giovanni</i>	23	M	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	brother	\$4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Pasquale Cardone</i>	40	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Alfonso Petrucci</i>	57	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Carlo Sabatino</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 3 years	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Maurice Rocco</i>	27	M	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 2 years	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Braccio Rodolfo</i>	31	M	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Giuseppe Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Pellegrino Paolo</i>	36	M	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Luigi Giovanni</i>	15	M	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Mariano Marucci</i>	49	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Luigi Edo</i>	30	M	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Alfonso Sabatino</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Alfonso Sabatino</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Rocco Sabatino</i>	39	M	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Pellegrino Paolo</i>	36	M	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Pasquale Pasquale</i>	23	M	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	44	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Manhattan	yes	self	\$18	USA 1 year	no	no	no	good	no







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Kap. B. Petermann* of the S.S. **ALLER**

from Bremen do solemnly

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*September 14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*

1899

*Commanding Officer.*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17-11-39)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. L. Richard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, the names and containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*September 14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*

1899



Consul of the United States at Naples.

J



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y 10.

S.S. *Alber*

sailing from

189 *Arriving at Port of*

189

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pennacchino Tommaso	26	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sister Carmine	14	F	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Guerra	21	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Tressa Caterina	18	F	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tamasso Pasquale	34	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gallina Federico	14	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luciano Albano	21	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maggi Nicola	16	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mela Bartolomeo	27	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	San Ferdinando	14	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Palomucci Luigi	30	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Diacello Tito	17	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leopardo Sabato	22	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Paoli Marino	16	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Leonardis Giovanni	11	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Terzani Giuseppe	17	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Palumbo Sebastiano	11	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Diacello Tito	17	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Terzani	10	F	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	children	10	F	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brescaglio	7	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mariangela	4	F	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vitantonio	3	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Curcio Luigi	16	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nicola De Riva	50	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Molice Giovanni	24	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giancola Pasquale	14	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marrone Angelo	10	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marrone Domenico	10	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tamasso Pasquale	34	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mayaguez	New York	Lawrence	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*Joseph B. Petermann*

of the S.S. **ALLER**

I hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named in the above Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and from the report of the Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all particulars, relative to the above Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Joseph B. Petermann* day of *October*

189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Rev. 7-22-20)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE.  
(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-2489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

**ALLER**

I hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named in the above Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and from the report of the Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all particulars, relative to the above Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

sailing therewith do

years experience as a

of the American Government and that I have

in number, the number

particulars, relative to the

*October* 189*9*

at Naples.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
*Capt. B. Petermann*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. B. Petermann*

**ALLER**

from Bremen do solemnly

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Sept 14<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*October*

1899.

*Commanding Officer.*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. L. Richard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before



*Sept 14<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*October*

1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 9

S.S. *Alber*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Adm. to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and so, who relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Detained or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Lupata Pasquale</i>	24	M																	
2	<i>Vito Pellicani</i>	41	M																	
3	<i>Augusta Basile</i>	19	F																	
4	<i>Nicola Maria Mancuso</i>	24	M																	
5	<i>Giuseppe Ricci</i>	24	M																	
6	<i>Francesco Grosso</i>	32	M																	
7	<i>Martina Giuseppe</i>	22	F																	
8	<i>Pietro Guarascio</i>	46	M																	
9	<i>Angelo Salvatore</i>	18	M																	
10	<i>Eleonora Amore</i>	22	F																	
11	<i>Lidia Francesca</i>	17	F																	
12	<i>Don Giuseppino</i>	44	M																	
13	<i>Pietro Paolo Tosti</i>	44	M																	
14	<i>Vito Pellicani</i>	41	M																	
15	<i>Marietta Tricunjo</i>	37	F																	
16	<i>Terence Antonio</i>	30	M																	
17	<i>Terence Antonio</i>	19	M																	
18	<i>Nicola Maria di Leo</i>	17	M																	
19	<i>Pasquale Petrina</i>	40	M																	
20	<i>Children, Petrus, Clelia</i>	15	M																	
21	<i>Estrella</i>	13	F																	
22	<i>Eusebio</i>	10	M																	
23	<i>Diego de</i>	7	M																	
24	<i>Leonilda</i>	5	F																	
25	<i>Martina Maria</i>	38	F																	
26	<i>Augusta Rosa</i>	14	F																	
27	<i>Antonietta</i>	6	F																	
28	<i>Parent, Carmine</i>	22	M																	
29	<i>Vito Antonio</i>	10	M																	

3-17-2  
67

14-8



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*John A. Pelt*

ALLER

I hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge, and from the examination made by the Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the particulars relative to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Sept 14th* day of *October*

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples



Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Rev. 7-27-18)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

ALLER

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

List or Manifest sheets, in number, the number

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*Joseph A. Steinhilber*

ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *Tenth 14th* day of *October* 189*9*.

*Commanding Officer*



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. E. Dehard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *Tenth 14th* day of *October* 189*9*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

H



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "non-affiliated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First  
*John A. P. I.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John A. P. I.* **ALLER**

*from Bremen do solemnly,*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Signed to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. S. Cleland.*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

*sailing therewith do*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed  
containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Signed to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

**G**



Affidavit of the Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... SIONER ( IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S.S. *Alber*

sailing from

1892 Arriving at Port of

1892

1896

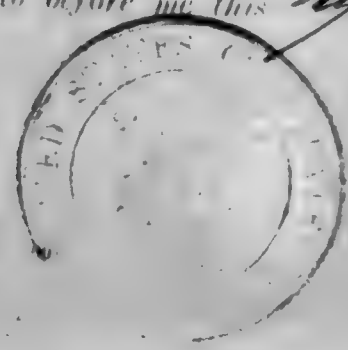
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	If, whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Proccolo Amicizia 16. 1/2</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Proccolo Rosa 32</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Salvatore Antonio 7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Francesco 4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Proccolo Amicizia 16. 1/2</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Di Biacca Rosco 21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Pedulla Raffaele 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>children 2 years 9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Alfredo 6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Pico 11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Di Biacca Rosario 33</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>children 11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Piacentini 8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Amoretti 6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Francesco Pietro 16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Guido Malleo 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Antonio 16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Albano 14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Antonio 7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Mario Salvatore 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Luigi Salvatore 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Giuseppe Mancuso 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Vito Pietro Mancuso 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Vito Giuseppe 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Paolo Salvatore 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Giuseppe 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Pietro Giuseppe 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Romanino 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Vito 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Salvatore 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pistoia, Italy</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, of the S.S. **ALLER**

I, **John A. Hermann**, Master of the S.S. **ALLER**, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board the S.S. **ALLER**, sailing therefrom, on the 1st day of October, 1898, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, on the 1st day of October, 1898, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the examination of the Surgeon, I am satisfied that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1898.  
 Consul of the United States at Naples.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.		ARRIVED.					
No.	LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION	
1			White, Italy	Italian	Italy		
2							
3							
4							
5			White, Italy	Italian	Italy		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21			White, Italy	Italian	Italy		
22							
23							
24			White, Italy	Italian	Italy		
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Surgeon.  
**ALLER**

I, **ALLER**, Surgeon of the S.S. **ALLER**, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the examination of the Surgeon, I am satisfied that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John A. Schumann*

**ALLER**

Sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

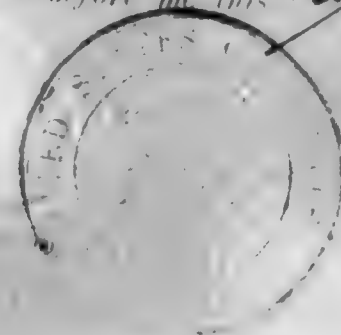
Sworn to before me this

*10th* day of *October*

1899

*Schumann*  
Commanding Officer.

Captain of the United States at Naples



RECEIVED OCT 11 1899

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. D. Orchard*

**ALLER**

Surgeon of the S.S.

Sincerely and truly declare that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the named names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*10th* day of *October*

1899

Captain of the United States at Naples



**F**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Wife	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing	First destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Rinaldo Domenico 30	30	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	Waterbury		Self	\$10	USA 1896-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
2		Ullrich H. Guiseppe 34	34	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York			12		husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
3		children Teresa 11	11	F		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
4		children Antonio 7	7	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
5		children Antonio 4	4	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
6		children Antonio 2	2	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
7		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
8		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
9		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
10		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
11		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
12		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
13		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
14		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
15		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
16		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
17		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
18		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
19		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
20		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
21		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
22		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
23		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
24		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
25		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
26		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
27		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
28		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
29		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	
30		children Antonio 1	1	M		Italy		Italian	Italy	New York	New York					husband, Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

*John A. Peterson*

of the S.S. **ALL**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing under the flag of the United States, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of said passengers, I have ascertained that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to engage in any illicit trade or business, or to engage in any other activity prohibited by law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *September 14th* day of *October*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1000,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S.		ARRIVED.		1898.	
SHEET		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	
No. ON LIST		COUNTRY		Language or Dialect	
COLOR		PREVAILING		SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	
				RELIGION	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

soiling therewith do declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing under the flag of the United States, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of said passengers, I have ascertained that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to engage in any illicit trade or business, or to engage in any other activity prohibited by law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*October 1898*

States at Naples.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*John A. Schumann*

of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*September 14th* day of *October*

1899

*Commanding Officer*



Consul of the United States at Naples

S. 451 (17-11-28)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *in number*, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*September 14th* day of *October* 1899



Consul of the United States at Naples

**E**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1:5

S.S. *Alber*

sailing from

182 Arriving at Port of

182

180

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Pasqua Lucia</i>	30	F	Married	Cook	no	Italian	<i>Quindici New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	husband	50	no	husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>San Raffaele</i>	17	M	Single	no	no						father	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Carlo Giacomo</i>	44	M	Married	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	89	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>San Pietro</i>	10	M	Single	no	no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Torres Rocco</i>	23	M	Single	no	no		<i>Spain</i>					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Robertella Vincenzo</i>	21	M	Single	no	no							10	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Silvando Tricoli</i>	27	M	Single	Cook	no							10	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Bianco Giuseppe</i>	32	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>					20	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Marchetti Alfonso</i>	30	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	yes		10	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Brother Giovanni</i>	16	M	Single	no	no							10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Carulli Tirolo</i>	29	M	Single	no	no			<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no		20	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Di Tiro Tirolo</i>	39	M	Single	no	no			<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no		12	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Bianco Emanuele</i>	33	M	Single	no	no							10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Bellini Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>					10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Trapani Giovanni</i>	16	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>					10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Trapani Michele</i>	17	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Trapani Giuseppe</i>	25	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Trapani Biagio</i>	26	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Trapani Francesco</i>	27	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Trapani Domenico</i>	28	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Trapani Giuseppe</i>	29	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Trapani Michele</i>	30	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Trapani Biagio</i>	31	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Trapani Francesco</i>	32	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Trapani Domenico</i>	33	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Trapani Giuseppe</i>	34	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Trapani Michele</i>	35	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Trapani Biagio</i>	36	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Trapani Francesco</i>	37	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Trapani Domenico</i>	38	M	Single	no	no		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no



*Capt. A. Petermann*

Page 11. Wormann of the S.S. **ALLER**  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a p  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other m  
turbulents, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1899



Consul of the United States at Naudex

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

Surgeon,

S.S.

# ALLER

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
"eman Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
and brief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

.1898

SHEET

No

(COL)

NATIVITY

CONCLUSIONS

DISCUSSION

RECEIVED 10 NOV 1972

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT

\*RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the S.S. **ALLER** First or Second Officer.

*Sept. A. Petermann* From **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

*Petermann*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. F. Richard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

**D**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE WEEK OF 1. MICH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

S.S. *Alta*

sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

1893

142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Guida Giovanni Vincenzo	17 1/2	M	Single	Candy	no	Italian	Masserano	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
2	Vicente Salvatore	47 1/2	M	Married	Candy	no	"	S. Maria de	"	New York	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
3	Regina Maria	46 1/2	F	Married	Candy	no	"	Charlottesville	"	Pittsburg	no	husband	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
4	Don Corbellano Vincenzo	18 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
5	Robbello Vincenzo	45 1/2	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	Theresa Maria Caterina	55 1/2	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
7	Theresa Caterina	55 1/2	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	Luigi Vincenzo	10 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
9	Giuseppe Vincenzo	44 1/2	M	Married	Candy	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
10	Antonio Vincenzo	8 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
11	Guido Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
12	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
13	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
14	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
15	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
16	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
17	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
18	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
19	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
20	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
21	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
22	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
23	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
24	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
25	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
26	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
27	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
28	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
29	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
30	Antonio Vincenzo	2 1/2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	

7-13-7  
12

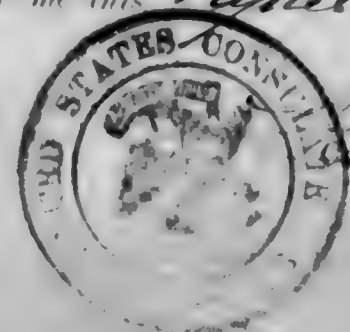


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

*John A. Petermann* of the S.S. **ALLER**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers of said vessel, sailing therefrom, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination, and from the examination made by the Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime, or a person who is a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17-11-98)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *113*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List.

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do

make a personal examination of each of the passengers of said vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination, and from the examination made by the Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime, or a person who is a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

*October* 1898

at Naples.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Kapit. B. Ptermann* at the S.S. **ALLER**

from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples

S. 4651 117 11 28 90

*Commanding Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. E. Richard*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**ALLER**

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples

**C**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

1893

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1893

S.S. *Mer*

sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

1893

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled to Read	Wrote	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much at \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, who relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Determined as Competent
1	Whisam Filippo	47	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1000	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Stephen Esposito	40	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Camillio Esposito	37	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Maggiocavallo Domenico	44	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Pedro Viola	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Polfron Vincenzo	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Polfron Viola	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Caruso Domenico	49	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Don Viola	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Polfron Francesco	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Polfron Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Polfron Maria	5	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Antonio	34	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Polfron Pietro	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Polfron Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Polfron Vincenzo	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Polfron Esposito	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Polfron Luigi	50	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Polfron Vincenzo	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Polfron Maria	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	

73-3

17-8



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

*Capl. A. P. Hermann* of the S.S. **ALLER**  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers, I find no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*Sept 14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.



S. S.

145

Signature of Surgeon.

**ALLER**

of the S.S. sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest sheets. in number, the annexed  
evidence and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Cap. A. Plesmann* of the S.S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*9*

*Commanding Officer.*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 1034-117 11-98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. L. Richard* Surgeon of the S.S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*9*



**B**

Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MMIS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 2

S.S. *Mer*

sailing from

188 Arriving at Port of

188

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, State and cause
X	Marietta Maria	35	V	Married	Housewife	no	Italian	Massachusetts	New York	New York	yes	self	\$80	no	husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
X	children	10	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
X	Rachet	11	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
X	Marianna	8	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
5	Russo Francesco	18	V	Single	Housewife	no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
6	Russo	16	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
7	Laportier	18	V	Single	Housewife	no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
8	Gabelli Giuseppe	30	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
9	Baroni	25	V	Single	Housewife	no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
10	Vig. Teresa	25	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
11	De Lorenz	20	V	Single	Housewife	no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
12	Almora	20	V	Single	Housewife	no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
13	Wife	20	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
14	Pignatelli	20	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
X	Laura	40	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
16	Mario	40	V	Single	Housewife	no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
17	San	40	V	Single	Housewife	no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
18	August	40	V	Single	Housewife	no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
19	Vico	40	V	Single	Housewife	no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
20	Yolfe	25	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
21	Maria	40	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
22	children	18	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
23	Maria	12	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
24	Francesca	12	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
25	Offerto	12	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
X	Rosa	20	V	Single	Housewife	no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
27	Apollonia	40	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
28	Augusta	16	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	
X	Luigi	15	V	Single		no									husband, Raffaele	no	no	good	no	

5-7-2 9-15 74



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MMIS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2

S.S. *Mer*

sailing from

188 Arriving at Port of

188

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X	Munelli Maria	35	V	X	House Country	no	Italian	Marsicoort New York	New York	no	Self	\$80	no	husband Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	
X	children Luigi	15	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Racheli	11	V	X	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Marianna	8	V	X	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Russo Francesco	18	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Russo Nicola	46	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Capolino Francesco	15	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Galati Giuseppe	35	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Baroni Francesco	23	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Vin. Tribato Francesco	35	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Colorelli Maurizio	21	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Alombra Roberto	21	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Wife Luigi A. Vittoria	35	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Pignagalli Maria	21	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Laura Laura	48	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Alorio Santacroce	40	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Son. Vito Santacroce	11	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Reich. Hoff. Heinrich	11	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Pico Fortunata	39	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Vito Margherita	25	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Mariano Giuseppe	47	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
22	children Domenico	18	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Maria	12	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Francesca	12	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Alfonso	12	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Rosa Carmine	21	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Apollonia Felomena	41	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
28	daughter Rosa	16	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Luigiardo Frances	15	V	X	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	



Capt. B. P. Plermann. of the U.S.S. **ALLER**

Sworn to before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*9*



*Consul of the United States at Naples.*

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

avit of Surgeon.

# ALLER

on, of the S.S.

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of the ist or Manifest sheets, in number, the accuracy and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PREVAILING LANGUAGE	MOTHER TONGUE LANGUAGE OR DIALECT	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1	white	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	S.	"	"	"
3	"	"	S.	"	"	"
4	"	"	S.	"	"	"
5	"	"	S.	"	"	"
6	"	"	S.	"	"	"
7	"	"	S.	"	"	"
8	"	"	S.	"	"	"
9	"	"	S.	"	"	"
10	"	"	S.	"	"	"
11	"	"	S.	"	"	"
12	"	"	S.	"	"	"
13	"	"	S.	"	"	"
14	"	"	S.	"	"	"
15	"	"	S.	"	"	"
16	"	"	S.	"	"	"
17	"	"	S.	"	"	"
18	"	"	S.	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	S.	"	"	"
20	"	"	S.	"	"	"
21	"	"	S.	"	"	"
22	"	"	S.	"	"	"
23	"	U. S. R. on	S.	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
25	"	"	S.	"	"	"
26	"	"	S.	"	"	"
27	"	"	S.	"	"	"
28	"	"	S.	"	"	"
29	"	"	S.	"	"	"
30	"	"	S.	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*Leopold B. Sternmann* of the S.S. **ALLER**

from Bremen, Germany, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 189*9*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. L. Richard* of the S.S. **ALLER**

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 189*9*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188 Arriving at Port of

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$30 and how much less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	For or against Minors, or, if supported by others, by whom	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Detained or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Micheli Terica	38	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Sarun	New York	New York		self	\$20	USA 1887	brother	no	no	good	
2	Basile Maria	16	F	Single		no											no	good	
3	Annunziata Rosa	16	F	Single		no											no	good	
4	children Basile Terica	4	M	Single		no											no	good	
5	Micheli	28	M	Single		no											no	good	
6	Bonelli Constantino	31	M	Married		no											no	good	
7	Prenavara Pocco di	16	M	Single	Tailor	yes											no	good	
8	Torti Antonio	25	M	Single		no											no	good	
9	Maria Constantino	31	F	Married		no											no	good	
10	children Constantino	9	M	Single		no											no	good	
11	Pico Pietro	7	M	Single		no											no	good	
12	Orlando Luciano	16	M	Single		no											no	good	
13	Torlano Luigi	16	M	Single		no											no	good	
14	Sacace Giuseppe	34	M	Single		no											no	good	
15	Pucace Pasquale	17	M	Single		no											no	good	
16	Landolph Giovanni	15	M	Single		no											no	good	
17	Alidano Carlo Luigi	19	M	Single		no											no	good	
18	Wife Riccillo Giuseppe	21	F	Single		no											no	good	
19	Alidano Maria	17	F	Single		no											no	good	
20	Ricicillo Luigi	19	M	Single		no											no	good	
21	Testa Petronio	14	M	Single		no											no	good	
22	Alidano Angiola	11	F	Single		no											no	good	
23	Testa Teodoro	14	M	Single		no											no	good	
24	Varallo Domenico	15	M	Single		no											no	good	
25	Wife Varallo Domenico	11	F	Single		no											no	good	
26	Varallo Michele	14	M	Single		no											no	good	
27	Wife Varallo Michele	11	F	Single		no											no	good	
28	Varallo Domenico	15	M	Single		no											no	good	
29	Varallo Domenico	15	M	Single		no											no	good	
30	Varallo Domenico	15	M	Single		no											no	good	

4-20-2 17-9



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Alber*

119

ARRIVED.

26 1898

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

State neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October

from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said charges. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
filing or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers named hereon, is correct and true.

Notar of the Master or Commandant

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Ital	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

PATRIA

from  
I  
of the  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

DOULOGNE S/M

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1899

J. C. Sullivan

Attorney at Law

PATRIA

swearing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and the report

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report

of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1899

J. C. Sullivan

Consul of the United States at

DOULOGNE S/M

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the **PATRIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1899.

Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE S/M**

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*P. Fruehling*  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the **PATRIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1899.

Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE S/M**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S.	PATRIA		sailing from		BOULOGNE S/M		189	Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		189	189		189		189	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if - 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Schrei- ben Lesen	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Vaccarino Vincent	23	M	S	Baker	yes	Italian	Paris	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	self	\$ 50	no	Cousin, d'Ambrasio	no	no	no	Good	nil
2	Samuel Halib	35	M	M	farmer	no	English	Exmouth	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	"	Wife, d'Ambrasio	"	"	"	"	"
3	Youssey Samios	25	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Havana	yes	"	"	"	Cousin, d'Ambrasio	"	"	"	"	"
4	Finis	20	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michael Vajine	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georges Elias	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph Meddi	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nagelie do	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carissa Antonio	39	F	"	stone cutter	yes	Italian	Marseille	"	"	"	self	40	X	New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Concella Carissa	37	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I do  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
at I have had  
years' experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
thereof, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

PATRIA

1898.

S/M

may be.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the **PATRIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, from \_\_\_\_\_ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1899.

Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE S/M**

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*J. Friedman*  
Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the **PATRIA** years' experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1899.

Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE S/M**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

*A. J. J. J.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if less than \$30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste		Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1		Irignano Mariano	54	M	M	Chinese	yes	Italian	Visciano	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	Stephen E. Irignano	no	no	no	good	nil
2		Bonitros Lili	22	V		farmer	no	Syrian	Tripoli		Boston Mass	yes		20		Uncle yourself					
3		Lalife	19	V									husband			Dominick 29 May St					
4		Tanous	1	M												Boston Mass					
5		Mkail Maroun	17		S	farmer					New York		self	\$8		brother 53 Washington St					
6		Thomas Patotis	34	M		yes	yes	Greek	Pirgo		Boston Mass	no		22		brother J. Luerdt Boston					
7		Paraschos Lirios	35			carpenter								30		brother in law Boston					
8		Lincon Tautakos	18		S	farmer	no	no	Sparte		New York	yes		8		friend Stavros Bishinis					
9		Niklas Yannis	19				yes	yes						12		Uncle 34 Cherry St N.Y.					
10		Apostolos Jeanou	27			clerk								60		Cousin E. Kabanakos, 11 Madison St					
11		Christos Miledouis	24			farmer	no	no						6		friend J. Bishinis 34 Madison St					
12		Gigoris Karavokiris	25				yes	yes	Pirgos		Waltham Mass	no		20		Cousin G. Grunault, Waltham					
13		Christos Kantakos	18						Sparte		New York	yes		6		friend J. Bishinis 34 Madison St					
14		Epaminand Roussos	26						Pirgos		Waltham Mass	no		18		Cousin G. Grunault, Waltham					
15		Limperios Limperakis	19						Isakouos		Wilmington Del.			16		brother J. M. for 3rd St N.Y.					
16		Christos Trokatos	24			clerk	yes	yes	Sparte		New York	yes		8		friend A. Rojarakos 1st St N.Y.					
17		Dimitrios Gavaris	13								Chicago Ill.	no	his Cousin	24		Cousin J. Gavaris Chicago Ill.					
18		Georges Carambelas	11											24		Cousin E. Karambelas Chicago					
19		Christos Liakakos	19			driver					New York	yes	self	16		brother in law A. Trokatos					
20		Antonia Trokato	30	F	M		no	no						\$20		husband A. Trokatos					
21		Eleutiza	8	F			yes	yes					mother			father 519 3A St N.Y.					
22		Gigoris Carambelas	23	M	S	farmer							self	\$20		friend Bishinis 34 Madison St					
23		Thomas Zafaras	20			clerk		Ottoman	Polos					36		Cousin H. Zafaras 161 Waltham St N.Y.					
24		Ioannis Makafas	25						Limyria		Lowell Mass	no		28		friend G. Dimitriadis					
25		Dimitrios Rogotis	20											28		291 Dutton St Lowell Mass					
26		Hanni Thouson	38	F	M		no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	yes		48		Cousin N. McKaicher					
27		Annelie	16	F	S	Tailress								6		27 Washington St N.Y.					
28		Helal Farah	29	M	M	Labourer			Tripoli					14		Uncle Boutros Roue					
29		Lalife	16	F									husband			53 Washington St N.Y.					
30		Tanous Mahfoud	24	M	M	Labourer							self	\$6		Cousin N. Tanous					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

153

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect.)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I *C. Haydon*

do  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is on  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf  
passenger named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *15* day of *October*  
*Chas. H. H. Smith*

Deputy, Consul of the United States at

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

PATRIA

son of the *10* years experience  
I have had  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
me in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

*W. H. H. Smith*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Haydon of the U. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 12 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.  
C. Haydon  
 Deputy, Consul of the United States at W. Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. P. Towner Surgeon of the Patria 10 years experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, 12 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 12 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.  
W. H. Green  
 Deputy, Consul of the United States at W. H. Green.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																				
S.S.		sailing from		15 October		1899		Arriving at Port of New York		1899		151								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-nate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angenommen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Mismoway	31	m	single	farmer	yes	Austrian	Pratzen	New York	New York	yes	self	\$31	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
2	Victoria	28	f	single	house	yes	Austrian	Pratzen	New York	New York	yes	self	\$31	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
3	Josefa	19	f	single	child	no	Austrian	Pratzen	New York	New York	yes	self	\$31	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
4	Heier Buchsbaum	19	m	single	dyer	yes	Austrian	Leobers	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
5	Wilhelm Schopke	23	m	single	laborer	yes	German	Leobers	Woodstock N.Y.	Woodstock N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
6	Emilie Geyer	18	f	single	none	no	Austrian	Pratzen	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
7	Mikoly Jaso	43	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Pratzen	Bridgewater	Bridgewater	yes	self	5	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
8	Heier Thimmann	39	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Pratzen	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
9	Hanna Schmitt	23	f	single	none	no	German	Pratzen	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
10	Auguste Ludwig	33	f	single	none	no	Austrian	Pratzen	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
11	Wilhelm Walmer	17	m	single	laborer	yes	German	Pratzen	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	
12	Michael Kowiczian	32	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Pratzen	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother in law	Wismar 28 24 Liberty St.	no	no	good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Tatou*

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I *C. Haysen* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *from Hamburg*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *from Hamburg*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is incapable of performing labor in the United States, except express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished by the passengers manifest hereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this *15* day of *October*

*Olaf Hennrich*  
Deputy. Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

PATRIA

m of the *10* years' experience  
I have had *10* years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

*W. Haysen*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hajepen  
from Hamburg

PATRIA

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

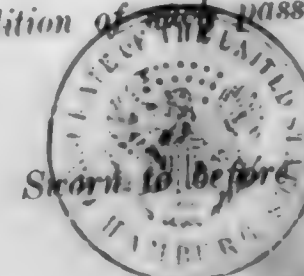
Deputy. W. Hellmuth  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

PATRIA

I J. Thonhon Surgeon of the 10 years experience  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 30 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Subscribed before me this 15 day of October, 1899.  
W. Hellmuth  
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



## 12

510P

79



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *L. Kasper*,  
from **Hamburg**,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen-  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October*

*Old Hermann*  
Deputy, Consul of the United States at **Hamburg**

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
at I have had *10* years experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
under, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

*L. Kasper*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I C. Hajos of the PAT do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

Ol. Hellmuth  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I J. K. Brown Surgeon of the 10 years' experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 30 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.



Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

Ol. Hellmuth  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PATRIA		sailing from		15. October		1899		Arriving at Port of		1899		158								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Arme- nhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genommen, wo, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Festem Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüm- pelt oder verkrüm- pelt, welcher Art und Urs
1	Hiig	22	m	yes	laborer	yes	Russian	Konstantin	New York	New York	yes	self	no	no	father, Joseph Gure	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bobel	19	f	yes	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
3	Gasche	16	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
4	Lucia	36	f	yes	wife	yes	Hungarian	Cerovec	"	St. Charles	yes	"	12	no	husband, Stjep	no	no	no	"	"
5	Janko	11	m	yes	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	6	no	Beslen	no	no	no	"	"
6	Platomei	27	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Bealstok	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
7	Mariana	17	f	yes	none	yes	"	Konstantin	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Stjep	no	no	no	"	"
8	Trane	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
9	Israel	19	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
10	Boleslaw	20	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
11	Wojciech	28	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
12	Chare	23	f	yes	wife	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
13	Becke	1	f	yes	child	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
14	Jacob	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
15	Pyndas	20	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
16	Lesche	20	f	yes	wife	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
17	Wladislaw	24	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
18	Chene	40	f	yes	wife	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
19	Hel	26	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
20	Josef	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
21	Elstocha	16	f	yes	child	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
22	Konstantin	26	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
23	Marula	25	f	yes	wife	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
24	Mathews	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
25	Hel	28	f	yes	wife	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
26	Felix	22	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
27	Wulf	20	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
28	Vincent	30	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
29	Mathew	25	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"
30	Martin	20	m	yes	laborer	yes	"	Lecroton	"	St. Charles	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Jan Bekovsky	no	no	no	"	"

30 80



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 12

S. S. *Tatler*

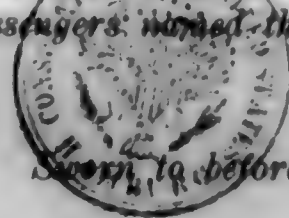
ARRIVED. *October 27*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding**

I, *C. Hayden*,  
from *Hamburg*, do  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers.  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor-  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Deputy.

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the *TATLER*,  
year, that I have had *10* years' experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*October*, 1898.

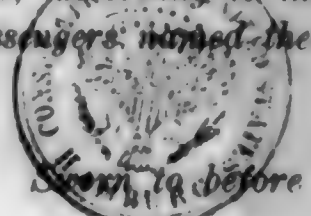
*W. Frank*

thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I C. Hojchen of the 29 of the 29 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

Deputy.

Ol. Hellmuth  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Hojchen  
Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Frenn Surgeon of the 29 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

Deputy.

Ol. Hellmuth  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Frenn

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the Commandant of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number of Immigration by the Commandant

S.S. PATHIA sailing from Hamburg 15 October 1899										Arriving at Port of New York 1899												
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste		Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizug Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnisse oder Armen- häuser gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Bertha Peate	22	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	cousin John Peate	no	no	good		
2	Georg Mehringer	19	m	father	yes	yes	German	München	München	München	St. Louis	Mo.	yes	self	\$25	no	brother Albert Mehringer	no	no	good		
3	Paul Mischeka	30	m	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Győr	Győr	Győr	Philadelphia	Pa.	yes	self	\$4	no	under Andre Kolosar	no	no	good		
4	Johann Francisci	30	m	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Leoben	Leoben	Leoben	New York	NY	yes	self	\$5	no	nephew	no	no	good		
5	Heinrich Kauffmann	25	m	none	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Frankfurt	New York	NY	yes	self	\$5	no	brother Maria Müller	no	no	good		
6	Anna Walter	15	f	none	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Frankfurt	New York	NY	yes	self	\$5	no	nephew	no	no	good		
7	Honorch Koffmann	17	m	father	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Koffmann	no	no	good		
8	Joseph Petrak	20	m	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	Budapest	Budapest	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	\$10	no	under Mont Kapustan	no	no	good		
9	Paula Klatt	18	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Klatt	no	no	good		
10	Lion Lipowicz	32	m	none	yes	yes	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Lipowicz	no	no	good		
11	Anna Holbe	18	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Holbe	no	no	good		
12	Joan Luckmann	19	f	none	yes	yes	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Luckmann	no	no	good		
13	Guigen Fager	16	f	none	yes	yes	German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Fager	no	no	good		
14	Eduard Wolff	25	m	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Wolff	no	no	good		
15	Hartha Gubbelet	32	f	none	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Gubbelet	no	no	good		
16	Lina Scott	22	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Scott	no	no	good		
17	Ragina Bonze	19	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Bonze	no	no	good		
18	Josef Haderg	21	m	none	yes	yes	German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Haderg	no	no	good		
19	Josef Freiche	27	m	none	yes	yes	German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Freiche	no	no	good		
20	Johann Holarsky	29	m	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Holarsky	no	no	good		
21	Anna Prudus	24	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Prudus	no	no	good		
22	Karol Ullian	18	m	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Ullian	no	no	good		
23	Trimes Phan	17	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Phan	no	no	good		
24	Lopia Poranoka	29	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Poranoka	no	no	good		
25	Julia Kodis	14	f	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Leoben	Leoben	Leoben	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Kodis	no	no	good		
26	Barbara Spisak	14	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Spisak	no	no	good		
27	Andreas Simula	28	m	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Simula	no	no	good		
28	Joak Loring	28	m	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Loring	no	no	good		
29	Theo Schaffelberg	18	m	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Schaffelberg	no	no	good		
30	Horam Schweher	23	m	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Wien	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Schweher	no	no	good		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 11

151

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *C. Wapfen*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info-  
passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *15* day of *October*  
*Olthelmurich*  
Deputy, Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

if Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *FATH*  
that I have had *10* years' experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*1899* *Dr. F. M. M.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I C. Wajden of the PATRIA  
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

W. H. Krumpholtz  
 Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I J. J. Fromm Surgeon of the PATRIA  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 the Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

W. H. Krumpholtz  
 Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S. PATRIA		sailing from Hamburg		15 October		1899		Arriving at Port of		1899		152						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr-Monat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gemesen, an-genommen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Friedrich Liedtke	53	m	married	journe	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Newark	no	self	16 21	no	for his law Edward	no	no	good		
2	Annalie	51	f	"	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Anna	20	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bertha	20	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Hilga	16	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Hilga	11	f	"	children	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Oscar	10	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Hilma	8	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Clara Bombrowsky	25	f	married	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband's father Mombrowsky	"	"	"	"	
10	Anna	11	f	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Hilma Liedtke	34	f	married	wife	yes	German	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	12 21	no	of the U.S. District Ct	"	"	"	"	
12	Anna	9	f	"	children	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	John	2	m	"	"	yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Jose Schiff	18	m	married	wife	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
15	Paula Dunkelblau	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	under father's father's help	"	"	"	"	
16	Julius Schiff	25	m	married	wife	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
17	John Elsbach	40	m	married	wife	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
18	Alano Chrossan	11	m	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
19	Janos Kordich	46	m	married	wife	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
20	Anding Haier	22	f	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
21	David Schuttmann	20	m	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
22	Max Tobias	30	m	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
23	Frederick Hess	16	m	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
24	Paul Kenning	24	m	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
25	Josef Bethe	25	m	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
26	Michael Scheel	40	m	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
27	Abraham Rindelskern	14	m	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
28	Heffrid Fante	25	m	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	
29	Eda Maishof	21	f	"	children	yes	"	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	for	no	brother's father's help	"	"	"	"	

29

82

24 3/4



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

153

ARRIVED.

1898

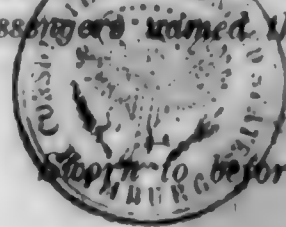
SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
-----------------	--------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11		German	Prussian	German	Protestant
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, C. Hayden  
from Hamburg  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct  
Old Hillman  
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

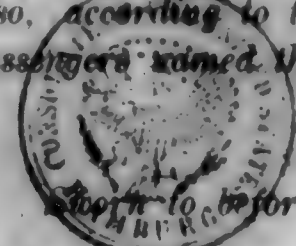
I, PA Surgeon of the  
near, that I have had 10 years' experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
t, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Robt 1898  
ink  
hereof, as case may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I C. Hejopen of the PA...  
30 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 from Hamburg in number, named on the foregoing List  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

Ol. Hellmuth  
 Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

C. Hejopen  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I P. Jonnen Surgeon of the PA...  
10 years' experience  
 "sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

Ol. Hellmuth  
 Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be



## List No. 4

1899.

F. 797.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

165

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10		Mad'Kankas	German		Protestant
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17		German	Meklenburg	Germany	Protestant
18		Italy	N	Italy	R Catholic
19					
20					
21					
22		German	Baden	Germany	Protestant
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29		Austria	Galicia	Austria	Tracy
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, L. W. Hays,  
from Hamburg, do  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous con-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info  
passengers handed thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October  
W. H. Hays  
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

PAT

geon of the  
I have had 10 years experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

W. H. Hays



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I C. Hojfen of the 29 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.  
Ol. H. H. H. H.  
 Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I J. F. F. F. Surgeon of the PAT 10 years experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.  
Ol. H. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

		PATRIA		S.S.		sailing from		Hamburg		15 October		1899		Arriving at Port of		New York		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899	
--	--	--------	--	------	--	--------------	--	---------	--	------------	--	------	--	---------------------	--	----------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from Hamburg

I, *C. Weygen*,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, dangerous con-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, being moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in-  
passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to, before me this

Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

that I have had

10

years' experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

case may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Hajden, 2<sup>d</sup> Off. of the  
 from Hamburg 30  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or being moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

OWH  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Franzen, Surgeon of the 10  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

OWH  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, t  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port  
ed States.

		S.S. PATRIA		sailing from Hamburg 15 October		1899		Arriving at Port of		1899		1898							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder gekröpelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Lalmes	18	m	p	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
2	Anna	23	f	1	none														
3	Heine Leo	35	m	m	labore														
4	Heine	12	m	p	labore														
5	Heine	5	f	1	none														
6	Anna Schneid	22	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
7	Anna Brashinsky	25	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
8	Wolf Ignat	20	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
9	Anna Lewin	19	f	1	none														
10	Anna Scher	18	m	p	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
11	Anna	17	f	1	none														
12	Anna Kucharski	25	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
13	Anna Lewin	23	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
14	Anna Stein	20	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
15	Anna	17	f	1	none														
16	Anna Kucharski	38	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
17	Anna Kucharski	45	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
18	Anna Kucharski	41	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
19	Anna Kucharski	81	f	1	none														
20	Anna Kucharski	71	f	1	none														
21	Anna Kucharski	22	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
22	Anna Kucharski	38	f	1	none														
23	Anna Kucharski	9	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
24	Anna Kucharski	71	f	1	none														
25	Anna Kucharski	34	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
26	Anna Kucharski	9	f	1	none														
27	Anna Kucharski	31	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
28	Anna Kucharski	20	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
29	Anna Kucharski	26	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	
30	Anna Kucharski	50	m	1	labore	yes	yes	Bohningen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	husband	no	no	most good	

35



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*atria*

159

ARRIVED.

*October 17*

1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1					<i>France</i>	<i>Israel</i>
2						
3						<i>Israel</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13				<i>Hebr</i>		<i>Israel</i>
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *C. H. Jensen*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing from **Hamburg**, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished by said surgeon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October*  
*C. H. Jensen*  
 Deputy. Consul of the United States at **Hamburg**

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the *10* years' experience  
 have had *10* years' experience  
 practice as such by and under the authority of  
 government and that I have made a personal examination  
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

*Alphina*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. H. Jensen, of the PATRIA,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, admitted thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

Carl H. Jensen  
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Johnson, Surgeon of the PATRIA,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of each passenger.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

Carl H. Jensen  
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

By the \_\_\_\_\_, Landing Officer of \_\_\_\_\_

170

S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from Hamburg 15 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen. Angenommen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Bruckner Simon	14	M		none		Russian	Smolensk	New York	New York		self	\$1.00						good	
2	Chaim Lustig	46	M		merchant															
3	Mina	40	F		wife															
4	Idig	31	M																	
5	Melka	18	F		daughter		Russian	Polotsk				self	\$1.00		Uncle David Lustig					
6	Idig	16	M																	
7	Idig	10	M																	
8	David	18	M		merchant			Smolensk					\$1.00		Uncle David Lustig					
9	Chaim	24	M		merchant			Smolensk					\$2.00							
10	Idig	24	M										\$1.00							
11	Idig	18	M		merchant								\$1.00							
12	Idig	19	M		merchant		Russian	Smolensk		Indiana			\$1.00							
13	Mina	30	F		wife															
14	Idig	10	M																	
15	Idig	9	M																	
16	Idig	3	M																	
17	Idig	2	M																	
18	Idig	38	M		laborer		Russian													
19	Idig	31	M		inf															
20	Idig	8	M																	
21	Idig	3	M																	
22	Idig	1	M																	
23	Idig	26	M		merchant		Russian	Smolensk		New York		self	\$1.00		Uncle David Lustig					
24	Idig	18	M		wife															
25	Idig	19	M		child															
26	Idig	19	M		none															
27	Idig	26	M		wife															
28	Idig	1	M																	
29	Idig	30	M		merchant															
30	Idig	16	M		none															



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Patria*

ARRIVED.

*Oct 27*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Patria</i>	<i>Gr C</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Patria</i>	<i>Gr C</i>
23						
24						
25		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Patria</i>	<i>Gr C</i>
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I *E. Hayden*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info-  
passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October*  
Deputy *W. H. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Attest of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
where, that I have had *10* years experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*October* 1898

*W. H. H. H.*

\* thereof, as case may be



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Haycken of the PA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1896.

Deputy.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Penion Surgeon of the PA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1896.

Deputy.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Migration by the Commanding officer of

Vessel having such passengers on board on arrival at the United States.																				
S.S. PATRIA		sailing from		15 October		1899		Arriving at Port of		1899		172								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Ob Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lusanna Pachyriak	36	f	m	wife	ye. ye.	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
2	Josephine	3	f	s	child				New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
3	Thelma	29	f	m	labor	ye. ye.	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
4	Nikoly	25	m	m	farmer		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
5	Ephraim	38	m	m	joiner		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
6	Abraham	24	m	m	farmer		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
7	Andreas	17	m	m	labor		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
8	Harbin	26	m	m	labor		German	Munich	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
9	Ryka	10	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
10	Geige	18	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
11	Isaak	32	m	m	merchant		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
12	Heinrich	33	m	m	shoemaker		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
13	Leib	22	m	m	joiner		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
14	Carl	30	m	m	millwright		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
15	Pelagia	18	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
16	Jenna	22	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
17	Rekla	20	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
18	Johann	29	m	m	farmer		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
19	Carl	23	m	m	labor		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
20	Refa	32	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
21	Johann	16	m	m	labor		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
22	Samuel	38	m	m	labor		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
23	Maria	18	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
24	Maria	18	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
25	Anna	33	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
26	Maria	8	f	s	child		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
27	Ewa	3	f	s	child		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
28	Michel	16	m	m	labor		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
29	Anna	17	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		
30	Helena	17	f	s	wife		Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	ye	husband	10	no	husband Jeno	no	no	good		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Asia*

173

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>India</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Pl.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>China</i>				
6		<i>China</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from *Hamburg*

I, *C. H. Hagen*, do  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info-  
passengers, *namely*, *thereon*, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*15* day of *October*

*Consul*

Consul of the United States at

*Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

f Surgeon.

region of the

at I have had

*10*

years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

thereof, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

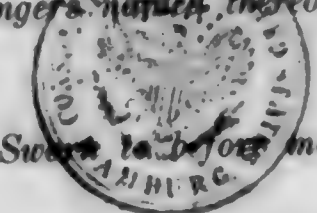
1898

case may be



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.


I C. Hojensen of the II 04 of the 30 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.  
  
Old Hellumink  
 Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 \* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

C. Hojensen  
 Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jr. Hansen Surgeon of the II 04 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.  
  
Old Hellumink  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Commissioner of Immigration by

S.S. **PATRIA**

sailing from **Hamburg** 15 October

1899 Arriving at Port of **New York**

1899

174

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter Jahr nato	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armeunterstützung genossen, Angen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	River Silber	47	m	married	merchant	yes	yes													
2	Anna	40	f	married	wife	"	"													
3	Mouth	49	f	single		"	"													
4	Lophie	17	f	single		"	"													
5	Caroline	15	f	single		"	"													
6	Giella	10	f	single	children	no	no	Rumanian	Bucarest	New York	New York	yes	self \$25.00		brother C.H.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Esther	8	f	single		"	"									Silber	114	Alte. St.		
8	Gabriel	6	m	single		"	"													
9	Lisa	4	f	single		"	"													
10	Elli	16	f	single		"	"													
11	Konstantin	48	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Wroclaw	Chicago	yes		11/15		brother for Nicolai					
12	Aniela	23	f	single	nurse	"	"	Rupens		London	yes		4		brother from Poland					
13	Recl	60	m	single	laborer	"	"	Poland		New York	yes		40		for Frank Porfles					
14	Elias	29	m	single	laborer	"	"	Podkarpie			yes		38		brother from					
15	Eli	9	m	single	child	no	no									brother from				
16	Klara	20	f	single	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	Königsberg		yes		10		for Frank Meibum					
17	Mihaly	45	m	single	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Pölkirchen	Boston	no		10		brother from Hungary					
18	Tiedt	31	m	single	laborer	"	"	Hamburg		New York	yes		10		brother from					
19	Theresa	39	f	single	nurse	"	"	Germany	Alberchen	Milwaukee	yes		10		brother from					
20	Elise	16	f	single		"	"				yes		10		brother from					
21	Karl	16	m	single		"	"				yes		10		brother from					
22	Richard	45	m	single	journalist	"	"	Germany	London	New York	yes		10		brother from					
23	Agnes	32	f	single	nurse	"	"	Germany	Disen	New York	yes		10		brother from					
24	Lofia	49	f	single		"	"				yes		10		brother from					
25	Emma	24	f	single		"	"				yes		10		brother from					
26	Auguste	22	f	single		"	"				yes		10		brother from					
27	Anna	18	f	single	children	"	"	German	Marlar	Poland	yes		10		brother from					
28	Paul	14	m	single		"	"				yes		10		brother from					
29	Erna	14	f	single		"	"				yes		10		brother from					
30	Margdalena	44	f	single	nurse	yes	yes	Poland		Buffalo	yes		10		brother from					

30

88



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

175

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *15* day of *Oct*  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Did of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
that I have had *10* years experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*10*  
*1898*  
*W. H. H. H.*

proof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Haysen of the  
from Hamburg  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 15 day of October 1899.

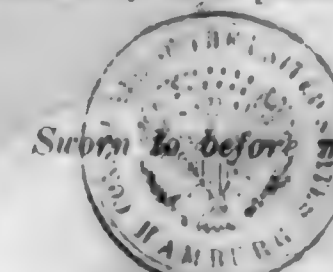
Ol. H. Hennrich

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Brown Surgeon of the  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 15 day of October 1899.

Ol. H. Hennrich

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S.		sailing from		15 October		1899		Arriving at Port of New York		1899		1896						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verküppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Johannes Wirtz	32	m	married	farmer	yes														
2	Anna	30	f	married	wife	yes														
3	Pauline	9	f	single	child	no		Leutkirch	Shanghai	Norfolk	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Johannes	7	m	single	child	no														
5	Adam	1	m	single	child	no														
6	Georg Meyer	32	m	married	farmer	yes														
7	Johanne	28	f	married	wife	yes														
8	Marica	3	f	single	child	no		Leutkirch	Norfolk	Neb.	yes		5	no	no	no	no			
9	Wilhelmine	2	f	single	child	no														
10	Wilhelm	1	m	single	child	no														
11	Perig Dobrowsky	18	m	single	farmer	yes		Nowro	Provincetown	Pa.	yes		5	no	no	no	no			
12	Michael Hilger	27	m	single	farmer	yes														
13	Benjamin	45	m	single	farmer	yes		Leutkirch	Pittsburg	Pa.	yes		9	no	no	no	no			
14	Valeria	9	f	single	child	no														
15	Joseph Schmigelshel	21	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian		Pittsburg	Pa.	yes		8	no	no	no	no			
16	Ignacy Galica	23	m	single	farmer	yes							12	no	no	no	no			
17	Wilhelm Schoppe	23	m	single	mechanic	yes		Cherow	Winnipeg	Man.	yes		25	no	no	no	no			
18	Schmuel Biegeltrager	34	m	single	bookbinder	yes		Odessa	New York	Pa.	yes		1	no	no	no	no			
19	Anna Wisknacka	20	f	single	nurse	yes		Jernstaven	Philadelphia	Pa.	yes		4	no	no	no	no			
20	Leva Savolak	25	f	single	wife	yes														
21	Josef	7	m	single	child	no		Wilna	St. Joseph	Pa.	yes	husband	3	no	no	no	no			
22	Marica	5	f	single	child	no														
23	Condouia Gischkoni	35	f	single	wife	yes		Passang	Chicago	Pa.	yes		5	no	no	no	no			
24	Ernst	4	m	single	child	no														
25	Leig Cheigow	68	m	single	farmer	yes		Mineth	New York	Pa.	yes	son	5	no	no	no	no			
26	Maroska Leven	19	f	single	nurse	yes		Krewa			yes	father	7	no	no	no	no			
27	Debnische	9	f	single	child	no														
28	Leig Linger mann	24	m	single	farmer	yes		Konur			yes	brother	3	no	no	no	no			
29	Matthias Jermann	23	m	single	farmer	yes		Lipika	Waltby	Pa.	yes	brother	5	no	no	no	no			
30	Lofia	21	f	single	nurse	yes	Austrian	Meristau	New York	Pa.	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no			



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

from *C. H. Hapson*  
Hamburg  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ne  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, a  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers named *Johnson*, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *15* day of *October*  
*Old Hellumick*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
that I have had *10* years experience  
admitted to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
of true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*ber* 1899  
*ih*

as case may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Hayesen, 1st Off. of the  
 from Hamburg  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

Olaf Hennrich

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

L. Hayesen

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Franzen, Surgeon of the  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.

Olaf Hennrich

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be de  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste		Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe		Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als 30 wiewenig, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gennos-sen, An-gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüpelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1		Conrad Moor		38	V	un	farmer	yes	yes													
2		Maria		34	N		wife															
3		Maria		53	N		widow															
4		Maria		13	V																	
5		Herman		8	V		children	no	no													
6		Lillian		3	N																	
7		Johannes		2	N																	
8		Chaim Rebecca		22	N		rigamwaker	yes	yes													
9		Anna		55	V		wife															
10		Anna		20	V																	
11		Yede		14	V		children															
12		Iskell		13	N																	
13		Peter		26	N		farmer															
14		Catha		23	N		wife															
15		Maria		3	N																	
16		Johann		1	N		children															
17		Charlotte																				
18		Adam Schaefer		28	N		farmer	yes	yes													
19		Cathie		26	N		wife															
20		Anna		65	N		widow															
21		Conrad		2	V		children	no	no													
22		Anna		1	N																	
23		Alf		31	N		farmer	yes	yes													
24		Conrad		22	N																	
25		Maria		23	V		wife															
26		Sofia		3	V		children	no	no													
27		Conrad		6	N																	
28		Adam Smolinsky		23	N		labor	yes	yes													
29		Florian Wisko		28	N																	
30		Jonkel Meschel		26	N																	

30

30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Patric*

170

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1			<i>Mad. Karkas</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			<i>Sindon</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Protestant</i>
10						
11						
12						
13			<i>Mad. Karkas</i>			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			<i>Sindon</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Protestant</i>
29			<i>Sindon</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Protestant</i>
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *C. H. Gypen*, do solemn  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October*  
*Old Hellmuth*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

upon:

I the  
we had *10* years experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
serment and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. H. Gypsen, of the  
 from Hamburg  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.  
Ol. H. Gypsen  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1899.  
Ol. H. Gypsen  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be ueli  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Immigra

Number of

		S.N.		sailing from		Hamburg 15 October		1899		Arriving at Port of		New York		1899		1899		1899		1899	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deforming or Maimed.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, wann und wo.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Umfang.	
X 1	Wilhelm Kowar	31	V	A	none	yes	Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
X 2	Lola Klein	16	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	82	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
X 3	Karolina Kowar	24	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
X 4	Evel Kowar	24	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
X 5	Rafael Kowar	18	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	57	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
6	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
7	Julia Kowar	24	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
8	Evel Kowar	24	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
9	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
X 10	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
X 11	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
X 12	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
13	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
14	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
15	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
16	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
17	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
18	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
19	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
X 20	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
21	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
22	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
23	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
24	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
25	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
X 26	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
27	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
28	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
29	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			
30	John Kowar	39	V		none		Polish	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	husband Jacob Kowar	no	no	78 Eldridge St			



$$f, g: \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^m, \quad f(x) = \begin{pmatrix} x_1^2 \\ x_2^2 \\ x_3^2 \end{pmatrix}, \quad g(x) = \begin{pmatrix} x_1^2 + x_2^2 \\ x_1^2 - x_2^2 \\ x_3^2 \end{pmatrix}$$

S. S

151

ARRIVED

1898

No. of List		COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated"



9

S. J. Harris

Children 2, 3, 4, 5

See X40 Read & MR

See X40 Read & MR

See X40



# AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SAINT-LOUIS

sailing from CHERBOURG 21<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1899

1899

Arriving at Port of

189

D. C. & Co., LONDON-1917

Arriving from																Arriving at Port of															
1897																1898															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.										
1	Clydes, Hucay	13	M	Single	Government		English	Boston	New York	New York		By myself	\$40.00			My mother, Mrs. Hucay, 11140 4th St., Chicago, Ill.					No.	2076									
2	Lez, Cyman	11	M	Single									\$20			My mother, Mrs. Hucay, 11140 4th St., Chicago, Ill.						2075									
3	Kalman, Thompson	13	M	Single				Boston	New York	New York			\$17			My mother, Mrs. Hucay, 11140 4th St., Chicago, Ill.						2077									
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas. Rogers, Master of the Saint Louis, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Cherbourg.

Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alfred Parker, Surgeon of the Saint Louis, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Cherbourg.

Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

183

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



List of

D. C. &amp; Co., B. C. N. H. O. Y. — 9.91

*sailing from*

189

*Arriving at Port of*

189

93

Rogers. Chief Officer the Monitor

10221, copy of Oct 1899

Consent of the United States at

from Southampton

16 in number, named on the foregoing List or examination of each of said newspapers, and the

likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a  
debility, or a permanent or serious mental

best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

John W. ...

100

CHIEF OF POLICE

1

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Shovels: Dulm's Harlow

years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and crew, here is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relating to

100-443887-100

189

... of the United States at

sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

1997



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Rev. 7-27-98-25-990)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# AMERICAN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton Oct 21 1897*

Arriving at Port of

189

D. C. & Co., LONDON - 997.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Priore	22	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
2	William Priore	33	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
3	James Mayle	50	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22448
4	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22458
5	John Grundel	21	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
6	John Emmerham	32	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
7	William Whitman	21	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
8	Arthur Watson	21	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
9	David E. Jones	14	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
10	Frederick Brown	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
11	Thomas Tomlinson	20	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
12	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
13	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
14	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
15	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
16	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
17	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
18	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
19	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
20	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
21	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
22	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
23	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
24	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
25	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
26	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
27	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
28	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
29	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450
30	John P. Mayle	27	m	m	miner	yes	English	London	yes	San Francisco	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John P. Mayle*, Master of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Oct* 1897 at *Southampton* Consol of the United States at *Southampton* *John P. Mayle* Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John P. Mayle*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Oct* 1897 at *Southampton* Consol of the United States at *Southampton* *John P. Mayle* Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Louis*

187

ARRIVED. *October 28*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2		<i>Citizen</i>				
3		<i>Citizen</i>				
4		<i>Citizen</i>				
5		<i>Citizen</i>				
6		<i>Citizen</i>				
7		<i>U.S.</i>				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Austria</i>				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>St Petersburg</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot</i>
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Prot</i>
23		<i>Citizen</i>				
24		<i>U.S.</i>				
25		<i>U.S.</i>				
26		<i>Citizen</i>				
27						
28		<i>Citizen</i>				
29						
30						



RECEIVED  
20 OCT 98  
ANSEL



ny

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—9.97.

1874

sailing from Southampton Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1897

### Arriving at Port of

189

133

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—9.97.

that I have a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in the Service of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement for labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Office of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

Book 1, 74, 2

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, nationalities, and physical condition of such passengers.

\* Was another Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Omeri therewith" as each may be.



1-500  
IN SERVICE  
-38-25 (400)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*St Paul* 189

ARRIVED

*October 20th*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Israel</i>
2		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ch</i>
3		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israel</i>
5		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Israel</i>
7		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israel</i>
8		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israel</i>
9		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israel</i>
12		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israel</i>
17		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>
23		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ch</i>
26		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ch</i>
28		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not listed.



# AMERICAN I

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis*

sailing from *Southampton Oct 21 1899*

Arriving at Port of

189

D. C. & Co., LONDON-1897.

Arriving at Port of 189																						D. C. & Co., Exports, 189	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.		
1	Sanna Suomalainen	28	V	✓	m white	yes	Finn	Finland	yes	Washington	yes	30	yes	yes	Husband	yes	no	yes	no	✓	4602		
2	Thence		V	✓	Inf																		
3	Sanna Suomalainen	30	V	✓	white	yes																	
4	Anna Nylander	41	V	✓						Rhineland					Brother Gustav						✓	4613	
5	Anna Nylander	20	V	✓						Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
6	Maria Suola	22	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
7	Maria Suola	17	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
8	Hilma Suola	17	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
9	Hilma Suola	17	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
10	Hilma Suola	17	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
11	Emma Parkkinen	27	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
12	John Karlsson	24	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
13	Herman Schumacher	32	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
14	Therese	21	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
15	Peter Bettinghaus	30	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
16	John D. Thane	16	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
17	John Edward	15	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
18	Ernest A. Overton	19	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
19	Johnnie Daniels	46	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
20	Adolf Wenzel	27	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
21	Alma	20	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
22	Anna Carlson	31	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
23	Wilhelmina Johan	23	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
24	Martina Lindvall	37	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
25	Hanna Karlsson	27	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
26	Jenny Svenson	17	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
27	Tedora Lindquist	19	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
28	Emma Jensen	19	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
29	Georgina Hansen	26	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602
30	Elisa	24	V	✓	white	yes				Philadelphia					Brother Gustav							✓	4602

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Johnnie Daniels*, Master of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *21* day of *Oct* 1899.

*Johnnie Daniels*  
Master of the *St. Louis*  
Consul of the United States at *Southampton*  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Johnnie Daniels*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *21* day of *Oct* 1899.

*Johnnie Daniels*  
Surgeon of the *St. Louis*  
Consul of the United States at *Southampton*  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Louis*

191

ARRIVED. *March 20*, 189*8*

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
5	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Roman Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	U.S.	"	US	"	"
21	"	U.S.	"	US	"	"
22	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



# REPORT OF THE

of any

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Paul Thompson October 21<sup>st</sup>* 189*9* Arriving at Port of

### Arriving at Port of

189

22

I, Captain C.K. Rogers, of the U.S. Customs Service, do hereby certify that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the report of said Surgeon to be made known to me, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or tender a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as are exempted under the law.

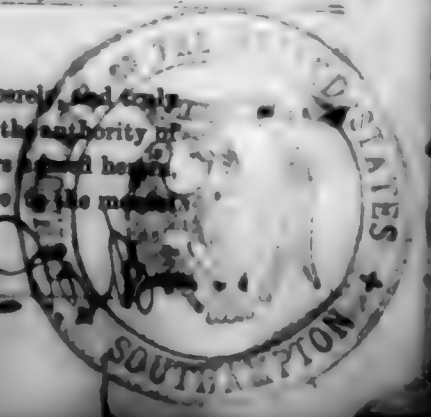
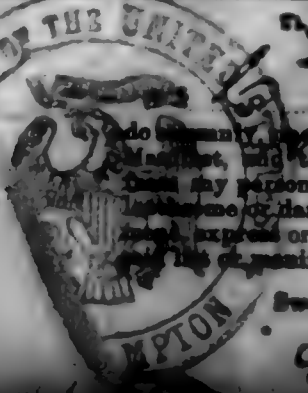
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Signed before me on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1899.

Witness my hand and the Seal of the United States at Southampton, P.R.

John Pines Baker Consul of the United States at Southampton.  
Notary Public, First or Second Officer.

I, W. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Paul's Sailing Therewith  
Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on board  
and physical condition of said passengers  
Sworn to before me this 21 day of octo 1889  
John M. Acties Consul of the United States at Louisa  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.





Form 1500  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*St. Louis*

193

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.	NAME	COLOR	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
					COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

*St. Louis*  
*citizen*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# ATION

S.S. St. Louis

sailing from Southampton October 21

189

### Arriving at Port of

180

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Dr. Robert P. Ross, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice so such by and under the laws of the State of California, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the names and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1909.

John P. Price, Acting General of the United States at San Francisco.

\* Note when Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by Others through" in case new to.

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES



Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Rev. 7-27-96)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

195

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ST LOUIS**

sailing from **Southampton 21 October**

1899

Arriving at Port of **New York**

**28th October 1899**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in French or Alsatian, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johannes C. Jonasson	27	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Moore	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2588
2	Ole Nilson	32	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Heldrich	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2589
3	Paul Bjorseth	36	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2590
4	Sigurd Surber	17	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2591
5	Einar Johansen	19	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2592
6	Johar Johansen	23	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2593
7	Jyppre Jonasson	21	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2594
8	Emil Haagen	17	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2595
9	Harold Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2596
10	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2597
11	Anders Halvorsen	26	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2598
12	Johan Amundsen	36	M	Single	Packer	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2599
13	Elie	36	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2600
14	Antonia	6	F	Single	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2601
15	Christine Johansson	32	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2602
16	Bertha	7	F	Single	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2603
17	Christine Johansson	32	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2604
18	Christine Johansson	32	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2605
19	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2606
20	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2607
21	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2608
22	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2609
23	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2610
24	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2611
25	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2612
26	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2613
27	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2614
28	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2615
29	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2616
30	John G. Johnson	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Norw	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Harvey	13	Yes, in New York	To Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2617

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Richard M. Parker**, Master of the **St. Louis**, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **Oct** 1899 at **Southampton**  
**Richard M. Parker** Master of the **St. Louis**  
 Consol of the United States at **Southampton** Chief Officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **R. Lloyd Parker**, Surgeon of the **St. Louis**, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of **Edinburgh**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **Oct** 1899 at **Southampton**  
**R. Lloyd Parker** Surgeon of the **St. Louis**  
 Consol of the United States at **Southampton** Chief Officer.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Louis*

197

ARRIVED, *October 28<sup>th</sup> 1898*

SHEET

No. on List. COLOR. NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE. MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. \*RELIGION.

1	white	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	U. S. citizen				
13	"	U. S. citizen				
14	"	U. S. citizen				
15	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen				
30						



# AMERICAN LIST

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton* Oct 21 1899

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	19	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4543
2	<i>Orlando B. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4544
3	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4545
4	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4546
5	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4547
6	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4548
7	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4549
8	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4550
9	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4551
10	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4552
11	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4553
12	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4554
13	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4555
14	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4556
15	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4557
16	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4558
17	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4559
18	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4560
19	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4561
20	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4562
21	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4563
22	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4564
23	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4565
24	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4566
25	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4567
26	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4568
27	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4569
28	<i>Joseph P. Rawls</i>	16	m	s	Student		German	Prussia	Ref.	Ref.	Yes	Self	13-	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4570

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James H. P. Rawls*, Master of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Oct* 1899 at *Southampton* England.

*James H. P. Rawls*  
Master of the *St. Louis*

Consul of the United States at *Southampton* England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Dr. Lloyd P. Rawls*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Oct* 1899 at *Southampton* England.

*Dr. Lloyd P. Rawls*  
Surgeon of the *St. Louis*

Consul of the United States at *Southampton* England.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*St Louis*

199

ARRIVED.

10

28

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Romania		Heb. for Romania	Heb.	
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		Russia		Heb. for Russia	Heb.	
9		"		"	"	"
10		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
11		"		"	"	"
12		Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14		U.S.				
15		U.S.				
16		U.S.				
17		U.S.				
18		Gr. Britain	Engl.	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
19						
20		Gr. Br.	Wales	Gaulic	Gr. Br.	Prot.
21		Citizen				
22		Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
23		U.S. Born				
24		Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
28		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
29		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30		Germany	Wuerttemberg	German	Germany	Prot.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

150

Oct. 26-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... MAY 5 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... MAY 5 1944 .....  
Date

..... *Eleanor Melia* .....  
Camera Operator



